

**(12) STANDARD PATENT**  
**(19) AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE**

(11) Application No. **AU 2016244106 B2**

(54) Title  
**Compounds and methods for modulating TMPRSS6 expression**

(51) International Patent Classification(s)  
**C12N 15/113** (2010.01) **A61K 45/00** (2006.01)  
**A61K 31/713** (2006.01)

(21) Application No: **2016244106** (22) Date of Filing: **2016.04.04**

(87) WIPO No: **WO16/161429**

(30) Priority Data

|      |                   |      |                   |      |           |
|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-----------|
| (31) | Number            | (32) | Date              | (33) | Country   |
|      | <b>62/142,986</b> |      | <b>2015.04.03</b> |      | <b>US</b> |

(43) Publication Date: **2016.10.06**

(44) Accepted Journal Date: **2022.05.19**

(71) Applicant(s)  
**Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.**

(72) Inventor(s)  
**Guo, Shuling;Aghajan, Mariam;Swayze, Eric E.**

(74) Agent / Attorney  
**RnB IP Pty Ltd, PO Box 9530, DEAKIN, ACT, 2600, AU**

(56) Related Art  
**WO 2013/070786 A1**  
**SHULING GUO ET AL, "Reducing TMPRSS6 ameliorates hemochromatosis and beta-thalassemia in mice", JOURNAL OF CLINICAL INVESTIGATION, (2013-03-25), vol. 123, no. 4, pages 1531 - 1541.**



(43) International Publication Date  
6 October 2016 (06.10.2016)

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 2016/161429 A1**

- (51) **International Patent Classification:**  
*C12N 15/113* (2010.01) *A61K 31/713* (2006.01)  
*A61K 45/00* (2006.01)
- (21) **International Application Number:**  
PCT/US2016/025883
- (22) **International Filing Date:**  
4 April 2016 (04.04.2016)
- (25) **Filing Language:** English
- (26) **Publication Language:** English
- (30) **Priority Data:**  
62/142,986 3 April 2015 (03.04.2015) US
- (71) **Applicant:** IONIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.  
[US/US]; 2855 Gazelle Court, Carlsbad, CA 92010 (US).
- (72) **Inventors:** GUO, Shuling; 2855 Gazelle Court, Carlsbad, CA 92010 (US). AGHAJAN, Mariam; 2855 Gazelle Court, Carlsbad, CA 92010 (US). SWAYZE, Eric, E.; 2855 Gazelle Court, Carlsbad, CA 92010 (US).
- (74) **Agents:** GINGRICH, Brenden et al.; Knobbe Martens LLP, 2040 Main Street, 14A Floor, Irvine, CA 92614 (US).
- (81) **Designated States** (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available*): AE, AG, AL, AM,

AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

- (84) **Designated States** (*unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available*): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

**Published:**

- with international search report (Art. 21(3))
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))
- with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))

(54) **Title:** COMPOUNDS AND METHODS FOR MODULATING TMPRSS6 EXPRESSION

(57) **Abstract:** Disclosed herein are compositions and compounds comprising modified oligonucleotides for modulating TMPRSS6 and modulating an iron accumulation disease, disorder and/or condition in an individual in need thereof. Iron accumulation diseases in an individual such as polycythemia, hemochromatosis or  $\beta$ -thalassemia can be treated, ameliorated, delayed or prevented with the administration of antisense compounds targeted to TMPRSS6.



WO 2016/161429 A1

## COMPOUNDS AND METHODS FOR MODULATING TMPRSS6 EXPRESSION

### SEQUENCE LISTING

The present application is being filed along with a Sequence Listing in electronic format. The Sequence Listing is provided as a file entitled BIOL0271WOSEQ\_ST25.txt created March 23, 2016, which is 148 kb in size. The information in the electronic format of the sequence listing is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides methods, compounds, and compositions for modulating TMPRSS6 expression for the purpose of reducing iron accumulation in an animal.

### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Maintenance of iron balance in human beings is delicate because of the limited capacity of the human physiology for iron absorption and excretion (Finch, C.A. and Huebers, H. N. Engl. J. Med. 1982. 306: 1520-1528). Iron deficiency is a widespread disorder and results from any condition in which dietary iron intake does not meet the body's demands. Often, pathological blood loss contributes to negative iron balance. Iron overload is also a common condition, and may result from a genetic cause, for example, mutations of different genes of iron metabolism (Camaschella, C. Blood. 2005. 106: 3710-3717). The hepatic peptide hormone, hepcidin plays a key role in body iron metabolism as it controls iron absorption and recycling (Ganz, T. Am. Soc. Hematol. Educ. Program 2006. 507: 29-35; Kemna, E. H. et al., Clin. Chem. 2007. 53: 620-628). Several proteins, including HFE (hemochromatosis protein) (Ahmad, K.A. et al., Blood Cells Mol Dis. 2002. 29: 361), transferrin receptor 2 (Kawabata, H. et al., Blood 2005. 105: 376), and hemojuvelin (Papanikolaou, G. et al., Nat. Genet. 2004. 36: 77) also regulate the body's iron levels.

Transmembrane protease, serine 6 (TMPRSS6) is a type II transmembrane serine protease and is expressed primarily in the liver (Velasco, G. et al., J. Biol. Chem. 2002. 277: 37637-37646). Mutations in TMPRSS6 have been implicated in iron deficiency anemia (Finberg, K. E. et al., Nat. Genet. 2008. 40: 569-571), where the level of hepcidin was found to be unusually elevated. A study of a human population with microcytic anemia found that loss-of-function mutations in the TMPRSS6 gene lead to overproduction of hepcidin, which, in turn, lead to defective iron absorption and utilization (Melis, M.A. et al., Hematologica 2008. 93: 1473-1479). TMPRSS6 participates in a transmembrane signaling pathway triggered by iron deficiency and suppresses diverse pathways of *Hamp* activation, the gene that encodes hepcidin (Du, X. et al., Science 2008. 320: 1088-1092). Heterozygous loss of TMPRSS6 in HFE<sup>-/-</sup> mice reduces systemic iron overload, while homozygous loss of TMPRSS6 in HFE<sup>-/-</sup> mice causes systemic iron deficiency and elevated hepatic expression of hepcidin (Finberg, K.E. et al., Blood 2011. 117: 4590-4599).

An example of an iron overload disorder is Hemochromatosis. Hemochromatosis (e.g. hemochromatosis type 1 or hereditary hemochromatosis) is a disorder that results in excess intestinal absorption of dietary iron from the gastrointestinal tract (Allen, K.J. et al., N. Engl. J. Med. 2008. 358: 221-230). This results in a pathological increase in total body iron stores. Excess iron accumulates in tissues and organs, particularly the liver, adrenal glands, heart, skin, gonads, joints and pancreas, and disrupt their normal function. Secondary complications, such as cirrhosis (Ramm, G.A. and Ruddell, R.G. Semin. Liver Dis. 2010. 30: 271-287), polyarthropathy (Carroll, G.J. et al., Arthritis Rheum. 2011. 63: 286-294), adrenal insufficiency, heart failure and diabetes (Huang, J. et al., Diabetes 2011. 60: 80-87) are common. Another example of an iron overload disorder is  $\beta$ -thalassemia, where patients can develop iron overload caused by ineffective erythropoiesis or transfusions to treat  $\beta$ -thalassemia.

To date, therapeutic strategies to treat iron overload disorders have been limited. Nucleic acid inhibitors such as siRNA and antisense oligonucleotides have been suggested or developed, but none of the compounds directly targeting TMPRSS6 (PCT Publications WO2014/076195, WO2012/135246, WO2014/190157, WO2005/0032733, WO 2013/070786 and WO2013/173635; U.S. Patent Number 8,090,542; Schmidt et al. Blood. 2013, 121(7):1200-8) have been approved for treating iron overload disorders. Accordingly, there is an unmet need for highly potent and tolerable compounds to inhibit TMPRSS6. The invention disclosed herein relates to the discovery of novel, highly potent inhibitors of TMPRSS6 expression and their use in treatment.

All documents, or portions of documents, cited in this application, including, but not limited to, patents, patent applications, articles, books, and treatises, are hereby expressly incorporated-by-reference for the portions of the document discussed herein, as well as in their entirety.

## SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

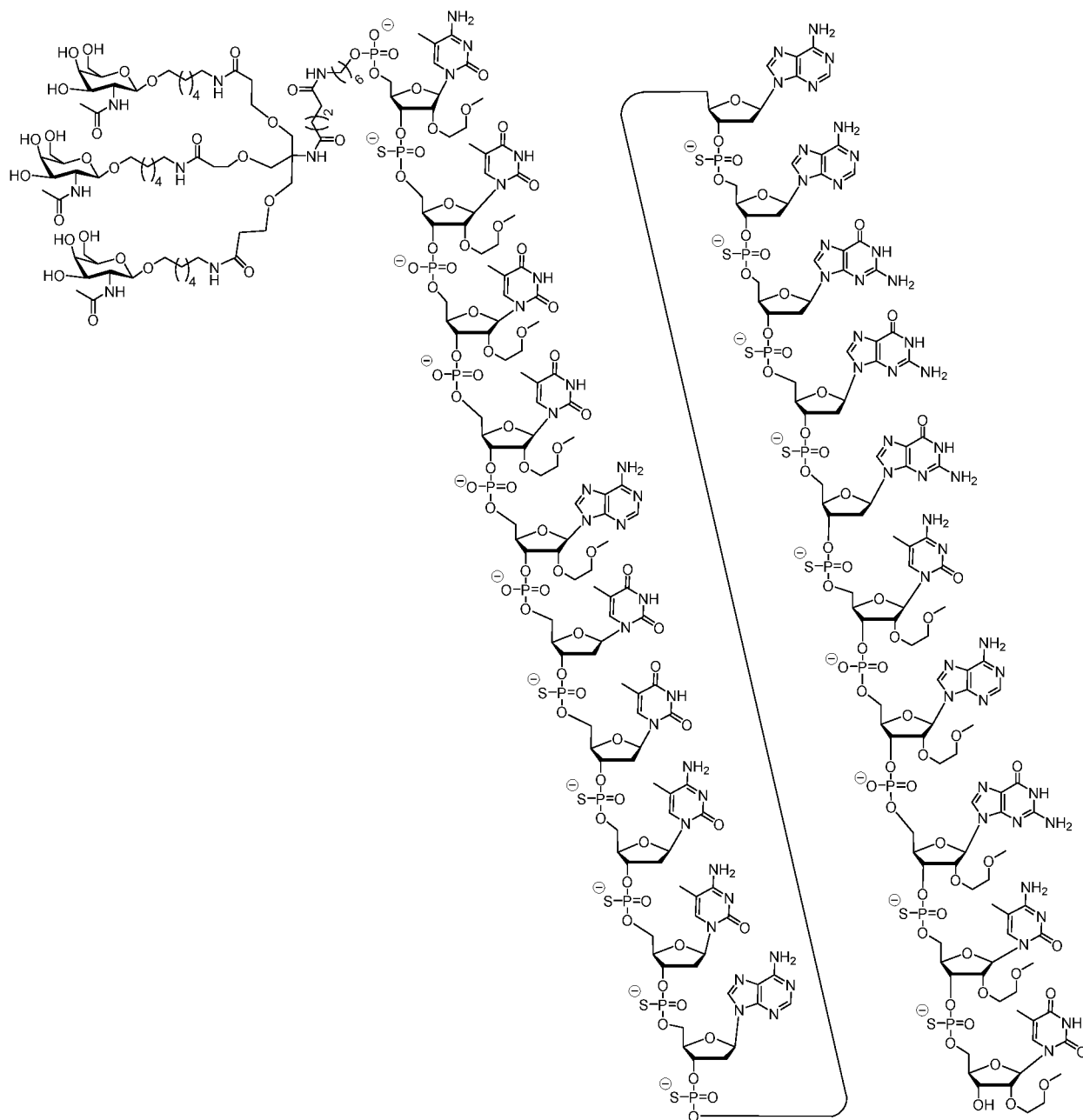
Provided herein are compositions, compounds and methods for modulating the levels of TMPRSS6 mRNA and/or protein in an animal. Provided herein are compositions, compounds and methods for lowering TMPRSS6 levels.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide targeting a nucleic acid sequence encoding TMPRSS6. In certain embodiments, the compound targets a TMPRSS6 sequence as shown in the nucleobase sequences of any of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6.

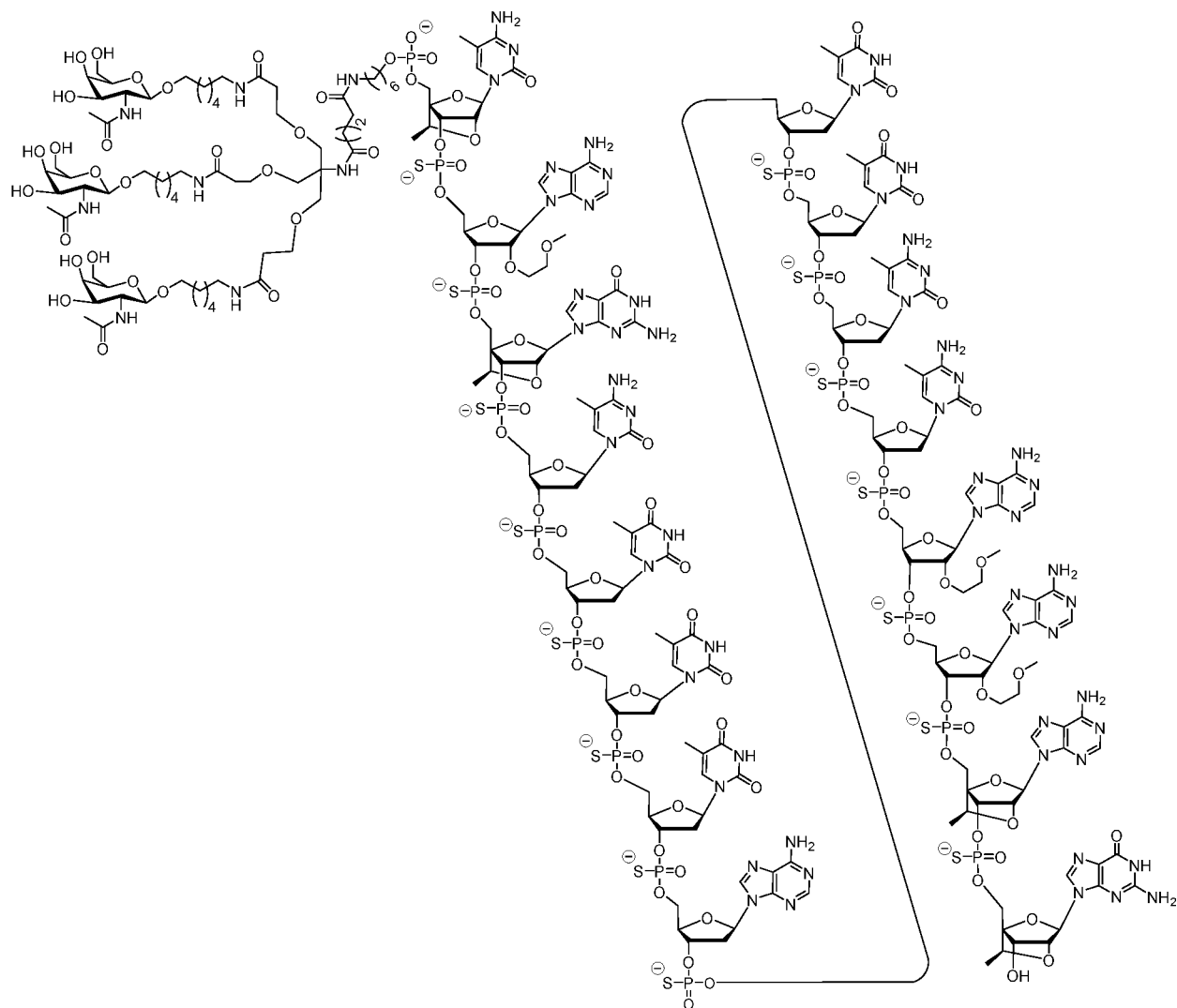
Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 12 to 30 linked nucleosides and comprising a nucleobase sequence comprising a portion of at least 8 contiguous nucleobases complementary to an equal length portion of nucleobases 3162 to 3184 of SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein the nucleobase sequence of the modified oligonucleotide is at least 80% complementary to SEQ ID NO: 1.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 12 to 30 linked nucleosides and having a nucleobase sequence comprising at least 8 contiguous nucleobases of any of the nucleobase sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 23, 36, 37, 63, 77.

5 Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide with the following formula:



Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide with the following formula:



## DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

5 It is to be understood that both the foregoing general description and the following detailed description are exemplary and explanatory only and are not restrictive of the invention, as claimed. Herein, the use of the singular includes the plural unless specifically stated otherwise. As used herein, the use of “or” means “and/or” unless stated otherwise. Furthermore, the use of the term “including” as well as other forms, such as “includes” and “included”, is not limiting. Also, terms such as “element” or “component” encompass  
 10 both elements and components comprising one unit and elements and components that comprise more than one subunit, unless specifically stated otherwise.

The section headings used herein are for organizational purposes only and are not to be construed as limiting the subject matter described. All documents, or portions of documents, cited in this application, including, but not limited to, patents, patent applications, articles, books, and treatises, are hereby expressly  
 15 incorporated by reference for the portions of the document discussed herein, as well as in their entirety.

### Definitions

Unless specific definitions are provided, the nomenclature utilized in connection with, and the procedures and techniques of, analytical chemistry, synthetic organic chemistry, and medicinal and pharmaceutical chemistry described herein are those well known and commonly used in the art. Standard techniques may be used for chemical synthesis, and chemical analysis. Where permitted, all patents, applications, published applications and other publications, GENBANK Accession Numbers and associated sequence information obtainable through databases such as National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) and other data referred to throughout the disclosure herein are incorporated by reference for the portions of the document discussed herein, as well as in their entirety.

Unless otherwise indicated, the following terms have the following meanings:

“2’-O-methoxyethyl” (also 2’-MOE and 2’-O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-OCH<sub>3</sub>) refers to an O-methoxy-ethyl modification of the 2’ position of a furosyl ring. A 2’-O-methoxyethyl modified sugar is a modified sugar.

“2’-O-methoxyethyl nucleotide” means a nucleotide comprising a 2’-O-methoxyethyl modified sugar moiety.

“5-methylcytosine” means a cytosine modified with a methyl group attached to the 5 position. A 5-methylcytosine is a modified nucleobase.

“About” means within  $\pm 10\%$  of a value. For example, if it is stated, “a marker may be increased by about 50%”, it is implied that the marker may be increased between 45%-55%.

“Active pharmaceutical agent” or “Pharmaceutical agent” means the substance or substances in a pharmaceutical composition that provide a therapeutic benefit when administered to an individual. For example, in certain embodiments, an antisense oligonucleotide targeted to TMPRSS6 is an active pharmaceutical agent.

“Active target region” or “target region” means a region to which one or more active antisense compounds is targeted.

“Active antisense compounds” means antisense compounds that reduce target nucleic acid levels or protein levels.

“Administered concomitantly” refers to the co-administration of two agents in any manner in which the pharmacological effects of both are manifest in the patient time. Concomitant administration does not require that both agents be administered in a single pharmaceutical composition, in the same dosage form, or by the same route of administration. The effects of both agents need not manifest themselves at the same time. The effects need only be overlapping for a period of time and need not be coextensive.

“Administering” means providing a pharmaceutical agent to an individual, and includes, but is not limited to administering by a medical professional and self-administering.

“Agent” means an active substance that can provide a therapeutic benefit when administered to an animal. “First Agent” means a therapeutic compound provided herein. For example, a first agent is an

antisense oligonucleotide targeting TMPRSS6. “Second agent” means a second therapeutic compound described herein. For example, a second agent can be a second antisense oligonucleotide targeting TMPRSS6 or a non-TMPRSS6 target. Alternatively, a second agent can be a compound other than an antisense oligonucleotide.

5 “Amelioration” or “ameliorate” refers to a lessening of at least one indicator, marker, sign, or symptom of an associated disease, disorder and/or condition. In certain embodiments, amelioration includes a delay or slowing in the progression of one or more indicators of a condition, disorder and/or disease. The severity of indicators may be determined by subjective or objective measures, which are known to those skilled in the art.

10 “Anemia” is a disease characterized by a lower than normal number of red blood cells (erythrocytes) in the blood, usually measured by a decrease in the amount of hemoglobin. The cause of anemia can include chronic inflammation, chronic kidney disease, kidney dialysis treatment, genetic (hereditary) disorders, chronic infection, acute infection, cancer and cancer treatments. Altered iron homeostasis and/or erythropoiesis in these diseases, disorders and/or conditions can also result in decreased erythrocyte  
15 production. Clinical signs of anemia include low serum iron (hypoferremia), low hemoglobin levels, low hematocrit levels, decreased red blood cells, decreased reticulocytes, increased soluble transferrin receptor and iron restricted erythropoiesis. Examples of anemia include thalassemias (i.e.  $\alpha$ -thalassemia,  $\beta$ -thalassemia (minor, intermedia and major) and  $\delta$ -thalassemia), sickle cell anemia, aplastic anemia, Fanconi anemia, Diamond Blackfan anemia, Shwachman Diamond syndrome, red cell membrane disorders, glucose-6-  
20 phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, hemolytic anemia, anemia of chronic disease and the like.

“Animal” refers to a human or non-human animal, including, but not limited to, mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, cats, pigs, and non-human primates, including, but not limited to, monkeys and chimpanzees.

25 “Antibody” refers to a molecule characterized by reacting specifically with an antigen in some way, where the antibody and the antigen are each defined in terms of the other. Antibody may refer to a complete antibody molecule or any fragment or region thereof, such as the heavy chain, the light chain, Fab region, and Fc region.

30 “Antisense activity” means any detectable or measurable activity attributable to the hybridization of an antisense compound to its target nucleic acid. In certain embodiments, antisense activity is a decrease in the amount or expression of a target nucleic acid or protein encoded by such target nucleic acid.

“Antisense compound” means an oligomeric compound that is capable of undergoing hybridization to a target nucleic acid through hydrogen bonding.

35 “Antisense inhibition” means reduction of target nucleic acid levels or target protein levels in the presence of an antisense compound complementary to a target nucleic acid compared to target nucleic acid levels or target protein levels in the absence of the antisense compound.



“Antisense oligonucleotide” means a single-stranded oligonucleotide having a nucleobase sequence that permits hybridization to a corresponding region or segment of a target nucleic acid.

“Bicyclic sugar” means a furosyl ring modified by the bridging of two non-geminal ring atoms. A bicyclic sugar is a modified sugar.

5 “Bicyclic nucleic acid” or “BNA” refers to a nucleoside or nucleotide wherein the furanose portion of the nucleoside or nucleotide includes a bridge connecting two carbon atoms on the furanose ring, thereby forming a bicyclic ring system.

“Blood transfusion” refers to the process of receiving blood products into one’s circulation intravenously. Transfusions are used in a variety of medical disease, disorder and/or conditions to replace lost  
10 blood components.

“Cap structure” or “terminal cap moiety” means chemical modifications, which have been incorporated at either terminus of an antisense compound.

“cEt” or “constrained ethyl” means a bicyclic sugar moiety comprising a bridge connecting the 4’-carbon and the 2’-carbon, wherein the bridge has the formula: 4’-CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)-O-2’.

15 “Constrained ethyl nucleoside” (also cEt nucleoside) means a nucleoside comprising a bicyclic sugar moiety comprising a 4’-CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)-O-2’ bridge.

“Chemically distinct region” refers to a region of an antisense compound that is in some way chemically different than another region of the same antisense compound. For example, a region having 2’-O-methoxyethyl nucleotides is chemically distinct from a region having nucleotides without 2’-O-methoxyethyl modifications.  
20

“Chimeric antisense compound” means an antisense compound that has at least two chemically distinct regions.

“Co-administration” means administration of two or more pharmaceutical agents to an individual. The two or more pharmaceutical agents may be in a single pharmaceutical composition, or may be in separate  
25 pharmaceutical compositions. Each of the two or more pharmaceutical agents may be administered through the same or different routes of administration. Co-administration encompasses concomitant, parallel or sequential administration.

“Complementarity” means the capacity for pairing between nucleobases of a first nucleic acid and a second nucleic acid. In certain embodiments, the first nucleic acid is an antisense compound and the second  
30 nucleic acid is a target nucleic acid.

“Contiguous nucleobases” means nucleobases immediately adjacent to each other.

“Deoxyribonucleotide” means a nucleotide having a hydrogen at the 2’ position of the sugar portion of the nucleotide. Deoxyribonucleotides may be modified with any of a variety of substituents.

“Diluent” means an ingredient in a composition that lacks pharmacological activity, but is  
35 pharmaceutically necessary or desirable. For example, the diluent in an injected composition may be a liquid, e.g. phosphate buffered saline (PBS).

“Dosage unit” means a form in which a pharmaceutical agent is provided, e.g. pill, tablet, or other dosage unit known in the art. In certain embodiments, a dosage unit is a vial containing lyophilized antisense oligonucleotide. In certain embodiments, a dosage unit is a vial containing reconstituted antisense oligonucleotide.

5 “Dose” means a specified quantity of a pharmaceutical agent provided in a single administration, or in a specified time period. In certain embodiments, a dose may be administered in one, two, or more boluses, tablets, or injections. For example, in certain embodiments where subcutaneous administration is desired, the desired dose requires a volume not easily accommodated by a single injection, therefore, two or more injections may be used to achieve the desired dose. In certain embodiments, the pharmaceutical agent is  
10 administered by infusion over an extended period of time or continuously. Doses may be stated as the amount of pharmaceutical agent per hour, day, week, or month.

“Effective amount” or “therapeutically effective amount” means the amount of active pharmaceutical agent sufficient to effectuate a desired physiological outcome in an individual in need of the agent. The effective amount can vary among individuals depending on the health and physical condition of the  
15 individual to be treated, the taxonomic group of the individuals to be treated, the formulation of the composition, assessment of the individual’s medical condition, and other relevant factors.

“Fully complementary” or “100% complementary” means that each nucleobase of a nucleobase sequence of a first nucleic acid has a complementary nucleobase in a second nucleobase sequence of a second nucleic acid. In certain embodiments, the first nucleic acid is an antisense compound and the second nucleic  
20 acid is a target nucleic acid.

“Gapmer” means a chimeric antisense compound in which an internal region having a plurality of nucleosides that support RNase H cleavage is positioned between external regions having one or more nucleosides, wherein the nucleosides comprising the internal region are chemically distinct from the nucleoside or nucleosides comprising the external regions. The internal region may be referred to as a “gap  
25 segment” and the external regions may be referred to as “wing segments.”

“Gap-widened” means a chimeric antisense compound having a gap segment of 12 or more contiguous 2'-deoxynucleosides positioned between and immediately adjacent to 5' and 3' wing segments having from one to six nucleosides.

“Hemochromatosis” is a disorder of iron metabolism that results in excess iron being absorbed from  
30 the gastrointestinal tract, leading to excess iron accumulation and deposition in various tissues of the body. Primary or hereditary or classic hemochromatosis is caused by a genetic mutation, for example, in the HFE gene. Subjects with this disease have excess amounts of iron, which is absorbed in the gastrointestinal tract and builds up in the body tissues, particularly in the liver. Secondary or acquired hemochromatosis can be caused by frequent blood transfusions, high oral or parenteral intake of iron supplements, or a secondary  
35 effect of other diseases.

“Hematopoiesis” refers to the formation of cellular components of the blood, derived from hematopoietic stem cells. These stem cells reside in the medulla of the bone marrow and have the unique ability to give rise to all the different mature blood cell types.

“Hemolysis” refers to the rupturing of erythrocytes or red blood cells and the release of their contents into surrounding fluid. Hemolysis in an animal may occur due to a large number of medical conditions, including bacterial infection, parasitic infection, autoimmune disorders and genetic disorders.

“Hepcidin” refers to both an mRNA as well as a protein encoded by the mRNA that is produced by hepatocytes in response to inflammation or to rising levels of iron in the blood. The primary role of hepcidin is to regulate blood iron levels by facilitating a decrease in these blood iron levels. Hepcidin expression is increased in conditions of acute and chronic inflammation resulting in decreased iron availability for erythropoiesis. “Hepcidin” is also referred to as hepcidin antimicrobial peptide; HAMP; HAMP1; HEPC; HFE2; LEAP-1; LEAP1; and liver-expressed antimicrobial peptide.

“Hereditary anemia” refers to anemia which is caused by a hereditary condition that causes red blood cells in the body to die faster than normal, be ineffective in transporting oxygen from the lungs to the different parts of the body, or not be created at all. Examples include, but are not limited to, sickle cell anemia, thalassemia, Fanconi anemia, Diamond Blackfan anemia, Shwachman Diamond syndrome, red cell membrane disorders, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, or hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia.

“HFE” refers to the human hemochromatosis gene or protein.

“HFE gene mutation” refers to mutations in the HFE gene, which may result in hereditary hemochromatosis.

“Hybridization” means the annealing of complementary nucleic acid molecules. In certain embodiments, complementary nucleic acid molecules include an antisense compound and a target nucleic acid.

“Identifying an animal at risk for or having a disease, disorder and/or condition associated with excess accumulation of iron” means identifying an animal having been diagnosed with a disease, disorder and/or condition or identifying an animal predisposed to develop a disease, disorder and/or condition associated with excess accumulation of iron. For example, an animal can be predisposed to develop a disease, disorder and/or condition associated with excess accumulation of iron if the animal has a family history of hemochromatosis. Such identification may be accomplished by any method including evaluating an animal’s medical history and standard clinical tests or assessments.

“Immediately adjacent” means that there are no intervening elements between the immediately adjacent elements.

“Individual” or “subject” or “animal” means a human or non-human animal selected for treatment or therapy.

“Inhibiting the expression or activity” refers to a reduction or blockade of the expression or activity of a RNA or protein and does not necessarily indicate a total elimination of expression or activity.

“Internucleoside linkage” refers to the chemical bond between nucleosides.

“Intravenous administration” means administration into a vein.

5 “Iron accumulation” or “iron overload” indicates accumulation and deposition of iron in the body from any cause. The most common causes are hereditary causes, transfusional iron overload, which can result from repeated blood transfusions, or excessive dietary iron intake.

“Iron supplements” refer to supplements prescribed for a medical reason to treat iron deficiency in a patient. Iron can be supplemented by the oral route or given parenterally.

10 “Linked nucleosides” means adjacent nucleosides which are bonded together.

“Marker” or “biomarker” is any measurable and quantifiable biological parameter that serves as an index for health- or physiology-related assessments. For example, an increase in the percentage saturation of transferrin, an increase in iron levels, or a decrease in hepcidin levels can be considered markers of an iron overload disease, disorder and/or condition.

15 “MCH” refers to “mean corpuscular hemoglobin” or “mean cell hemoglobin”, a value to express the average mass of hemoglobin (Hb) per red blood cell in a sample of blood.

“MCV” refers to “mean corpuscular volume” or “mean cell volume”, a value to express the average red blood cell size.

20 “Mismatch” or “non-complementary nucleobase” or “MM” refers to the case when a nucleobase of a first nucleic acid is not capable of pairing with the corresponding nucleobase of a second or target nucleic acid.

“Modified internucleoside linkage” refers to a substitution or any change from a naturally occurring internucleoside bond (i.e. a phosphodiester internucleoside bond).

25 “Modified nucleobase” refers to any nucleobase other than adenine, cytosine, guanine, thymidine, or uracil. For example, a modified nucleobase can be 5-methylcytosine. An “unmodified nucleobase” means the purine bases adenine (A) and guanine (G), and the pyrimidine bases thymine (T), cytosine (C), and uracil (U).

“Modified nucleoside” means a nucleoside having, independently, a modified sugar moiety and/or modified nucleobase.

30 “Modified nucleotide” means a nucleotide having, independently, a modified sugar moiety, modified internucleoside linkage, and/or modified nucleobase.

“Modified oligonucleotide” means an oligonucleotide comprising a modified internucleoside linkage, a modified sugar, and/or a modified nucleobase.

“Modified sugar” refers to a substitution or change from a natural sugar. For example, a modified sugar can be 2’-MOE.

35 “Modulating” refers to changing or adjusting a feature in a cell, tissue, organ or organism. For example, modulating TMPRSS6 level can mean to increase or decrease the level of TMPRSS6 mRNA or

TMPRSS6 protein in a cell, tissue, organ or organism. A “modulator” effects the change in the cell, tissue, organ or organism. For example, a TMPRSS6 antisense oligonucleotide can be a modulator that increases or decreases the amount of TMPRSS6 mRNA or TMPRSS6 protein in a cell, tissue, organ or organism.

“Monomer” refers to a single unit of an oligomer. Monomers include, but are not limited to, nucleosides and nucleotides, whether naturally occurring or modified.

“Motif” means the pattern of chemically distinct regions in an antisense compound.

“Mutations” refer to changes in a nucleic acid sequence. Mutations can be caused in a variety of ways including, but not limited to, radiation, viruses, transposons and mutagenic chemicals, as well as errors that occur during meiosis, DNA replication, RNA transcription and post-transcriptional processing. Mutations can result in several different changes in sequence; they can have either no effect, alter the product of a gene, or prevent the gene from functioning properly or completely. For example, HFE mutation can lead to the improper functioning of the gene product, leading to excess iron absorption in the intestines.

“Myelodysplastic syndrome” refers to a diverse collection of hematological medical disease, disorder and/or conditions that involve ineffective production of the myeloid class of blood cells. The syndrome is caused by disorders of the stem cells in the bone marrow. In myelodysplastic syndrome, hematopoiesis is ineffective and the number and quality of blood cells decline irreversibly, further impairing blood production. As a result, patients with myelodysplastic syndrome develop severe anemia and require frequent blood transfusions.

“Naturally occurring internucleoside linkage” means a 3' to 5' phosphodiester linkage.

“Natural sugar moiety” means a sugar found in DNA (2'-H) or RNA (2'-OH).

“Nucleic acid” refers to molecules composed of monomeric nucleotides. A nucleic acid includes ribonucleic acids (RNA), deoxyribonucleic acids (DNA), single-stranded nucleic acids, double-stranded nucleic acids, small interfering ribonucleic acids (siRNA), and microRNAs (miRNA).

“Nucleobase” means a heterocyclic moiety capable of pairing with a base of another nucleic acid.

“Nucleobase sequence” means the order of contiguous nucleobases independent of any sugar, linkage, or nucleobase modification.

“Nucleoside” means a nucleobase linked to a sugar.

“Nucleoside mimetic” includes those structures used to replace the sugar or the sugar and the base and not necessarily the linkage at one or more positions of an oligomeric compound; such as, for example, nucleoside mimetics having morpholino, cyclohexenyl, cyclohexyl, tetrahydropyranyl, bicyclo or tricyclo sugar mimetics e.g. non furanose sugar units.

“Nucleotide” means a nucleoside having a phosphate group covalently linked to the sugar portion of the nucleoside.

“Nucleotide mimetic” includes those structures used to replace the nucleoside and the linkage at one or more positions of an oligomeric compound; such as, for example, peptide nucleic acids or morpholinos (morpholinos linked by -N(H)-C(=O)-O- or other non-phosphodiester linkage).

“Oligomeric compound” or “oligomer” refers to a polymeric structure comprising two or more sub-structures (monomers) and capable of hybridizing to a region of a nucleic acid molecule. In certain embodiments, oligomeric compounds are oligonucleosides. In certain embodiments, oligomeric compounds are oligonucleotides. In certain embodiments, oligomeric compounds are antisense compounds. In certain  
5       embodiments, oligomeric compounds are antisense oligonucleotides. In certain embodiments, oligomeric compounds are chimeric oligonucleotides.

“Oligonucleotide” means a polymer of linked nucleosides each of which can be modified or unmodified, independent one from another.

“Parenteral administration” means administration through injection or infusion. Parenteral  
10       administration includes subcutaneous administration, intravenous administration, intramuscular administration, intra-arterial administration, intraperitoneal administration, or intracranial administration, e.g., intrathecal or intracerebroventricular administration. Administration can be continuous, or chronic, or short or intermittent.

“Peptide” refers to a molecule formed by linking at least two amino acids by amide bonds. Peptide  
15       refers to polypeptides and proteins.

“Percentage saturation of transferrin” refers to the ratio of serum iron to total iron binding capacity multiplied by 100. Of the transferrin molecules that are available to bind iron, this value tells a clinician how much serum iron are actually bound.

“Pharmaceutical composition” means a mixture of substances suitable for administering to an  
20       individual. For example, a pharmaceutical composition may comprise one or more active pharmaceutical agents and a sterile aqueous solution.

“Pharmaceutically acceptable carrier” means a medium or diluent that does not interfere with the structure of the oligonucleotide. Certain of such carriers enable pharmaceutical compositions to be formulated as, for example, tablets, pills, dragees, capsules, liquids, gels, syrups, slurries, suspension and  
25       lozenges for the oral ingestion by a subject. For example, a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier can be a sterile aqueous solution, such as PBS.

“Pharmaceutically acceptable derivative” encompasses pharmaceutically acceptable salts, conjugates, prodrugs or isomers of the compounds described herein.

“Pharmaceutically acceptable salts” means physiologically and pharmaceutically acceptable salts of  
30       antisense compounds, i.e., salts that retain the desired biological activity of the parent oligonucleotide and do not impart undesired toxicological effects thereto.

“Phosphorothioate linkage” means a linkage between nucleosides where the phosphodiester bond is modified by replacing one of the non-bridging oxygen atoms with a sulfur atom. A phosphorothioate linkage is a modified internucleoside linkage.

“Polycythemia” refers to a condition of increased red blood cells (RBCs) in a specified volume due  
35       to either an increase in red blood cell numbers (absolute polycythemia) or a decrease in plasma volume

(relative polycythemia). Blood volume to red blood cell proportions can be measured as Hematocrit (Hct) levels. The increased proportion of RBCs can make the blood viscous which can lead to slower blood flow through the circulatory system and potential formation of blood clots. Slower blood flow can decrease oxygen transport to cells, tissue and/or organs leading to diseases, disorders or conditions such as angina or heart failure. Formation of blood clots in the circulatory system can lead to cell, tissue and/or organ damage leading to diseases, disorders or conditions such as myocardial infarction or stroke. Treatment for polycythemia includes phlebotomy or drugs to decrease RBC production (e.g., INF- $\alpha$ , hydroxyurea, anagrelide). Examples of polycythemia include, but is not limited to, polycythemia vera (PCV), polycythemia rubra vera (PRV) and erythremia. In certain instances, polycythemia can progress into erythroid leukemia in a subject.

“Portion” means a defined number of contiguous (i.e. linked) nucleobases of a nucleic acid. In certain embodiments, a portion is a defined number of contiguous nucleobases of a target nucleic acid. In certain embodiments, a portion is a defined number of contiguous nucleobases of an antisense compound.

“Prevent” refers to delaying or forestalling the onset, development, or progression of a disease, disorder, or condition for a period of time from minutes to indefinitely. Prevent also means reducing risk of developing a disease, disorder, or condition.

“Prodrug” means a therapeutic agent that is prepared in an inactive form that is converted to an active form within the body or cells thereof by the action of endogenous enzymes or other chemicals or conditions.

“Side effects” means physiological responses attributable to a treatment other than the desired effects. In certain embodiments, side effects include injection site reactions, liver function test abnormalities, renal function abnormalities, liver toxicity, renal toxicity, central nervous system abnormalities, myopathies, and malaise. For example, increased aminotransferase levels in serum may indicate liver toxicity or liver function abnormality.

“Single-stranded oligonucleotide” means an oligonucleotide which is not hybridized to a complementary strand.

“Specifically hybridizable” refers to an antisense compound having a sufficient degree of complementarity with a target nucleic acid to induce a desired effect, while exhibiting minimal or no effects on non-target nucleic acids under conditions in which specific binding is desired, i.e. under physiological conditions in the case of *in vivo* assays and therapeutic treatments.

“Subcutaneous administration” means administration just below the skin.

“Targeting” or “targeted” means the process of design and selection of an antisense compound that will specifically hybridize to a target nucleic acid and induce a desired effect.

“Target nucleic acid,” “target RNA,” and “target RNA transcript” all refer to a nucleic acid capable of being targeted by antisense compounds.

“Target segment” means the sequence of nucleotides of a target nucleic acid to which an antisense compound is targeted. “5’ target site” refers to the 5’-most nucleotide of a target segment. “3’ target site” refers to the 3’-most nucleotide of a target segment.

“Thalassemia” refers to a subgroup of anemias (e.g.,  $\alpha$ -thalassemia,  $\beta$ -thalassemia,  $\delta$ -thalassemia, non-transfusion dependent thalassemia (NTDT)) caused by the formation of abnormal hemoglobin molecules leading to the destruction or degradation of red blood cells. Complications of thalassemia include excess iron (i.e. iron overload in the blood either from the thalassemia itself or from frequent transfusions to treat the thalassemia), increased risk of infection, bone deformities, enlarged spleens (i.e. splenomegaly), slowed growth rates and heart problems (e.g., congestive heart failure and arrhythmias).

“Therapeutically effective amount” means an amount of a pharmaceutical agent that provides a therapeutic benefit to an animal.

“TMPRSS6” (also known as “matriptase-2”) refers to any nucleic acid or protein of TMPRSS6.

“TMPRSS6 nucleic acid” means any nucleic acid encoding TMPRSS6. For example, in certain embodiments, a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid includes a DNA sequence encoding TMPRSS6, a RNA sequence transcribed from DNA encoding TMPRSS6 (including genomic DNA comprising introns and exons), and a mRNA sequence encoding TMPRSS6. “TMPRSS6 mRNA” means a mRNA encoding a TMPRSS6 protein.

“TMPRSS6 specific inhibitor” refers to any agent capable of specifically inhibiting the expression of TMPRSS6 gene, TMPRSS6 RNA and/or TMPRSS6 protein at the molecular level. For example, TMPRSS6 specific inhibitors include nucleic acids (including antisense compounds), peptides, antibodies, small molecules, and other agents capable of inhibiting the level of TMPRSS6. In certain embodiments, by specifically modulating TMPRSS6, TMPRSS6 specific inhibitors may affect components of the iron accumulation pathway.

“Treat” refers to administering a pharmaceutical composition to an animal in order to effect an alteration or improvement of a disease, disorder, or condition in the animal. In certain embodiments, one or more pharmaceutical compositions can be administered to the animal.

“Unmodified nucleotide” means a nucleotide composed of naturally occurring nucleobases, sugar moieties, and internucleoside linkages. In certain embodiments, an unmodified nucleotide is an RNA nucleotide (i.e.  $\beta$ -D-ribonucleotide) or a DNA nucleotide (i.e.  $\beta$ -D-deoxyribonucleotide).

### *Certain Embodiments*

In certain embodiments disclosed herein, TMPRSS6 has the sequence as set forth in: GenBank Accession No. NM\_153609.2 (incorporated herein as SEQ ID NO: 1); the complement of GENBANK Accession NT\_011520.12 truncated from 16850000 to 16897000 (incorporated herein as SEQ ID NO: 2); GENBANK Accession CR456446.1 (incorporated herein as SEQ ID NO: 3); GENBANK Accession No. BC039082.1 (incorporated herein as SEQ ID NO: 4); GENBANK Accession No. AY358398.1 (incorporated



herein as SEQ ID NO: 5); and GENBANK Accession No. DB081153.1 (incorporated herein as SEQ ID NO: 6).

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide targeting a nucleic acid sequence encoding TMPRSS6. In certain embodiments, the compound targets a TMPRSS6 sequence as shown in the nucleobase sequences of any of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 12 to 30 linked nucleosides having a nucleobase sequence comprising at least 8, least 9, least 10, least 11, at least 12, least 13, at least 14, at least 15, at least 16, least 17, least 18, least 19, or 20 contiguous nucleobases complementary to an equal length portion of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 12 to 30 linked nucleosides having a nucleobase sequence comprising a portion of at least 8 contiguous nucleobases complementary to an equal length portion of nucleobases 3162 to 3184 of SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein the nucleobase sequence of the modified oligonucleotide is at least 80% complementary to SEQ ID NO: 1.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 12 to 30 linked nucleosides having a nucleobase sequence comprising a portion of at least 8 contiguous nucleobases complementary to an equal length portion of nucleobases 1286 to 1305 of SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein the nucleobase sequence of the modified oligonucleotide is at least 80% complementary to SEQ ID NO: 1.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 12 to 30 linked nucleosides having a nucleobase sequence comprising a portion of at least 8, at least 9, at least 10, at least 11, at least 12, at least 13, at least 14, at least 15, at least 16, at least 17, at least 18, at least 19, or at least 20 contiguous nucleobases complementary to an equal length portion of nucleobases 3162 to 3184 of SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein the nucleobase sequence of the modified oligonucleotide is at least 80% complementary to SEQ ID NO: 1.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 12 to 30 linked nucleosides having a nucleobase sequence comprising a portion of at least 8, at least 9, at least 10, at least 11, at least 12, at least 13, at least 14, at least 15, at least 16, at least 17, at least 18, at least 19, or at least 20 contiguous nucleobases complementary to an equal length portion of nucleobases 1286 to 1305 of SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein the nucleobase sequence of the modified oligonucleotide is at least 80% complementary to SEQ ID NO: 1.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 12 to 30 linked nucleosides having a nucleobase sequence comprising at least 8, at least 9, at least 10, at least 11, at least 12, at least 13, at least 14, at least 15, at least 16, at least 17, at least 18, at least 19, or 20 contiguous nucleobases of any of the nucleobase sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 7-85.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 12 to 30 linked nucleosides having a nucleobase sequence comprising at least 8, at least 9, at least 10, at least 11, at least 12, at least 13, at least 14, at least 15, at least 16, at least 17, at least 18, at least 19, or 20 contiguous nucleobases of any of the nucleobase sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 23, 36, 37, 63, 77.

5 Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 12 to 30 linked nucleosides having a nucleobase sequence comprising at least 8, at least 9, at least 10, at least 11, at least 12, at least 13, at least 14, at least 15, at least 16, at least 17, at least 18, at least 19, or 20 contiguous nucleobases of SEQ ID NO: 36.

10 Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 12 to 30 linked nucleosides having a nucleobase sequence comprising at least 8, at least 9, at least 10, at least 11, at least 12, at least 13, at least 14, at least 15, at least 16, at least 17, at least 18, at least 19, or 20 contiguous nucleobases of SEQ ID NO: 77.

15 In certain embodiments, the nucleobase sequence of the modified oligonucleotide is at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% complementary to an equal length portion of any of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6. In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide comprises a nucleobase sequence 100% complementary to an equal length portion of any of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6.

20 In certain embodiments, the compound comprises a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 8 to 80, 20 to 80, 10 to 50, 20 to 35, 10 to 30, 12 to 30, 15 to 30, 16 to 30, 20 to 30, 20 to 29, 20 to 28, 20 to 27, 20 to 26, 20 to 25, 20 to 24, 20 to 23, 20 to 22, 20 to 21, 15 to 25, 16 to 25, 15 to 24, 16 to 24, 17 to 24, 18 to 24, 19 to 24, 19 to 22, 16 to 21, 18 to 21 or 16 to 20 linked nucleobases. In certain embodiments, the compound comprises a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 16 linked nucleosides. In certain embodiments, the compound comprises a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 20 linked nucleosides.

25 In certain embodiments, the compound comprises a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, or 80 linked nucleobases in length, or a range defined by any two of the above values.

In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide is single-stranded.

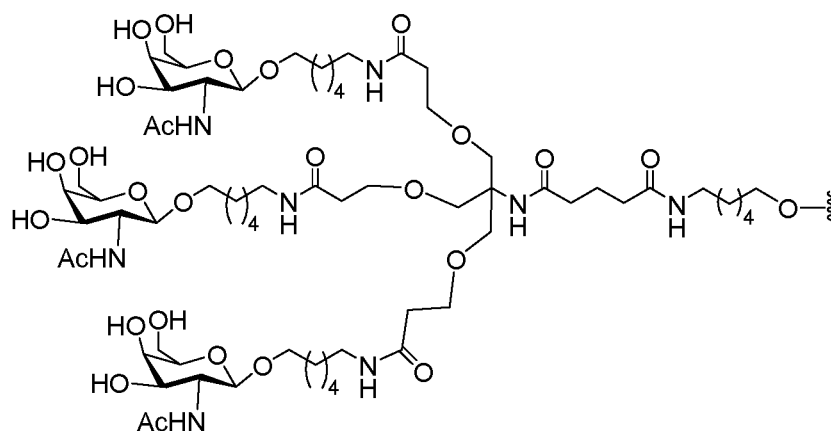
30 In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide comprises at least one modified internucleoside linkage. In certain embodiments, the modified internucleoside linkage is a phosphorothioate internucleoside linkage. In certain embodiments, at least one modified internucleoside linkage is a phosphorothioate internucleoside linkage. In certain embodiments, each modified internucleoside linkage is a phosphorothioate internucleoside linkage.

35 In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide comprises at least one nucleoside comprising a modified sugar. In certain embodiments, at least one modified sugar comprises a bicyclic sugar. In certain

embodiments, at least one modified sugar comprises a 2'-O-methoxyethyl, a constrained ethyl, a 3'-fluoro-HNA or a 4'-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>-O-2' bridge, wherein n is 1 or 2.

In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide comprises at least one nucleoside comprising a modified nucleobase. In certain embodiments, the modified nucleobase is a 5-methylcytosine.

5 In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide comprises a conjugate group. In certain embodiments, the conjugate is a carbohydrate moiety. In certain embodiments, the conjugate is a GalNAc moiety. In certain embodiments, the GalNAc is 5'-Tris-hexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub>. In certain embodiments, the conjugate has the formula



10

In certain embodiments, the compound comprises a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 12 to 30 linked nucleosides and targeted to or complementary to an equal length portion of region 3162 to 3184 of SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein the modified oligonucleotide comprises: (a) a gap segment consisting of linked deoxynucleosides; (b) a 5' wing segment consisting of linked nucleosides; and (c) a 3' wing segment consisting of linked nucleosides; wherein the gap segment is positioned immediately adjacent to and between the 5' wing segment and the 3' wing segment and wherein each nucleoside of each wing segment comprises a modified sugar. In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide further comprises at least one phosphorothioate internucleoside linkage. In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide further comprises a GalNAc conjugate. In certain embodiments, the conjugate is a 5'-Tris-hexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> conjugate.

20

In certain embodiments, the compound comprises a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 12 to 30 linked nucleosides and targeted to or complementary to an equal length portion of region 1286 to 1305 of SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein the modified oligonucleotide comprises: (a) a gap segment consisting of linked deoxynucleosides; (b) a 5' wing segment consisting of linked nucleosides; and (c) a 3' wing segment consisting of linked nucleosides; wherein the gap segment is positioned immediately adjacent to and between the 5' wing segment and the 3' wing segment and wherein each nucleoside of each wing segment comprises a modified sugar. In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide further comprises at least one

25

phosphorothioate internucleoside linkage. In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide further comprises a GalNAc conjugate. In certain embodiments, the conjugate is a 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> conjugate.

5 In certain embodiments, the compound comprises a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 20 linked nucleosides and targeted to or complementary to an equal length portion of region 3162 to 3181 of SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein the modified oligonucleotide comprises: (a) a gap segment consisting of ten linked deoxynucleosides; (b) a 5' wing segment consisting of five linked nucleosides; and (c) a 3' wing segment consisting of five linked nucleosides; wherein the gap segment is positioned immediately adjacent to and between the 5' wing segment and the 3' wing segment, wherein each nucleoside of each wing segment  
10 comprises a 2'-O-methoxyethyl sugar, wherein at least one internucleoside linkage is a phosphorothioate linkage and wherein each cytosine residue is a 5-methylcytosine. In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide further comprises a GalNAc conjugate. In certain embodiments, the conjugate is a 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> conjugate.

15 In certain embodiments, the compound comprises a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 16 linked nucleosides and targeted to or complementary to an equal length portion of region 3169 to 3184 of SEQ ID NO: 1, wherein the modified oligonucleotide comprises: (a) a gap segment consisting of nine linked deoxynucleosides; (b) a 5' wing segment consisting of three linked nucleosides; and (c) a 3' wing segment consisting of four linked nucleosides; wherein the gap segment is positioned immediately adjacent to and between the 5' wing segment and the 3' wing segment, wherein each nucleoside of each wing segment  
20 comprises a modified sugar, wherein each internucleoside linkage is a phosphorothioate linkage and wherein each cytosine residue is a 5-methylcytosine. In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide further comprises a GalNAc conjugate. In certain embodiments, the conjugate is a 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> conjugate.

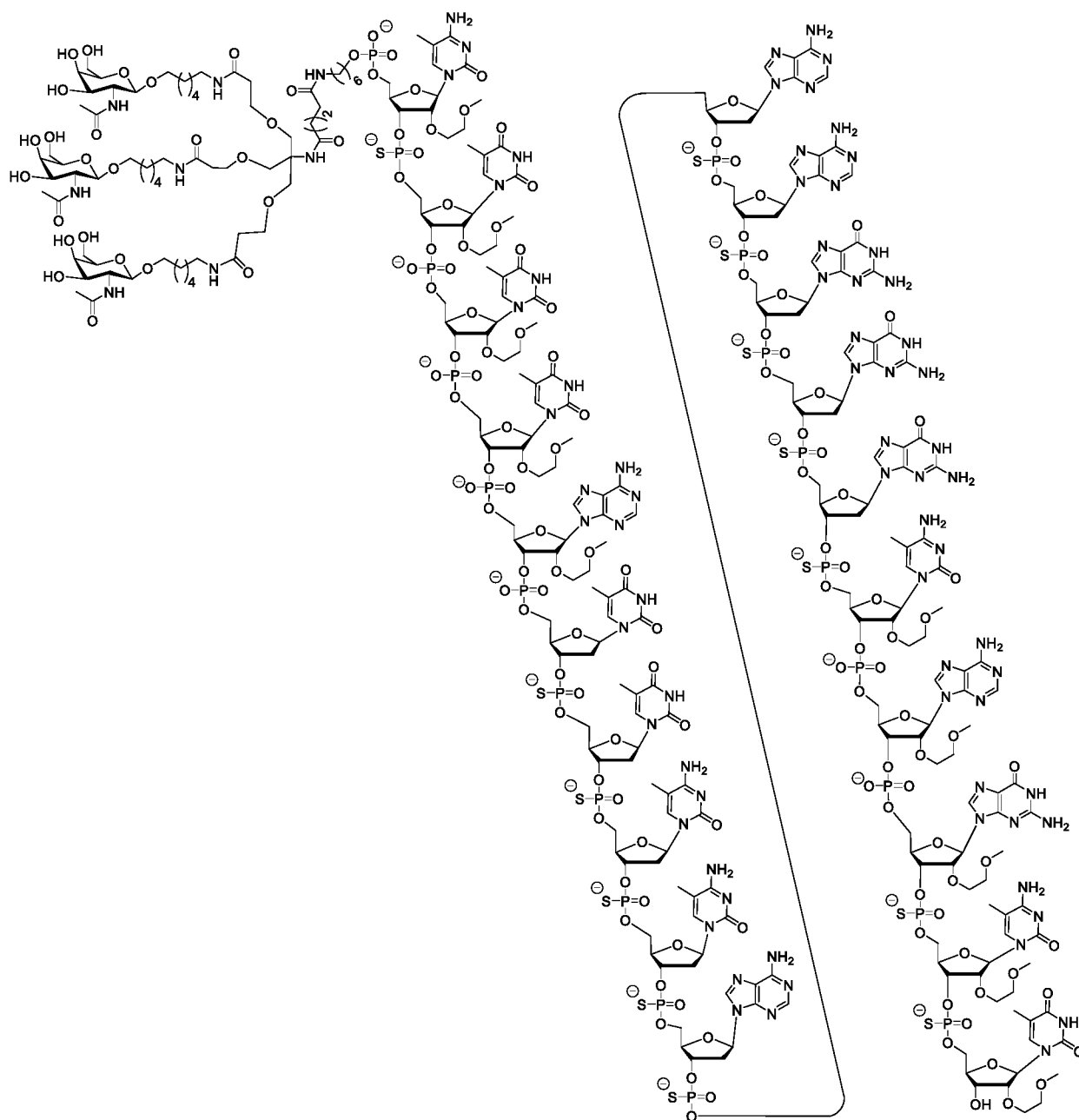
25 In certain embodiments, the compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 20 linked nucleosides and having a nucleobase sequence comprising at least 8 contiguous nucleobases of SEQ ID NO: 36, wherein the modified oligonucleotide comprises: (a) a gap segment consisting of ten linked deoxynucleosides; (b) a 5' wing segment consisting of five linked nucleosides; and (c) a 3' wing segment consisting of five linked nucleosides; wherein the gap segment is positioned immediately adjacent to and between the 5' wing segment and the 3' wing segment, wherein each nucleoside of each wing segment  
30 comprises a 2'-O-methoxyethyl sugar, wherein at least one internucleoside linkage is a phosphorothioate linkage and wherein each cytosine residue is a 5-methylcytosine. In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide further comprises a GalNAc conjugate. In certain embodiments, the conjugate is a 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> conjugate.

35 In certain embodiments, the compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 16 linked nucleosides and having a nucleobase sequence comprising at least 8 contiguous nucleobases of SEQ ID NO: 77, wherein the modified oligonucleotide comprises: (a) a gap segment consisting of nine linked

deoxynucleosides; (b) a 5' wing segment consisting of three linked nucleosides; and (c) a 3' wing segment consisting of four linked nucleosides; wherein the gap segment is positioned immediately adjacent to and between the 5' wing segment and the 3' wing segment, wherein each nucleoside of each wing segment comprises a modified sugar, wherein each internucleoside linkage is a phosphorothioate linkage and wherein each cytosine residue is a 5-methylcytosine. In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide further comprises a GalNAc conjugate. In certain embodiments, the conjugate is a 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> conjugate.

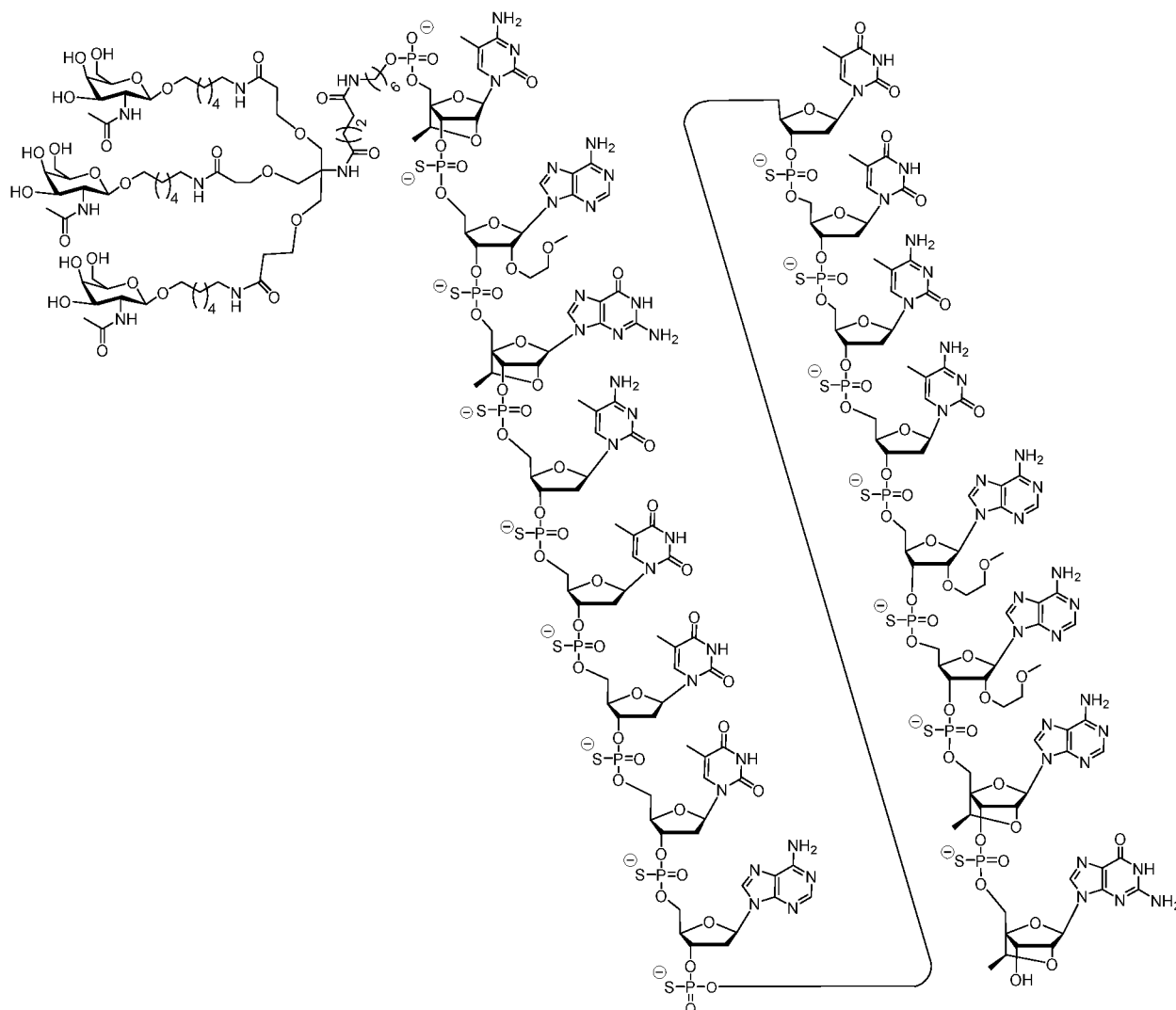
Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide according to the following formula: mCes Teo Teo Teo AeO Tds Tds mCds mCds Ads Ads Ads Gds Gds Gds mCeo AeO Ges mCes Te (SEQ ID NO: 36); wherein, A is an adenine nucleobase, mC is a 5-methylcytosine nucleobase, G is a guanine nucleobase, T is a thymine nucleobase, e is a 2'-O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-OCH<sub>3</sub> furanosyl modified sugar moiety, d is a 2'-deoxyfuranosyl sugar moiety, s is a phosphorothioate internucleoside linkage, and o is a phosphodiester internucleoside linkage, and o is a phosphodiester internucleoside linkage. In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide further comprises a GalNAc conjugate. In certain embodiments, the conjugate is a 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> conjugate.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide with the following formula:



Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide according to the following formula: mCks Aes Gks mCds Tds Tds Tds Ads Tds Tds mCds mCds Aes Aes Aks Gk (SEQ ID NO: 77); wherein, A is an adenine nucleobase, mC is a 5-methylcytosine nucleobase, G is a guanine nucleobase, T is a thymine nucleobase, e is a 2'-O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-OCH<sub>3</sub> furanosyl modified sugar moiety, d is a 2'-deoxyfuranosyl sugar moiety, s is a phosphorothioate internucleoside linkage, and k is a cEt. In certain embodiments, the modified oligonucleotide further comprises a GalNAc conjugate. In certain embodiments, the conjugate is a 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> conjugate.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide a compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide with the following formula:



In certain embodiments, the compounds or compositions disclosed herein comprise a salt of the  
 5 modified oligonucleotide.

In certain embodiments, the compounds or compositions disclosed herein further comprise a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.

In certain embodiments, the animal is a human.

Certain embodiments provide a composition or compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide as  
 10 described herein, wherein the viscosity level is less than 40 cP. In certain embodiments, the composition has a viscosity level less than 15 cP. In certain embodiments, the composition has a viscosity level less than 12 cP. In certain embodiments, the composition has a viscosity level less than 10 cP.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide compounds and compositions comprising a modified oligonucleotide targeting TMPRSS6 for use in reducing TMPRSS6 in a cell, tissue, organ or animal.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide compounds and compositions comprising a modified oligonucleotide targeting TMPRSS6 for use in reducing iron levels in a cell, tissue, organ or animal. In certain embodiments, the compounds and compositions reduce serum iron levels. In certain embodiments, the compounds and compositions reduce liver iron levels. In certain embodiments, the compounds and compositions reduce iron absorption. In certain embodiments, the compounds and compositions reduce iron overload or accumulation. In certain embodiments, reducing iron overload/accumulation ameliorates, treats, prevents or delays a disease, disorder or condition related to iron overload.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide compounds and compositions comprising a modified oligonucleotide targeting TMPRSS6 for use in increasing hepcidin levels, such as mRNA or protein expression levels, in an animal.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide compounds and compositions comprising a modified oligonucleotide targeting TMPRSS6 for use in decreasing the percentage saturation of transferrin in an animal. In certain embodiments, decreasing transferrin saturation leads to a decrease in iron supply for erythropoiesis. In certain embodiments, the decrease in erythropoiesis treats, prevents, delays the onset of, ameliorates, and/or reduces polycythemia, or symptom thereof, in the animal. In certain embodiments, the polycythemia is polycythemia vera. In certain embodiments, treatment with the modified oligonucleotide targeting TMPRSS6 prevents or delays the polycythemia from progressing into erythroid leukemia.

Certain embodiments disclosed herein provide compounds and compositions comprising a modified oligonucleotide targeting TMPRSS6 for reducing iron accumulation in an animal. In certain embodiments, compounds and compositions comprising a modified oligonucleotide targeting TMPRSS6 are used for treating, preventing, slowing the progression, delaying the onset of, ameliorating and/or reducing a disease, disorder and/or condition, or symptom thereof, associated with the excess accumulation of iron in an animal.

In certain embodiments, the iron accumulation is the result of, or cause of, a disease, disorder or condition in the animal. In certain embodiments, the disease, disorder or condition is ineffective erythropoiesis, polycythemia, hemochromatosis or anemia. In certain embodiments, the hemochromatosis is hereditary hemochromatosis. In certain embodiments, the anemia is hereditary anemia, myelodysplastic syndrome or severe chronic hemolysis. In certain embodiments, the hereditary anemia is sickle cell anemia, thalassemia, Fanconi anemia, Diamond Blackfan anemia, Shwachman Diamond syndrome, red cell membrane disorders, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, or hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. In certain embodiments, the thalassemia is  $\beta$ -thalassemia. In certain embodiments, the  $\beta$ -thalassemia is  $\beta$ -thalassemia major,  $\beta$ -thalassemia intermedia or  $\beta$ -thalassemia minor. In certain embodiments, the the disease, disorder or condition is associated with mutations in the HFE gene. In other embodiments, the disease is associated with mutations in the hemojuvelin gene. In other embodiments, the disease is associated with mutations in the hepcidin gene.

In certain embodiments, the iron accumulation is the result of a therapy to treat a disease, disorder or condition in the animal. In certain embodiments, the therapy is phlebotomy or transfusion therapy. In certain



embodiments, the disease, disorder and/or condition may be due to multiple blood transfusions. In certain embodiments, multiple transfusions may lead to polycythemia. In certain embodiments, multiple blood transfusions are associated with the animal having anemia. Examples of anemia requiring multiple blood transfusions are hereditary anemia, myelodysplastic syndrome and severe chronic hemolysis.

5 In certain embodiments, the disease, disorder and/or condition is associated with excess parenteral iron supplement intake or excess dietary iron intake.

In certain embodiments, provided are compounds and compositions comprising a modified oligonucleotide targeting TMPRSS6 for use in therapy. In certain embodiments, the compounds and compositions comprising a modified oligonucleotide targeting TMPRSS6 are administered to an animal in a  
10 therapeutically effective amount.

In certain embodiments, provided are compounds and compositions comprising a modified oligonucleotide targeting TMPRSS6 for use in the preparation of a medicament. In certain embodiments, the medicament is used for treating, preventing, slowing the progression, delaying the onset of, and/or reducing a disease, disorder and/or condition, or symptom thereof, associated with excess accumulation of iron in an  
15 animal.

In certain embodiments, the composition or compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide targeting TMPRSS6 is co-administered with one or more second agent(s). In certain embodiments the second agent is an iron chelator or a hepcidin agonist. In further embodiments, the iron chelator includes FBS0701 (FerroKin), Exjade, Desferal or Deféripone (DFP). In certain embodiments, the second agent is a second  
20 antisense compound. In further embodiments, the second antisense compound targets TMPRSS6. In other embodiments, the second antisense compound targets a non-TMPRSS6 compound. In other embodiments, the composition or compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide targeting TMPRSS6 is administered before, during or after phlebotomy or transfusion therapy.

## 25 *Antisense Compounds*

Oligomeric compounds include, but are not limited to, oligonucleotides, oligonucleosides, oligonucleotide analogs, oligonucleotide mimetics, antisense compounds, antisense oligonucleotides, and siRNAs. An oligomeric compound can be “antisense” to a target nucleic acid, meaning that it is capable of undergoing hybridization to a target nucleic acid through hydrogen bonding.

30 In certain embodiments, an antisense compound has a nucleobase sequence that, when written in the 5' to 3' direction, comprises the reverse complement of the target segment of a target nucleic acid to which it is targeted. In certain such embodiments, an antisense oligonucleotide has a nucleobase sequence that, when written in the 5' to 3' direction, comprises the reverse complement of the target segment of a target nucleic acid to which it is targeted.

35 In certain embodiments, an antisense compound targeted to TMPRSS6 nucleic acid is 10 to 30 nucleotides in length. In other words, antisense compounds are from 10 to 30 linked nucleobases. In other

embodiments, the antisense compound comprises a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 8 to 80, 10 to 80, 12 to 50, 15 to 30, 18 to 24, 19 to 22, or 20 linked nucleobases. In certain such embodiments, the antisense compound comprises a modified oligonucleotide consisting of 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, or 80 linked nucleobases in length, or a range defined by any two of the above values. In some embodiments, the antisense compound is an antisense oligonucleotide.

In certain embodiments, the antisense compound comprises a shortened or truncated modified oligonucleotide. The shortened or truncated modified oligonucleotide can have a single nucleoside deleted from the 5' end (5' truncation), the central portion or alternatively from the 3' end (3' truncation). A shortened or truncated oligonucleotide can have two or more nucleosides deleted from the 5' end, two or more nucleosides deleted from the central portion or alternatively can have two or more nucleosides deleted from the 3' end. Alternatively, the deleted nucleosides can be dispersed throughout the modified oligonucleotide, for example, in an antisense compound having one or more nucleoside deleted from the 5' end, one or more nucleoside deleted from the central portion and/or one or more nucleoside deleted from the 3' end.

When a single additional nucleoside is present in a lengthened oligonucleotide, the additional nucleoside can be located at the 5' end, 3' end or central portion of the oligonucleotide. When two or more additional nucleosides are present, the added nucleosides can be adjacent to each other, for example, in an oligonucleotide having two nucleosides added to the 5' end (5' addition), to the 3' end (3' addition) or the central portion, of the oligonucleotide. Alternatively, the added nucleoside can be dispersed throughout the antisense compound, for example, in an oligonucleotide having one or more nucleoside added to the 5' end, one or more nucleoside added to the 3' end, and/or one or more nucleoside added to the central portion.

It is possible to increase or decrease the length of an antisense compound, such as an antisense oligonucleotide, and/or introduce mismatch bases without eliminating activity. For example, in Woolf et al. (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:7305-7309, 1992), a series of antisense oligonucleotides 13-25 nucleobases in length were tested for their ability to induce cleavage of a target RNA in an oocyte injection model. Antisense oligonucleotides 25 nucleobases in length with 8 or 11 mismatch bases near the ends of the antisense oligonucleotides were able to direct specific cleavage of the target mRNA, albeit to a lesser extent than the antisense oligonucleotides that contained no mismatches. Similarly, target specific cleavage was achieved using 13 nucleobase antisense oligonucleotides, including those with 1 or 3 mismatches.

Gautschi et al (J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 93:463-471, March 2001) demonstrated the ability of an oligonucleotide having 100% complementarity to the bcl-2 mRNA and having 3 mismatches to the bcl-xL mRNA to reduce the expression of both bcl-2 and bcl-xL in vitro and in vivo. Furthermore, this oligonucleotide demonstrated potent anti-tumor activity in vivo.

5 Maher and Dolnick (Nuc. Acid. Res. 16:3341-3358, 1988) tested a series of tandem 14 nucleobase antisense oligonucleotides, and a 28 and 42 nucleobase antisense oligonucleotides comprised of the sequence of two or three of the tandem antisense oligonucleotides, respectively, for their ability to arrest translation of human DHFR in a rabbit reticulocyte assay. Each of the three 14 nucleobase antisense oligonucleotides alone was able to inhibit translation, albeit at a more modest level than the 28 or 42 nucleobase antisense oligonucleotides.

#### *Certain Antisense Compound Motifs and Mechanisms*

10 In certain embodiments, antisense compounds have chemically modified subunits arranged in patterns, or motifs, to confer to the antisense compounds properties such as enhanced inhibitory activity, increased binding affinity for a target nucleic acid, or resistance to degradation by *in vivo* nucleases.

Chimeric antisense compounds typically contain at least one region modified so as to confer increased resistance to nuclease degradation, increased cellular uptake, increased binding affinity for the target nucleic acid, and/or increased inhibitory activity. A second region of a chimeric antisense compound may confer 15 another desired property e.g., serve as a substrate for the cellular endonuclease RNase H, which cleaves the RNA strand of an RNA:DNA duplex.

Antisense activity may result from any mechanism involving the hybridization of the antisense compound (e.g., oligonucleotide) with a target nucleic acid, wherein the hybridization ultimately results in a biological effect. In certain embodiments, the amount and/or activity of the target nucleic acid is modulated.

20 In certain embodiments, the amount and/or activity of the target nucleic acid is reduced. In certain embodiments, hybridization of the antisense compound to the target nucleic acid ultimately results in target nucleic acid degradation. In certain embodiments, hybridization of the antisense compound to the target nucleic acid does not result in target nucleic acid degradation. In certain such embodiments, the presence of the antisense compound hybridized with the target nucleic acid (occupancy) results in a modulation of 25 antisense activity. In certain embodiments, antisense compounds having a particular chemical motif or pattern of chemical modifications are particularly suited to exploit one or more mechanisms. In certain embodiments, antisense compounds function through more than one mechanism and/or through mechanisms that have not been elucidated. Accordingly, the antisense compounds described herein are not limited by particular mechanism.

30 Antisense mechanisms include, without limitation, RNase H mediated antisense; RNAi mechanisms, which utilize the RISC pathway and include, without limitation, siRNA, ssRNA and microRNA mechanisms; and occupancy based mechanisms. Certain antisense compounds may act through more than one such mechanism and/or through additional mechanisms.

*RNase H-Mediated Antisense*

In certain embodiments, antisense activity results at least in part from degradation of target RNA by RNase H. RNase H is a cellular endonuclease that cleaves the RNA strand of an RNA:DNA duplex. It is known in the art that single-stranded antisense compounds which are “DNA-like” elicit RNase H activity in mammalian cells. Accordingly, antisense compounds comprising at least a portion of DNA or DNA-like nucleosides may activate RNase H, resulting in cleavage of the target nucleic acid. In certain embodiments, antisense compounds that utilize RNase H comprise one or more modified nucleosides. In certain embodiments, such antisense compounds comprise at least one block of 1-8 modified nucleosides. In certain such embodiments, the modified nucleosides do not support RNase H activity. In certain embodiments, such antisense compounds are gapmers, as described herein. In certain such embodiments, the gap of the gapmer comprises DNA nucleosides. In certain such embodiments, the gap of the gapmer comprises DNA-like nucleosides. In certain such embodiments, the gap of the gapmer comprises DNA nucleosides and DNA-like nucleosides.

Certain antisense compounds having a gapmer motif are considered chimeric antisense compounds. In a gapmer an internal region having a plurality of nucleotides that supports RNaseH cleavage is positioned between external regions having a plurality of nucleotides that are chemically distinct from the nucleosides of the internal region. In the case of an antisense oligonucleotide having a gapmer motif, the gap segment generally serves as the substrate for endonuclease cleavage, while the wing segments comprise modified nucleosides. In certain embodiments, the regions of a gapmer are differentiated by the types of sugar moieties comprising each distinct region. The types of sugar moieties that are used to differentiate the regions of a gapmer may in some embodiments include  $\beta$ -D-ribonucleosides,  $\beta$ -D-deoxyribonucleosides, 2'-modified nucleosides (such 2'-modified nucleosides may include 2'-MOE and 2'-O-CH<sub>3</sub>, among others), and bicyclic sugar modified nucleosides (such bicyclic sugar modified nucleosides may include those having a constrained ethyl). In certain embodiments, nucleosides in the wings may include several modified sugar moieties, including, for example 2'-MOE and bicyclic sugar moieties such as constrained ethyl (cEt) or LNA. In certain embodiments, wings may include several modified and unmodified sugar moieties. In certain embodiments, wings may include various combinations of 2'-MOE nucleosides, bicyclic sugar moieties such as constrained ethyl nucleosides or LNA nucleosides, and 2'-deoxynucleosides.

Each distinct region may comprise uniform sugar moieties, variant, or alternating sugar moieties. The wing-gap-wing motif is frequently described as “X-Y-Z”, where “X” represents the length of the 5'-wing, “Y” represents the length of the gap, and “Z” represents the length of the 3'-wing. “X” and “Z” may comprise uniform, variant, or alternating sugar moieties. In certain embodiments, “X” and “Y” may include one or more 2'-deoxynucleosides. “Y” may comprise 2'-deoxynucleosides. As used herein, a gapmer described as “X-Y-Z” has a configuration such that the gap is positioned immediately adjacent to each of the 5'-wing and the 3' wing. Thus, no intervening nucleotides exist between the 5'-wing and gap, or the gap and the 3'-wing. Any of the antisense compounds described herein can have a gapmer motif. In certain

embodiments, “X” and “Z” are the same; in other embodiments they are different. In certain embodiments, “Y” is between 8 and 15 nucleosides. X, Y, or Z can be any of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 30 or more nucleosides.

In certain embodiments, the antisense compound targeted to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid has a gapmer motif in which the gap consists of 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, or 16 linked nucleosides.

In certain embodiments, the antisense oligonucleotide has a sugar motif described by Formula A as follows:  $(J)_m-(B)_n-(J)_p-(B)_r-(A)_t-(D)_g-(A)_v-(B)_w-(J)_x-(B)_y-(J)_z$

wherein:

each A is independently a 2'-substituted nucleoside;

each B is independently a bicyclic nucleoside;

each J is independently either a 2'-substituted nucleoside or a 2'-deoxynucleoside;

each D is a 2'-deoxynucleoside;

m is 0-4; n is 0-2; p is 0-2; r is 0-2; t is 0-2; v is 0-2; w is 0-4; x is 0-2; y is 0-2; z is 0-4; g is 6-14;

provided that:

at least one of m, n, and r is other than 0;

at least one of w and y is other than 0;

the sum of m, n, p, r, and t is from 2 to 5; and

the sum of v, w, x, y, and z is from 2 to 5.

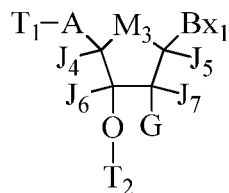
#### *RNAi Compounds*

In certain embodiments, antisense compounds are interfering RNA compounds (RNAi), which include double-stranded RNA compounds (also referred to as short-interfering RNA or siRNA) and single-stranded RNAi compounds (or ssRNA). Such compounds work at least in part through the RISC pathway to degrade and/or sequester a target nucleic acid (thus, include microRNA/microRNA-mimic compounds). In certain embodiments, antisense compounds comprise modifications that make them particularly suited for such mechanisms.

##### *i. ssRNA compounds*

In certain embodiments, antisense compounds including those particularly suited for use as single-stranded RNAi compounds (ssRNA) comprise a modified 5'-terminal end. In certain such embodiments, the 5'-terminal end comprises a modified phosphate moiety. In certain embodiments, such modified phosphate is stabilized (e.g., resistant to degradation/cleavage compared to unmodified 5'-phosphate). In certain embodiments, such 5'-terminal nucleosides stabilize the 5'-phosphorous moiety. Certain modified 5'-terminal nucleosides may be found in the art, for example in WO 2011/139702.

In certain embodiments, the 5'-nucleoside of an ssRNA compound has Formula IIc:



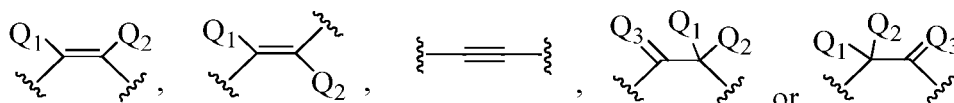
IIc

wherein:

T<sub>1</sub> is an optionally protected phosphorus moiety;

5 T<sub>2</sub> is an internucleoside linking group linking the compound of Formula IIc to the oligomeric compound;

A has one of the formulas:



10 Q<sub>1</sub> and Q<sub>2</sub> are each, independently, H, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl or N(R<sub>3</sub>)(R<sub>4</sub>);

Q<sub>3</sub> is O, S, N(R<sub>5</sub>) or C(R<sub>6</sub>)(R<sub>7</sub>);

each R<sub>3</sub>, R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>5</sub>, R<sub>6</sub> and R<sub>7</sub> is, independently, H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy;

15 M<sub>3</sub> is O, S, NR<sub>14</sub>, C(R<sub>15</sub>)(R<sub>16</sub>), C(R<sub>15</sub>)(R<sub>16</sub>)C(R<sub>17</sub>)(R<sub>18</sub>), C(R<sub>15</sub>)=C(R<sub>17</sub>), OC(R<sub>15</sub>)(R<sub>16</sub>) or OC(R<sub>15</sub>)(Bx<sub>2</sub>);

R<sub>14</sub> is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl or substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl;

20 R<sub>15</sub>, R<sub>16</sub>, R<sub>17</sub> and R<sub>18</sub> are each, independently, H, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl or substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl;

Bx<sub>1</sub> is a heterocyclic base moiety;

or if Bx<sub>2</sub> is present then Bx<sub>2</sub> is a heterocyclic base moiety and Bx<sub>1</sub> is H, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl or substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl;

25 J<sub>4</sub>, J<sub>5</sub>, J<sub>6</sub> and J<sub>7</sub> are each, independently, H, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl or substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl;

30 or J<sub>4</sub> forms a bridge with one of J<sub>5</sub> or J<sub>7</sub> wherein said bridge comprises from 1 to 3 linked biradical groups selected from O, S, NR<sub>19</sub>, C(R<sub>20</sub>)(R<sub>21</sub>), C(R<sub>20</sub>)=C(R<sub>21</sub>), C[=C(R<sub>20</sub>)(R<sub>21</sub>)] and C(=O) and the other two of J<sub>5</sub>, J<sub>6</sub> and J<sub>7</sub> are each, independently, H, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,

substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl or substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl;

each R<sub>19</sub>, R<sub>20</sub> and R<sub>21</sub> is, independently, H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl or substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl;

G is H, OH, halogen or O-[C(R<sub>8</sub>)(R<sub>9</sub>)]<sub>n</sub>[(C=O)<sub>m</sub>-X<sub>1</sub>]<sub>j</sub>-Z;

each R<sub>8</sub> and R<sub>9</sub> is, independently, H, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

X<sub>1</sub> is O, S or N(E<sub>1</sub>);

Z is H, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl or N(E<sub>2</sub>)(E<sub>3</sub>);

E<sub>1</sub>, E<sub>2</sub> and E<sub>3</sub> are each, independently, H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

n is from 1 to about 6;

m is 0 or 1;

j is 0 or 1;

each substituted group comprises one or more optionally protected substituent groups independently selected from halogen, OJ<sub>1</sub>, N(J<sub>1</sub>)(J<sub>2</sub>), =NJ<sub>1</sub>, SJ<sub>1</sub>, N<sub>3</sub>, CN, OC(=X<sub>2</sub>)J<sub>1</sub>, OC(=X<sub>2</sub>)N(J<sub>1</sub>)(J<sub>2</sub>) and C(=X<sub>2</sub>)N(J<sub>1</sub>)(J<sub>2</sub>);

X<sub>2</sub> is O, S or NJ<sub>3</sub>;

each J<sub>1</sub>, J<sub>2</sub> and J<sub>3</sub> is, independently, H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

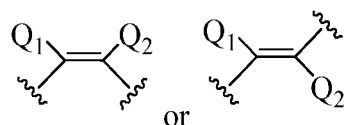
when j is 1 then Z is other than halogen or N(E<sub>2</sub>)(E<sub>3</sub>); and

wherein said oligomeric compound comprises from 8 to 40 monomeric subunits and is hybridizable to at least a portion of a target nucleic acid.

In certain embodiments, M<sub>3</sub> is O, CH=CH, OCH<sub>2</sub> or OC(H)(Bx<sub>2</sub>). In certain embodiments, M<sub>3</sub> is O.

In certain embodiments, J<sub>4</sub>, J<sub>5</sub>, J<sub>6</sub> and J<sub>7</sub> are each H. In certain embodiments, J<sub>4</sub> forms a bridge with one of J<sub>5</sub> or J<sub>7</sub>.

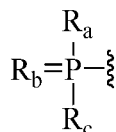
In certain embodiments, A has one of the formulas:



wherein:

Q<sub>1</sub> and Q<sub>2</sub> are each, independently, H, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy or substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy. In certain embodiments, Q<sub>1</sub> and Q<sub>2</sub> are each H. In certain embodiments, Q<sub>1</sub> and Q<sub>2</sub> are each, independently, H or halogen. In certain embodiments, Q<sub>1</sub> and Q<sub>2</sub> is H and the other of Q<sub>1</sub> and Q<sub>2</sub> is F, CH<sub>3</sub> or OCH<sub>3</sub>.

In certain embodiments, T<sub>1</sub> has the formula:



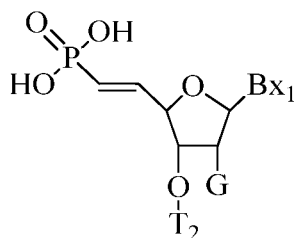
wherein:

$R_a$  and  $R_c$  are each, independently, protected hydroxyl, protected thiol,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, substituted  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy, substituted  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy, protected amino or substituted amino; and

5  $R_b$  is O or S. In certain embodiments,  $R_b$  is O and  $R_a$  and  $R_c$  are each, independently,  $OCH_3$ ,  $OCH_2CH_3$  or  $CH(CH_3)_2$ .

In certain embodiments, G is halogen,  $OCH_3$ ,  $OCH_2F$ ,  $OCHF_2$ ,  $OCF_3$ ,  $OCH_2CH_3$ ,  $O(CH_2)_2F$ ,  $OCH_2CHF_2$ ,  $OCH_2CF_3$ ,  $OCH_2-CH=CH_2$ ,  $O(CH_2)_2-OCH_3$ ,  $O(CH_2)_2-SCH_3$ ,  $O(CH_2)_2-OCF_3$ ,  $O(CH_2)_3-$   
 10  $N(R_{10})(R_{11})$ ,  $O(CH_2)_2-ON(R_{10})(R_{11})$ ,  $O(CH_2)_2-O(CH_2)_2-N(R_{10})(R_{11})$ ,  $OCH_2C(=O)-N(R_{10})(R_{11})$ ,  $OCH_2C(=O)-$   
 $N(R_{12})-(CH_2)_2-N(R_{10})(R_{11})$  or  $O(CH_2)_2-N(R_{12})-C(=NR_{13})[N(R_{10})(R_{11})]$  wherein  $R_{10}$ ,  $R_{11}$ ,  $R_{12}$  and  $R_{13}$  are each, independently, H or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl. In certain embodiments, G is halogen,  $OCH_3$ ,  $OCF_3$ ,  $OCH_2CH_3$ ,  $OCH_2CF_3$ ,  $OCH_2-CH=CH_2$ ,  $O(CH_2)_2-OCH_3$ ,  $O(CH_2)_2-O(CH_2)_2-N(CH_3)_2$ ,  $OCH_2C(=O)-N(H)CH_3$ ,  $OCH_2C(=O)-N(H)-$   
 $(CH_2)_2-N(CH_3)_2$  or  $OCH_2-N(H)-C(=NH)NH_2$ . In certain embodiments, G is F,  $OCH_3$  or  $O(CH_2)_2-OCH_3$ . In certain embodiments, G is  $O(CH_2)_2-OCH_3$ .

15 In certain embodiments, the 5'-terminal nucleoside has Formula IIe:



IIe

In certain embodiments, antisense compounds, including those particularly suitable for ssRNA  
 20 comprise one or more type of modified sugar moieties and/or naturally occurring sugar moieties arranged  
 along an oligonucleotide or region thereof in a defined pattern or sugar modification motif. Such motifs may  
 include any of the sugar modifications discussed herein and/or other known sugar modifications.

In certain embodiments, the oligonucleotides comprise or consist of a region having uniform sugar  
 modifications. In certain such embodiments, each nucleoside of the region comprises the same RNA-like  
 sugar modification. In certain embodiments, each nucleoside of the region is a 2'-F nucleoside. In certain  
 25 embodiments, each nucleoside of the region is a 2'-OMe nucleoside. In certain embodiments, each nucleoside  
 of the region is a 2'-MOE nucleoside. In certain embodiments, each nucleoside of the region is a cEt  
 nucleoside. In certain embodiments, each nucleoside of the region is an LNA nucleoside. In certain  
 embodiments, the uniform region constitutes all or essentially all of the oligonucleotide. In certain  
 embodiments, the region constitutes the entire oligonucleotide except for 1-4 terminal nucleosides.



In certain embodiments, oligonucleotides comprise one or more regions of alternating sugar modifications, wherein the nucleosides alternate between nucleotides having a sugar modification of a first type and nucleotides having a sugar modification of a second type. In certain embodiments, nucleosides of both types are RNA-like nucleosides. In certain embodiments the alternating nucleosides are selected from:  
 5 2'-OMe, 2'-F, 2'-MOE, LNA, and cEt. In certain embodiments, the alternating modifications are 2'-F and 2'-OMe. Such regions may be contiguous or may be interrupted by differently modified nucleosides or conjugated nucleosides.

In certain embodiments, the alternating region of alternating modifications each consist of a single nucleoside (i.e., the pattern is  $(AB)_x A_y$  wherein A is a nucleoside having a sugar modification of a first type  
 10 and B is a nucleoside having a sugar modification of a second type; x is 1-20 and y is 0 or 1). In certain embodiments, one or more alternating regions in an alternating motif includes more than a single nucleoside of a type. For example, oligonucleotides may include one or more regions of any of the following nucleoside motifs:

AABBAA;

15 ABBABB;

AABAAB;

ABBABAABB;

ABABAA;

AABABAB;

20 ABABAA;

ABBAABBABABAA;

BABBAABBABABAA; or

ABABBAABBABABAA;

wherein A is a nucleoside of a first type and B is a nucleoside of a second type. In certain  
 25 embodiments, A and B are each selected from 2'-F, 2'-OMe, BNA, and MOE.

In certain embodiments, oligonucleotides having such an alternating motif also comprise a modified  
 5' terminal nucleoside, such as those of formula IIc or IIe.

In certain embodiments, oligonucleotides comprise a region having a 2-2-3 motif. Such regions  
 comprises the following motif:

30  $-(A)_2-(B)_x-(A)_2-(C)_y-(A)_3-$

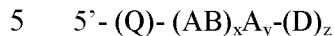
wherein: A is a first type of modified nucleoside;

B and C, are nucleosides that are differently modified than A, however, B and C may have the same  
 or different modifications as one another;

x and y are from 1 to 15.

In certain embodiments, A is a 2'-OMe modified nucleoside. In certain embodiments, B and C are both 2'-F modified nucleosides. In certain embodiments, A is a 2'-OMe modified nucleoside and B and C are both 2'-F modified nucleosides.

In certain embodiments, oligonucleosides have the following sugar motif:



wherein:

Q is a nucleoside comprising a stabilized phosphate moiety. In certain embodiments, Q is a nucleoside having Formula IIc or IIe;

A is a first type of modified nucleoside;

10    B is a second type of modified nucleoside;

D is a modified nucleoside comprising a modification different from the nucleoside adjacent to it.

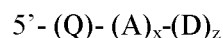
Thus, if y is 0, then D must be differently modified than B and if y is 1, then D must be differently modified than A. In certain embodiments, D differs from both A and B.

X is 5-15;

15    Y is 0 or 1;

Z is 0-4.

In certain embodiments, oligonucleosides have the following sugar motif:



wherein:

20    Q is a nucleoside comprising a stabilized phosphate moiety. In certain embodiments, Q is a nucleoside having Formula IIc or IIe;

A is a first type of modified nucleoside;

D is a modified nucleoside comprising a modification different from A.

X is 11-30;

25    Z is 0-4.

In certain embodiments A, B, C, and D in the above motifs are selected from: 2'-OMe, 2'-F, 2'-MOE, LNA, and cEt. In certain embodiments, D represents terminal nucleosides. In certain embodiments, such terminal nucleosides are not designed to hybridize to the target nucleic acid (though one or more might hybridize by chance). In certain embodiments, the nucleobase of each D nucleoside is adenine, regardless of the identity of the nucleobase at the corresponding position of the target nucleic acid. In certain embodiments the nucleobase of each D nucleoside is thymine.

In certain embodiments, antisense compounds, including those particularly suited for use as ssRNA comprise modified internucleoside linkages arranged along the oligonucleotide or region thereof in a defined pattern or modified internucleoside linkage motif. In certain embodiments, oligonucleotides comprise a region having an alternating internucleoside linkage motif. In certain embodiments, oligonucleotides comprise a region of uniformly modified internucleoside linkages. In certain such embodiments, the

oligonucleotide comprises a region that is uniformly linked by phosphorothioate internucleoside linkages. In certain embodiments, the oligonucleotide is uniformly linked by phosphorothioate internucleoside linkages. In certain embodiments, each internucleoside linkage of the oligonucleotide is selected from phosphodiester and phosphorothioate. In certain embodiments, each internucleoside linkage of the oligonucleotide is selected from phosphodiester and phosphorothioate and at least one internucleoside linkage is phosphorothioate.

In certain embodiments, the oligonucleotide comprises at least 6 phosphorothioate internucleoside linkages. In certain embodiments, the oligonucleotide comprises at least 8 phosphorothioate internucleoside linkages. In certain embodiments, the oligonucleotide comprises at least 10 phosphorothioate internucleoside linkages. In certain embodiments, the oligonucleotide comprises at least one block of at least 6 consecutive phosphorothioate internucleoside linkages. In certain embodiments, the oligonucleotide comprises at least one block of at least 8 consecutive phosphorothioate internucleoside linkages. In certain embodiments, the oligonucleotide comprises at least one block of at least 10 consecutive phosphorothioate internucleoside linkages. In certain embodiments, the oligonucleotide comprises at least one block of at least one 12 consecutive phosphorothioate internucleoside linkages. In certain such embodiments, at least one such block is located at the 3' end of the oligonucleotide. In certain such embodiments, at least one such block is located within 3 nucleosides of the 3' end of the oligonucleotide.

Oligonucleotides having any of the various sugar motifs described herein, may have any linkage motif. For example, the oligonucleotides, including but not limited to those described above, may have a linkage motif selected from non-limiting the table below:

| 5' most linkage | Central region    | 3'-region |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| PS              | Alternating PO/PS | 6 PS      |
| PS              | Alternating PO/PS | 7 PS      |
| PS              | Alternating PO/PS | 8 PS      |

*ii. siRNA compounds*

In certain embodiments, antisense compounds are double-stranded RNAi compounds (siRNA). In such embodiments, one or both strands may comprise any modification motif described above for ssRNA. In certain embodiments, ssRNA compounds may be unmodified RNA. In certain embodiments, siRNA compounds may comprise unmodified RNA nucleosides, but modified internucleoside linkages.

Several embodiments relate to double-stranded compositions wherein each strand comprises a motif defined by the location of one or more modified or unmodified nucleosides. In certain embodiments, compositions are provided comprising a first and a second oligomeric compound that are fully or at least partially hybridized to form a duplex region and further comprising a region that is complementary to and hybridizes to a nucleic acid target. It is suitable that such a composition comprise a first oligomeric

compound that is an antisense strand having full or partial complementarity to a nucleic acid target and a second oligomeric compound that is a sense strand having one or more regions of complementarity to and forming at least one duplex region with the first oligomeric compound.

The compositions of several embodiments modulate gene expression by hybridizing to a nucleic acid target resulting in loss of its normal function. In some embodiments, the target nucleic acid is TMPRSS6. In certain embodiment, the degradation of the targeted TMPRSS6 is facilitated by an activated RISC complex that is formed with compositions of the invention.

Several embodiments are directed to double-stranded compositions wherein one of the strands is useful in, for example, influencing the preferential loading of the opposite strand into the RISC (or cleavage) complex. The compositions are useful for targeting selected nucleic acid molecules and modulating the expression of one or more genes. In some embodiments, the compositions of the present invention hybridize to a portion of a target RNA resulting in loss of normal function of the target RNA.

Certain embodiments are drawn to double-stranded compositions wherein both the strands comprises a hemimer motif, a fully modified motif, a positionally modified motif or an alternating motif. Each strand of the compositions of the present invention can be modified to fulfil a particular role in for example the siRNA pathway. Using a different motif in each strand or the same motif with different chemical modifications in each strand permits targeting the antisense strand for the RISC complex while inhibiting the incorporation of the sense strand. Within this model, each strand can be independently modified such that it is enhanced for its particular role. The antisense strand can be modified at the 5'-end to enhance its role in one region of the RISC while the 3'-end can be modified differentially to enhance its role in a different region of the RISC.

The double-stranded oligonucleotide molecules can be a double-stranded polynucleotide molecule comprising self-complementary sense and antisense regions, wherein the antisense region comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to nucleotide sequence in a target nucleic acid molecule or a portion thereof and the sense region having nucleotide sequence corresponding to the target nucleic acid sequence or a portion thereof. The double-stranded oligonucleotide molecules can be assembled from two separate oligonucleotides, where one strand is the sense strand and the other is the antisense strand, wherein the antisense and sense strands are self-complementary (i.e. each strand comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to nucleotide sequence in the other strand; such as where the antisense strand and sense strand form a duplex or double-stranded structure, for example wherein the double-stranded region is about 15 to about 30, e.g., about 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 or 30 base pairs; the antisense strand comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to nucleotide sequence in a target nucleic acid molecule or a portion thereof and the sense strand comprises nucleotide sequence corresponding to the target nucleic acid sequence or a portion thereof (e.g., about 15 to about 25 or more nucleotides of the double-stranded oligonucleotide molecule are complementary to the target nucleic acid or a portion thereof). Alternatively, the double-stranded oligonucleotide is assembled from a single oligonucleotide, where the self-

complementary sense and antisense regions of the siRNA are linked by means of a nucleic acid based or non-nucleic acid-based linker(s).

The double-stranded oligonucleotide can be a polynucleotide with a duplex, asymmetric duplex, hairpin or asymmetric hairpin secondary structure, having self-complementary sense and antisense regions, wherein the antisense region comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to nucleotide sequence in a separate target nucleic acid molecule or a portion thereof and the sense region having nucleotide sequence corresponding to the target nucleic acid sequence or a portion thereof. The double-stranded oligonucleotide can be a circular single-stranded polynucleotide having two or more loop structures and a stem comprising self-complementary sense and antisense regions, wherein the antisense region comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to nucleotide sequence in a target nucleic acid molecule or a portion thereof and the sense region having nucleotide sequence corresponding to the target nucleic acid sequence or a portion thereof, and wherein the circular polynucleotide can be processed either in vivo or in vitro to generate an active siRNA molecule capable of mediating RNAi.

In certain embodiments, the double-stranded oligonucleotide comprises separate sense and antisense sequences or regions, wherein the sense and antisense regions are covalently linked by nucleotide or non-nucleotide linkers molecules as is known in the art, or are alternately non-covalently linked by ionic interactions, hydrogen bonding, van der Waals interactions, hydrophobic interactions, and/or stacking interactions. In certain embodiments, the double-stranded oligonucleotide comprises nucleotide sequence that is complementary to nucleotide sequence of a target gene. In another embodiment, the double-stranded oligonucleotide interacts with nucleotide sequence of a target gene in a manner that causes inhibition of expression of the target gene.

As used herein, double-stranded oligonucleotides need not be limited to those molecules containing only RNA, but further encompasses chemically modified nucleotides and non-nucleotides. In certain embodiments, the short interfering nucleic acid molecules lack 2'-hydroxy (2'-OH) containing nucleotides. In certain embodiments short interfering nucleic acids optionally do not include any ribonucleotides (e.g., nucleotides having a 2'-OH group). Such double-stranded oligonucleotides that do not require the presence of ribonucleotides within the molecule to support RNAi can however have an attached linker or linkers or other attached or associated groups, moieties, or chains containing one or more nucleotides with 2'-OH groups. Optionally, double-stranded oligonucleotides can comprise ribonucleotides at about 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, or 50% of the nucleotide positions. As used herein, the term siRNA is meant to be equivalent to other terms used to describe nucleic acid molecules that are capable of mediating sequence specific RNAi, for example short interfering RNA (siRNA), double-stranded RNA (dsRNA), micro-RNA (miRNA), short hairpin RNA (shRNA), short interfering oligonucleotide, short interfering nucleic acid, short interfering modified oligonucleotide, chemically modified siRNA, post-transcriptional gene silencing RNA (ptgsRNA), and others. In addition, as used herein, the term RNAi is meant to be equivalent to other terms used to describe sequence specific RNA interference, such as post transcriptional gene silencing, translational inhibition, or

epigenetics. For example, double-stranded oligonucleotides can be used to epigenetically silence genes at both the post-transcriptional level and the pre-transcriptional level. In a non-limiting example, epigenetic regulation of gene expression by siRNA molecules of the invention can result from siRNA mediated modification of chromatin structure or methylation pattern to alter gene expression (see, for example, Verdel et al., 2004, Science, 303, 672-676; Pal-Bhadra et al., 2004, Science, 303, 669-672; Allshire, 2002, Science, 297, 1818-1819; Volpe et al., 2002, Science, 297, 1833-1837; Jenuwein, 2002, Science, 297, 2215-2218; and Hall et al., 2002, Science, 297, 2232-2237).

It is contemplated that compounds and compositions of several embodiments provided herein can target TMPRSS6 by a dsRNA-mediated gene silencing or RNAi mechanism, including, e.g., "hairpin" or stem-loop double-stranded RNA effector molecules in which a single RNA strand with self-complementary sequences is capable of assuming a double-stranded conformation, or duplex dsRNA effector molecules comprising two separate strands of RNA. In various embodiments, the dsRNA consists entirely of ribonucleotides or consists of a mixture of ribonucleotides and deoxynucleotides, such as the RNA/DNA hybrids disclosed, for example, by WO 00/63364, filed Apr. 19, 2000, or U.S. Ser. No. 60/130,377, filed Apr. 21, 1999. The dsRNA or dsRNA effector molecule may be a single molecule with a region of self-complementarity such that nucleotides in one segment of the molecule base pair with nucleotides in another segment of the molecule. In various embodiments, a dsRNA that consists of a single molecule consists entirely of ribonucleotides or includes a region of ribonucleotides that is complementary to a region of deoxyribonucleotides. Alternatively, the dsRNA may include two different strands that have a region of complementarity to each other.

In various embodiments, both strands consist entirely of ribonucleotides, one strand consists entirely of ribonucleotides and one strand consists entirely of deoxyribonucleotides, or one or both strands contain a mixture of ribonucleotides and deoxyribonucleotides. In certain embodiments, the regions of complementarity are at least 70, 80, 90, 95, 98, or 100% complementary to each other and to a target nucleic acid sequence. In certain embodiments, the region of the dsRNA that is present in a double-stranded conformation includes at least 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 50, 75, 100, 200, 500, 1000, 2000 or 5000 nucleotides or includes all of the nucleotides in a cDNA or other target nucleic acid sequence being represented in the dsRNA. In some embodiments, the dsRNA does not contain any single stranded regions, such as single stranded ends, or the dsRNA is a hairpin. In other embodiments, the dsRNA has one or more single stranded regions or overhangs. In certain embodiments, RNA/DNA hybrids include a DNA strand or region that is an antisense strand or region (e.g., has at least 70, 80, 90, 95, 98, or 100% complementarity to a target nucleic acid) and an RNA strand or region that is a sense strand or region (e.g., has at least 70, 80, 90, 95, 98, or 100% identity to a target nucleic acid), and vice versa.

In various embodiments, the RNA/DNA hybrid is made in vitro using enzymatic or chemical synthetic methods such as those described herein or those described in WO 00/63364, filed Apr. 19, 2000, or U.S. Ser. No. 60/130,377, filed Apr. 21, 1999. In other embodiments, a DNA strand synthesized in vitro is

complexed with an RNA strand made in vivo or in vitro before, after, or concurrent with the transformation of the DNA strand into the cell. In yet other embodiments, the dsRNA is a single circular nucleic acid containing a sense and an antisense region, or the dsRNA includes a circular nucleic acid and either a second circular nucleic acid or a linear nucleic acid (see, for example, WO 00/63364, filed Apr. 19, 2000, or U.S. Ser. No. 60/130,377, filed Apr. 21, 1999.) Exemplary circular nucleic acids include lariat structures in which the free 5' phosphoryl group of a nucleotide becomes linked to the 2' hydroxyl group of another nucleotide in a loop back fashion.

In other embodiments, the dsRNA includes one or more modified nucleotides in which the 2' position in the sugar contains a halogen (such as fluorine group) or contains an alkoxy group (such as a methoxy group) which increases the half-life of the dsRNA in vitro or in vivo compared to the corresponding dsRNA in which the corresponding 2' position contains a hydrogen or an hydroxyl group. In yet other embodiments, the dsRNA includes one or more linkages between adjacent nucleotides other than a naturally-occurring phosphodiester linkage. Examples of such linkages include phosphoramidate, phosphorothioate, and phosphorodithioate linkages. The dsRNAs may also be chemically modified nucleic acid molecules as taught in U.S. Pat. No. 6,673,661. In other embodiments, the dsRNA contains one or two capped strands, as disclosed, for example, by WO 00/63364, filed Apr. 19, 2000, or U.S. Ser. No. 60/130,377, filed Apr. 21, 1999.

In other embodiments, the dsRNA can be any of the at least partially dsRNA molecules disclosed in WO 00/63364, as well as any of the dsRNA molecules described in U.S. Provisional Application 60/399,998; and U.S. Provisional Application 60/419,532, and PCT/US2003/033466, the teaching of which is hereby incorporated by reference. Any of the dsRNAs may be expressed in vitro or in vivo using the methods described herein or standard methods, such as those described in WO 00/63364.

#### *Occupancy*

In certain embodiments, antisense compounds are not expected to result in cleavage of the target nucleic acid via RNase H or to result in cleavage or sequestration through the RISC pathway. In certain such embodiments, antisense activity may result from occupancy, wherein the presence of the hybridized antisense compound disrupts the activity of the target nucleic acid. In certain such embodiments, the antisense compound may be uniformly modified or may comprise a mix of modifications and/or modified and unmodified nucleosides.

#### *Target Nucleic Acids, Target Regions and Nucleotide Sequences*

Nucleotide sequences that encode TMPRSS6 include, without limitation, the following: GENBANK Accession NM\_153609.2 (incorporated herein as SEQ ID NO: 1), the complement of GENBANK Accession NT\_011520.12 truncated from 16850000 to 16897000 (incorporated herein as SEQ ID NO: 2), GENBANK Accession CR456446.1 (incorporated herein as SEQ ID NO: 3), GENBANK Accession No. BC039082.1

(incorporated herein as SEQ ID NO: 4), GENBANK Accession No. AY358398.1 (incorporated herein as SEQ ID NO: 5), or GENBANK Accession No. DB081153.1 (incorporated herein as SEQ ID NO: 6). In certain embodiments, an antisense compound described herein targets a nucleic acid sequence encoding TMPRSS6. In certain embodiments, an antisense compound described herein targets the sequence of any of  
5 SEQ ID NOs: 1-6.

It is understood that the sequence set forth in each SEQ ID NO in the examples contained herein is independent of any modification to a sugar moiety, an internucleoside linkage, or a nucleobase. As such, antisense compounds defined by a SEQ ID NO may comprise, independently, one or more modifications to a sugar moiety, an internucleoside linkage, or a nucleobase. Antisense compounds described by Isis Number  
10 (Isis No) indicate a combination of nucleobase sequence and motif.

In certain embodiments, a target region is a structurally defined region of the target nucleic acid. For example, a target region may encompass a 3' UTR, a 5' UTR, an exon, an intron, an exon/intron junction, a coding region, a translation initiation region, translation termination region, or other defined nucleic acid region. The structurally defined regions for TMPRSS6 can be obtained by accession number from sequence  
15 databases such as NCBI and such information is incorporated herein by reference. In certain embodiments, a target region may encompass the sequence from a 5' target site of one target segment within the target region to a 3' target site of another target segment within the target region.

In certain embodiments, a "target segment" is a smaller, sub-portion of a target region within a nucleic acid. For example, a target segment can be the sequence of nucleotides of a target nucleic acid to  
20 which one or more antisense compound is targeted. "5' target site" refers to the 5'-most nucleotide of a target segment. "3' target site" refers to the 3'-most nucleotide of a target segment.

Targeting includes determination of at least one target segment to which an antisense compound hybridizes, such that a desired effect occurs. In certain embodiments, the desired effect is a reduction in mRNA target nucleic acid levels. In certain embodiments, the desired effect is reduction of levels of protein  
25 encoded by the target nucleic acid or a phenotypic change associated with the target nucleic acid.

A target region may contain one or more target segments. Multiple target segments within a target region may be overlapping. Alternatively, they may be non-overlapping. In certain embodiments, target segments within a target region are separated by no more than about 300 nucleotides. In certain embodiments, target segments within a target region are separated by a number of nucleotides that is, is about, is no more  
30 than, is no more than about, 250, 200, 150, 100, 90, 80, 70, 60, 50, 40, 30, 20, or 10 nucleotides on the target nucleic acid, or is a range defined by any two of the preceding values. In certain embodiments, target segments within a target region are separated by no more than, or no more than about, 5 nucleotides on the target nucleic acid. In certain embodiments, target segments are contiguous. Contemplated are target regions defined by a range having a starting nucleic acid that is any of the 5' target sites or 3' target sites listed  
35 herein.



Suitable target segments may be found within a 5' UTR, a coding region, a 3' UTR, an intron, an exon, or an exon/intron junction. Target segments containing a start codon or a stop codon are also suitable target segments. A suitable target segment may specifically exclude a certain structurally defined region such as the start codon or stop codon.

5 The determination of suitable target segments may include a comparison of the sequence of a target nucleic acid to other sequences throughout the genome. For example, the BLAST algorithm may be used to identify regions of similarity amongst different nucleic acids. This comparison can prevent the selection of antisense compound sequences that may hybridize in a non-specific manner to sequences other than a selected target nucleic acid (i.e., non-target or off-target sequences).

10 There may be variation in activity (e.g., as defined by percent reduction of target nucleic acid levels) of the antisense compounds within an active target region. In certain embodiments, reductions in TMPRSS6 mRNA levels are indicative of inhibition of TMPRSS6 expression. Reductions in levels of a TMPRSS6 protein are also indicative of inhibition of TMPRSS6 expression. Further, phenotypic changes are indicative of inhibition of TMPRSS6 expression. For example, an increase in hepcidin expression levels can be  
15 indicative of inhibition of TMPRSS6 expression. In another example, a decrease in iron accumulation in tissues can be indicative of inhibition of TMPRSS6 expression. In another example, an increase in the percentage of saturation of transferrin can be indicative of inhibition of TMPRSS6 expression.

#### *Hybridization*

20 In some embodiments, hybridization occurs between an antisense compound disclosed herein and a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid. The most common mechanism of hybridization involves hydrogen bonding (e.g., Watson-Crick, Hoogsteen or reversed Hoogsteen hydrogen bonding) between complementary nucleobases of the nucleic acid molecules.

Hybridization can occur under varying conditions. Stringent conditions are sequence-dependent and  
25 are determined by the nature and composition of the nucleic acid molecules to be hybridized.

Methods of determining whether a sequence is specifically hybridizable to a target nucleic acid are well known in the art (Sambrook and Russell, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed., 2001). In certain embodiments, the antisense compounds provided herein are specifically hybridizable with a  
30 TMPRSS6 nucleic acid.

#### *Complementarity*

An antisense compound and a target nucleic acid are complementary to each other when a sufficient number of nucleobases of the antisense compound can hydrogen bond with the corresponding nucleobases of the target nucleic acid, such that a desired effect will occur (e.g., antisense inhibition of a target nucleic acid,  
35 such as a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid).

Non-complementary nucleobases between an antisense compound and a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid may

be tolerated provided that the antisense compound remains able to specifically hybridize to the TMPRSS6 nucleic acid. Moreover, an antisense compound may hybridize over one or more segments of a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid such that intervening or adjacent segments are not involved in the hybridization event (e.g., a loop structure, mismatch or hairpin structure).

5 In certain embodiments, the antisense compounds provided herein, or a specified portion thereof, are, or are at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 86%, at least 87%, at least 88%, at least 89%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 99%, or 100% complementary to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid, a target region, target segment, or specified portion thereof. Percent complementarity of an antisense compound with a target nucleic acid can  
10 be determined using routine methods. For example, an antisense compound in which 18 of 20 nucleobases of the antisense compound are complementary to a target region, and would therefore specifically hybridize, would represent 90 percent complementarity. In this example, the remaining noncomplementary nucleobases may be clustered or interspersed with complementary nucleobases and need not be contiguous to each other or to complementary nucleobases. As such, an antisense compound which is 18 nucleobases in length having  
15 4 (four) noncomplementary nucleobases which are flanked by two regions of complete complementarity with the target nucleic acid would have 77.8% overall complementarity with the target nucleic acid and would thus fall within the scope of the present invention.

Percent complementarity of an antisense compound with a region of a target nucleic acid can be determined routinely using BLAST programs (basic local alignment search tools) and PowerBLAST  
20 programs known in the art (Altschul et al., J. Mol. Biol., 1990, 215, 403 410; Zhang and Madden, Genome Res., 1997, 7, 649 656). Percent homology, sequence identity or complementarity, can be determined by, for example, the Gap program (Wisconsin Sequence Analysis Package, Version 8 for Unix, Genetics Computer Group, University Research Park, Madison Wis.), using default settings, which uses the algorithm of Smith and Waterman (Adv. Appl. Math., 1981, 2, 482 489).

25 In certain embodiments, the antisense compounds provided herein, or specified portions thereof, are fully complementary (i.e. 100% complementary) to a target nucleic acid, or specified portion thereof. For example, antisense compound may be fully complementary to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid, or a target region, or a target segment or target sequence thereof. As used herein, “fully complementary” means each nucleobase of an antisense compound is capable of precise base pairing with the corresponding nucleobases of a target  
30 nucleic acid. For example, a 20 nucleobase antisense compound is fully complementary to a target sequence that is 400 nucleobases long, so long as there is a corresponding 20 nucleobase portion of the target nucleic acid that is fully complementary to the antisense compound. Fully complementary can also be used in reference to a specified portion of the first and /or the second nucleic acid. For example, a 20 nucleobase portion of a 30 nucleobase antisense compound can be “fully complementary” to a target sequence that is 400  
35 nucleobases long. The 20 nucleobase portion of the 30 nucleobase oligonucleotide is fully complementary to the target sequence if the target sequence has a corresponding 20 nucleobase portion wherein each nucleobase

is complementary to the 20 nucleobase portion of the antisense compound. At the same time, the entire 30 nucleobase antisense compound may or may not be fully complementary to the target sequence, depending on whether the remaining 10 nucleobases of the antisense compound are also complementary to the target sequence.

5 The location of a non-complementary nucleobase may be at the 5' end or 3' end of the antisense compound. Alternatively, the non-complementary nucleobase or nucleobases may be at an internal position of the antisense compound. When two or more non-complementary nucleobases are present, they may be contiguous (i.e. linked) or non-contiguous. In one embodiment, a non-complementary nucleobase is located in the wing segment of a gapmer antisense oligonucleotide.

10 In certain embodiments, antisense compounds that are, or are up to, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20 nucleobases in length comprise no more than 4, no more than 3, no more than 2, or no more than 1 non-complementary nucleobase(s) relative to a target nucleic acid, such as a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid, or specified portion thereof.

15 In certain embodiments, antisense compounds that are, or are up to, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, or 30 nucleobases in length comprise no more than 6, no more than 5, no more than 4, no more than 3, no more than 2, or no more than 1 non-complementary nucleobase(s) relative to a target nucleic acid, such as a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid, or specified portion thereof.

20 The antisense compounds provided herein also include those which are complementary to a portion of a target nucleic acid. As used herein, "portion" refers to a defined number of contiguous (i.e. linked) nucleobases within a region or segment of a target nucleic acid. A "portion" can also refer to a defined number of contiguous nucleobases of an antisense compound. In certain embodiments, the antisense compounds, are complementary to at least an 8 nucleobase portion of a target segment. In certain embodiments, the antisense compounds are complementary to at least a 12 nucleobase portion of a target segment. In certain embodiments, the antisense compounds are complementary to at least a 15 nucleobase portion of a target segment. Also contemplated are antisense compounds that are complementary to at least a 25 9, at least a 10, at least an 11, at least a 12, at least a 13, at least a 14, at least a 15, at least a 16, at least a 17, at least an 18, at least a 19, at least a 20, or more nucleobase portion of a target segment, or a range defined by any two of these values.

### 30 *Identity*

The antisense compounds provided herein may also have a defined percent identity to a particular nucleotide sequence, SEQ ID NO, or compound represented by a specific Isis number, or portion thereof. As used herein, an antisense compound is identical to the sequence disclosed herein if it has the same nucleobase pairing ability. For example, a RNA which contains uracil in place of thymidine in a disclosed DNA 35 sequence would be considered identical to the DNA sequence since both uracil and thymidine pair with adenine. Shortened and lengthened versions of the antisense compounds described herein as well as

compounds having non-identical bases relative to the antisense compounds provided herein also are contemplated. The non-identical bases may be adjacent to each other or dispersed throughout the antisense compound. Percent identity of an antisense compound is calculated according to the number of bases that have identical base pairing relative to the sequence to which it is being compared.

5 In certain embodiments, the antisense compounds, or portions thereof, are at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, at least 99% or 100% identical to one or more of the antisense compounds or SEQ ID NOs, or a portion thereof, disclosed herein.

## 10 *Modifications*

A nucleoside is a base-sugar combination. The nucleobase (also known as base) portion of the nucleoside is normally a heterocyclic base moiety. Nucleotides are nucleosides that further include a phosphate group covalently linked to the sugar portion of the nucleoside. For those nucleosides that include a pentofuranosyl sugar, the phosphate group can be linked to the 2', 3' or 5' hydroxyl moiety of the sugar.

15 Oligonucleotides are formed through the covalent linkage of adjacent nucleosides to one another, to form a linear polymeric oligonucleotide. Within the oligonucleotide structure, the phosphate groups are commonly referred to as forming the internucleoside linkages of the oligonucleotide.

Modifications to antisense compounds encompass substitutions or changes to internucleoside linkages, sugar moieties, or nucleobases. Modified antisense compounds are often preferred over native forms because of desirable properties such as, for example, enhanced cellular uptake, enhanced affinity for nucleic acid target, increased stability in the presence of nucleases, or increased inhibitory activity.

Chemically modified nucleosides may also be employed to increase the binding affinity of a shortened or truncated antisense oligonucleotide for its target nucleic acid. Consequently, comparable results can often be obtained with shorter antisense compounds that have such chemically modified nucleosides.

## 25 *Modified Internucleoside Linkages*

The naturally occurring internucleoside linkage of RNA and DNA is a 3' to 5' phosphodiester linkage. Antisense compounds having one or more modified, i.e. non-naturally occurring, internucleoside linkages are often selected over antisense compounds having naturally occurring internucleoside linkages because of desirable properties such as, for example, enhanced cellular uptake, enhanced affinity for target nucleic acids, and increased stability in the presence of nucleases.

Oligonucleotides having modified internucleoside linkages include internucleoside linkages that retain a phosphorus atom as well as internucleoside linkages that do not have a phosphorus atom. Representative phosphorus containing internucleoside linkages include, but are not limited to, phosphodiesters, phosphotriesters, methylphosphonates, phosphoramidate, and phosphorothioates. Methods of preparation of phosphorous-containing and non-phosphorous-containing linkages are well known.

In certain embodiments, antisense compounds targeted to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid comprise one or more modified internucleoside linkages. In certain embodiments, at least one of the modified internucleoside linkages are phosphorothioate linkages. In certain embodiments, each internucleoside linkage of an antisense compound is a phosphorothioate internucleoside linkage.

5

#### *Modified Sugar Moieties*

Antisense compounds of the invention can optionally contain one or more nucleosides wherein the sugar group has been modified. Such sugar modified nucleosides may impart enhanced nuclease stability, increased binding affinity, or some other beneficial biological property to the antisense compounds. In certain  
 10   embodiments, nucleosides comprise chemically modified ribofuranose ring moieties. Examples of chemically modified ribofuranose rings include without limitation, addition of substituent groups (including 5' and 2' substituent groups, bridging of non-geminal ring atoms to form bicyclic nucleic acids (BNA), replacement of the ribosyl ring oxygen atom with S, N(R), or C(R<sub>1</sub>)(R<sub>2</sub>) (R, R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> are each independently H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl or a protecting group) and combinations thereof. Examples of chemically modified sugars include 2'-F-5'-  
 15   methyl substituted nucleoside (see PCT International Application WO 2008/101157 Published on 8/21/08 for other disclosed 5',2'-bis substituted nucleosides) or replacement of the ribosyl ring oxygen atom with S with further substitution at the 2'-position (see published U.S. Patent Application US2005-0130923, published on June 16, 2005) or alternatively 5'-substitution of a BNA (see PCT International Application WO 2007/134181 Published on 11/22/07 wherein LNA is substituted with for example a 5'-methyl or a 5'-vinyl group).

20

Examples of nucleosides having modified sugar moieties include without limitation nucleosides comprising 5'-vinyl, 5'-methyl (*R* or *S*), 4'-S, 2'-F, 2'-OCH<sub>3</sub>, 2'-OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, 2'-OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>F and 2'-O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>OCH<sub>3</sub> substituent groups. The substituent at the 2' position can also be selected from allyl, amino, azido, thio, O-allyl, O-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl, OCF<sub>3</sub>, OCH<sub>2</sub>F, O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SCH<sub>3</sub>, O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-N(R<sub>m</sub>)(R<sub>n</sub>), O-CH<sub>2</sub>-C(=O)-N(R<sub>m</sub>)(R<sub>n</sub>), and O-CH<sub>2</sub>-C(=O)-N(R<sub>l</sub>)-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-N(R<sub>m</sub>)(R<sub>n</sub>), where each R<sub>l</sub>, R<sub>m</sub> and R<sub>n</sub> is, independently, H or  
 25   substituted or unsubstituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl.

As used herein, "bicyclic nucleosides" refer to modified nucleosides comprising a bicyclic sugar moiety. Examples of bicyclic nucleic acids (BNAs) include without limitation nucleosides comprising a bridge between the 4' and the 2' ribosyl ring atoms. In certain embodiments, antisense compounds provided herein include one or more BNA nucleosides wherein the bridge comprises one of the formulas: 4'-(CH<sub>2</sub>)-O-  
 30   2' (LNA); 4'-(CH<sub>2</sub>)-S-2'; 4'-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-2' (ENA); 4'-CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)-O-2' (cEt) and 4'-CH(CH<sub>2</sub>OCH<sub>3</sub>)-O-2' (and analogs thereof see U.S. Patent 7,399,845, issued on July 15, 2008); 4'-C(CH<sub>3</sub>)(CH<sub>3</sub>)-O-2' (and analogs thereof see PCT/US2008/068922 published as WO/2009/006478, published January 8, 2009); 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-N(OCH<sub>3</sub>)-2' (and analogs thereof see PCT/US2008/064591 published as WO/2008/150729, published December 11, 2008); 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-N(CH<sub>3</sub>)-2' (see published U.S. Patent Application US2004-0171570,  
 35   published September 2, 2004 ); 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-N(R)-O-2', wherein R is H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl, or a protecting group (see U.S. Patent 7,427,672, issued on September 23, 2008); 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-C(H)(CH<sub>3</sub>)-2' (see Zhou *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*,

2009, 74, 118-134); and 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-C(=CH<sub>2</sub>)-2' (and analogs thereof see PCT/US2008/066154 published as WO 2008/154401, published on December 8, 2008).

Further bicyclic nucleosides have been reported in published literature (see for example: Srivastava et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2007, 129(26) 8362-8379; Frieden et al., *Nucleic Acids Research*, 2003, 21, 6365-6372; Elayadi et al., *Curr. Opinion Invens. Drugs*, 2001, 2, 558-561; Braasch et al., *Chem. Biol.*, 2001, 8, 1-7; Orum et al., *Curr. Opinion Mol. Ther.*, 2001, 3, 239-243; Wahlestedt et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 2000, 97, 5633-5638; Singh et al., *Chem. Commun.*, 1998, 4, 455-456; Koshkin et al., *Tetrahedron*, 1998, 54, 3607-3630; Kumar et al., *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1998, 8, 2219-2222; Singh et al., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, 63, 10035-10039; U.S. Patents Nos.: 7,399,845; 7,053,207; 7,034,133; 6,794,499; 6,770,748; 6,670,461; 6,525,191; 6,268,490; U.S. Patent Publication Nos.: US2008-0039618; US2007-0287831; US2004-0171570; U.S. Patent Applications, Serial Nos.: 12/129,154; 61/099,844; 61/097,787; 61/086,231; 61/056,564; 61/026,998; 61/026,995; 60/989,574; International applications WO 2007/134181; WO 2005/021570; WO 2004/106356; WO 99/14226; and PCT International Applications Nos.: PCT/US2008/068922; PCT/US-2008/066154; and PCT/US2008/064591). Each of the foregoing bicyclic nucleosides can be prepared having one or more stereochemical sugar configurations including for example  $\alpha$ -L-ribofuranose and  $\beta$ -D-ribofuranose (see PCT international application PCT/DK98/00393, published on March 25, 1999 as WO 99/14226).

As used herein, "monocyclic nucleosides" refer to nucleosides comprising modified sugar moieties that are not bicyclic sugar moieties. In certain embodiments, the sugar moiety, or sugar moiety analogue, of a nucleoside may be modified or substituted at any position.

As used herein, "4'-2' bicyclic nucleoside" or "4' to 2' bicyclic nucleoside" refers to a bicyclic nucleoside comprising a furanose ring comprising a bridge connecting two carbon atoms of the furanose ring connects the 2' carbon atom and the 4' carbon atom of the sugar ring.

In certain embodiments, bicyclic sugar moieties of BNA nucleosides include, but are not limited to, compounds having at least one bridge between the 4' and the 2' carbon atoms of the pentofuranosyl sugar moiety including without limitation, bridges comprising 1 or from 1 to 4 linked groups independently selected from -[C(R<sub>a</sub>)(R<sub>b</sub>)]<sub>n</sub>-, -C(R<sub>a</sub>)=C(R<sub>b</sub>)-, -C(R<sub>a</sub>)=N-, -C(=NR<sub>a</sub>)-, -C(=O)-, -C(=S)-, -O-, -Si(R<sub>a</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-, -S(=O)<sub>x</sub>-, and -N(R<sub>a</sub>)-, wherein: x is 0, 1, or 2; n is 1, 2, 3, or 4; each R<sub>a</sub> and R<sub>b</sub> is, independently, H, a protecting group, hydroxyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>20</sub> aryl, substituted C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>20</sub> aryl, heterocycle radical, substituted heterocycle radical, heteroaryl, substituted heteroaryl, C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alicyclic radical, substituted C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alicyclic radical, halogen, OJ<sub>1</sub>, NJ<sub>1</sub>J<sub>2</sub>, SJ<sub>1</sub>, N<sub>3</sub>, COOJ<sub>1</sub>, acyl (C(=O)-H), substituted acyl, CN, sulfonyl (S(=O)<sub>2</sub>-J<sub>1</sub>), or sulfoxyl (S(=O)-J<sub>1</sub>); and

each J<sub>1</sub> and J<sub>2</sub> is, independently, H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>20</sub> aryl, substituted C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>20</sub> aryl, acyl (C(=O)-

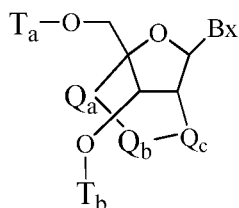
H), substituted acyl, a heterocycle radical, a substituted heterocycle radical, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> aminoalkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> aminoalkyl or a protecting group.

In certain embodiments, the bridge of a bicyclic sugar moiety is , -[C(R<sub>a</sub>)(R<sub>b</sub>)]<sub>n</sub>-, -[C(R<sub>a</sub>)(R<sub>b</sub>)]<sub>n</sub>-O-, -C(R<sub>a</sub>R<sub>b</sub>)-N(R)-O- or -C(R<sub>a</sub>R<sub>b</sub>)-O-N(R)-. In certain embodiments, the bridge is 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-2', 4'-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-2', 4'-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>-2', 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-2', 4'-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-2', 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-N(R)-2' and 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-N(R)-O-2'- wherein each R is, independently, H, a protecting group or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl.

In certain embodiments, bicyclic nucleosides are further defined by isomeric configuration. For example, a nucleoside comprising a 4'-(CH<sub>2</sub>)-O-2' bridge, may be in the α-L configuration or in the β-D configuration. Previously, α-L-methyleneoxy (4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-2') BNA's have been incorporated into antisense oligonucleotides that showed antisense activity (Frieden *et al.*, *Nucleic Acids Research*, 2003, 21, 6365-6372).

In certain embodiments, bicyclic nucleosides include those having a 4' to 2' bridge wherein such bridges include without limitation, α-L-4'-(CH<sub>2</sub>)-O-2', β-D-4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-2', 4'-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-2', 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-N(R)-2', 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-N(R)-O-2', 4'-CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)-O-2', 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-2', 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-N(R)-2', 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)-2', and 4'-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>-2', wherein R is H, a protecting group or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl.

In certain embodiment, bicyclic nucleosides have the formula:



wherein:

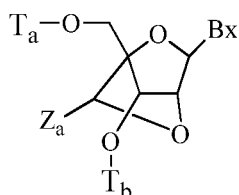
Bx is a heterocyclic base moiety;

-Q<sub>a</sub>-Q<sub>b</sub>-Q<sub>c</sub>- is -CH<sub>2</sub>-N(R<sub>c</sub>)-CH<sub>2</sub>-, -C(=O)-N(R<sub>c</sub>)-CH<sub>2</sub>-, -CH<sub>2</sub>-O-N(R<sub>c</sub>)-, -CH<sub>2</sub>-N(R<sub>c</sub>)-O- or -N(R<sub>c</sub>)-O-CH<sub>2</sub>;

R<sub>c</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl or an amino protecting group; and

T<sub>a</sub> and T<sub>b</sub> are each, independently H, a hydroxyl protecting group, a conjugate group, a reactive phosphorus group, a phosphorus moiety or a covalent attachment to a support medium.

In certain embodiments, bicyclic nucleosides have the formula:



wherein:

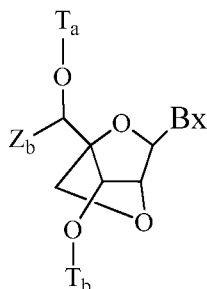
Bx is a heterocyclic base moiety;

$T_a$  and  $T_b$  are each, independently H, a hydroxyl protecting group, a conjugate group, a reactive phosphorus group, a phosphorus moiety or a covalent attachment to a support medium;

$Z_a$  is  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl, substituted  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, substituted  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl, substituted  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl, acyl, substituted acyl, substituted amide, thiol or substituted thiol.

- 5 In one embodiment, each of the substituted groups, is, independently, mono or poly substituted with substituent groups independently selected from halogen, oxo, hydroxyl,  $OJ_c$ ,  $NJ_cJ_d$ ,  $SJ_c$ ,  $N_3$ ,  $OC(=X)J_c$ , and  $NJ_eC(=X)NJ_cJ_d$ , wherein each  $J_c$ ,  $J_d$  and  $J_e$  is, independently, H,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, or substituted  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl and X is O or  $NJ_c$ .

In certain embodiments, bicyclic nucleosides have the formula:



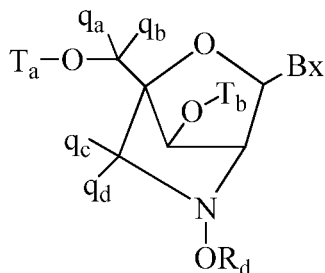
wherein:

$Bx$  is a heterocyclic base moiety;

$T_a$  and  $T_b$  are each, independently H, a hydroxyl protecting group, a conjugate group, a reactive phosphorus group, a phosphorus moiety or a covalent attachment to a support medium;

- 15  $Z_b$  is  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl, substituted  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, substituted  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl, substituted  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl or substituted acyl ( $C(=O)-$ ).

In certain embodiments, bicyclic nucleosides have the formula:



wherein:

- 20  $Bx$  is a heterocyclic base moiety;

$T_a$  and  $T_b$  are each, independently H, a hydroxyl protecting group, a conjugate group, a reactive phosphorus group, a phosphorus moiety or a covalent attachment to a support medium;

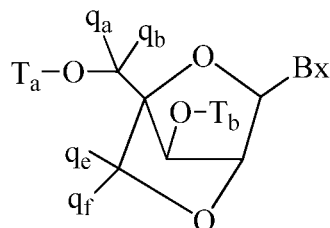
$R_d$  is  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, substituted  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl, substituted  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl or substituted  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl;

- 25 each  $q_a$ ,  $q_b$ ,  $q_c$  and  $q_d$  is, independently, H, halogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, substituted  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl, substituted  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl or substituted  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy, substituted  $C_1$ -



C<sub>6</sub> alkoxyl, acyl, substituted acyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> aminoalkyl or substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> aminoalkyl;

In certain embodiments, bicyclic nucleosides have the formula:



wherein:

5 Bx is a heterocyclic base moiety;

T<sub>a</sub> and T<sub>b</sub> are each, independently H, a hydroxyl protecting group, a conjugate group, a reactive phosphorus group, a phosphorus moiety or a covalent attachment to a support medium;

10 q<sub>a</sub>, q<sub>b</sub>, q<sub>e</sub> and q<sub>f</sub> are each, independently, hydrogen, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkoxy, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkoxy, OJ<sub>j</sub>, SJ<sub>j</sub>, SOJ<sub>j</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>J<sub>j</sub>, NJ<sub>j</sub>J<sub>k</sub>, N<sub>3</sub>, CN, C(=O)OJ<sub>j</sub>, C(=O)NJ<sub>j</sub>J<sub>k</sub>, C(=O)J<sub>j</sub>, O-C(=O)NJ<sub>j</sub>J<sub>k</sub>, N(H)C(=NH)NJ<sub>j</sub>J<sub>k</sub>, N(H)C(=O)NJ<sub>j</sub>J<sub>k</sub> or N(H)C(=S)NJ<sub>j</sub>J<sub>k</sub>;

or q<sub>e</sub> and q<sub>f</sub> together are =C(q<sub>g</sub>)(q<sub>h</sub>);

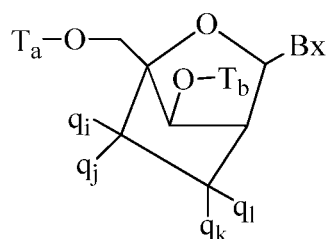
q<sub>g</sub> and q<sub>h</sub> are each, independently, H, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl or substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl.

15 The synthesis and preparation of adenine, cytosine, guanine, 5-methyl-cytosine, thymine and uracil bicyclic nucleosides having a 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-2' bridge, along with their oligomerization, and nucleic acid recognition properties have been described (Koshkin et al., *Tetrahedron*, 1998, 54, 3607-3630). The synthesis of bicyclic nucleosides has also been described in WO 98/39352 and WO 99/14226.

Analogues of various bicyclic nucleosides that have 4' to 2' bridging groups such as 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-2' and 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-2', have also been prepared (Kumar et al., *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1998, 8, 2219-2222).

20 Preparation of oligodeoxyribonucleotide duplexes comprising bicyclic nucleosides for use as substrates for nucleic acid polymerases has also been described (Wengel et al., WO 99/14226). Furthermore, synthesis of 2'-amino-BNA, a novel conformationally restricted high-affinity oligonucleotide analog has been described in the art (Singh et al., *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, 63, 10035-10039). In addition, 2'-amino- and 2'-methylamino-BNA's have been prepared and the thermal stability of their duplexes with complementary RNA and DNA  
25 strands has been previously reported.

In certain embodiments, bicyclic nucleosides have the formula:



wherein:

Bx is a heterocyclic base moiety;

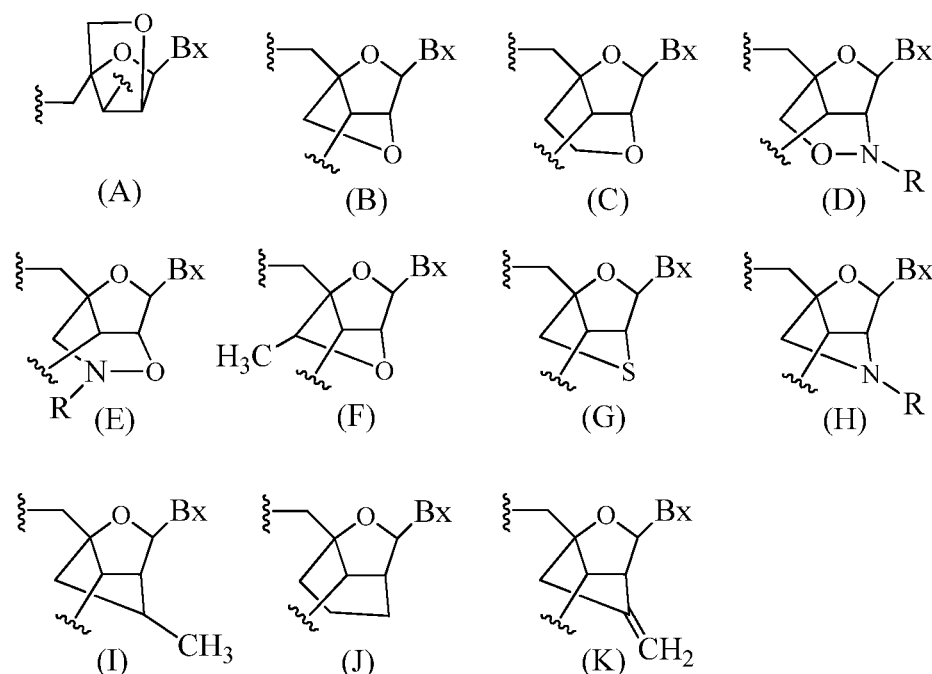
T<sub>a</sub> and T<sub>b</sub> are each, independently H, a hydroxyl protecting group, a conjugate group, a reactive phosphorus group, a phosphorus moiety or a covalent attachment to a support medium;

5 each q<sub>i</sub>, q<sub>j</sub>, q<sub>k</sub> and q<sub>l</sub> is, independently, H, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkoxy, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkoxy, OJ<sub>j</sub>, SJ<sub>j</sub>, SOJ<sub>j</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>J<sub>j</sub>, NJ<sub>j</sub>J<sub>k</sub>, N<sub>3</sub>, CN, C(=O)OJ<sub>j</sub>, C(=O)NJ<sub>j</sub>J<sub>k</sub>, C(=O)J<sub>j</sub>, O-C(=O)NJ<sub>j</sub>J<sub>k</sub>, N(H)C(=NH)NJ<sub>j</sub>J<sub>k</sub>, N(H)C(=O)NJ<sub>j</sub>J<sub>k</sub> or N(H)C(=S)NJ<sub>j</sub>J<sub>k</sub>; and

10 q<sub>i</sub> and q<sub>j</sub> or q<sub>l</sub> and q<sub>k</sub> together are =C(q<sub>g</sub>)(q<sub>h</sub>), wherein q<sub>g</sub> and q<sub>h</sub> are each, independently, H, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl or substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl.

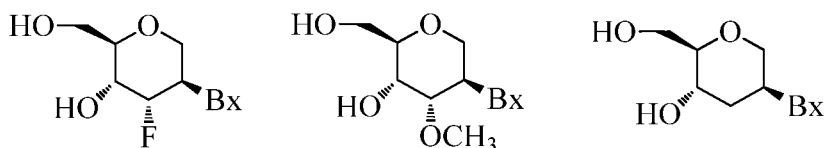
One carbocyclic bicyclic nucleoside having a 4'-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>-2' bridge and the alkenyl analog bridge 4'-CH=CH-CH<sub>2</sub>-2' have been described (Frier *et al.*, *Nucleic Acids Research*, 1997, 25(22), 4429-4443 and Albaek *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 2006, 71, 7731-7740). The synthesis and preparation of carbocyclic bicyclic nucleosides along with their oligomerization and biochemical studies have also been described (Srivastava *et al.*, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2007, 129(26), 8362-8379).

In certain embodiments, bicyclic nucleosides include, but are not limited to, (A) α-L-methyleneoxy (4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-2') BNA, (B) β-D-methyleneoxy (4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-2') BNA, (C) ethyleneoxy (4'-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-2') BNA, (D) aminoxy (4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-N(R)-2') BNA, (E) oxyamino (4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-N(R)-O-2') BNA, (F) methyl(methyleneoxy) (4'-CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)-O-2') BNA (also referred to as constrained ethyl or cEt), (G) methylene-thio (4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-S-2') BNA, (H) methylene-amino (4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-N(R)-2') BNA, (I) methyl carbocyclic (4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)-2') BNA, (J) propylene carbocyclic (4'-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>-2') BNA, and (K) vinyl BNA as depicted below.

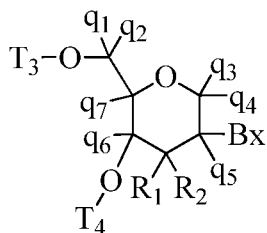


wherein Bx is the base moiety and R is, independently, H, a protecting group, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy.

As used herein, the term “modified tetrahydropyran nucleoside” or “modified THP nucleoside” means a nucleoside having a six-membered tetrahydropyran “sugar” substituted for the pentofuranosyl residue in normal nucleosides and can be referred to as a sugar surrogate. Modified THP nucleosides include, but are not limited to, what is referred to in the art as hexitol nucleic acid (HNA), anitol nucleic acid (ANA), manitol nucleic acid (MNA) (see Leumann, *Bioorg. Med. Chem.*, 2002, 10, 841-854) or fluoro HNA (F-HNA) having a tetrahydropyran ring system as illustrated below.



In certain embodiment, sugar surrogates are selected having the formula:



wherein:

Bx is a heterocyclic base moiety;

T<sub>3</sub> and T<sub>4</sub> are each, independently, an internucleoside linking group linking the tetrahydropyran nucleoside analog to the oligomeric compound or one of T<sub>3</sub> and T<sub>4</sub> is an internucleoside linking group linking the tetrahydropyran nucleoside analog to an oligomeric compound or oligonucleotide and the other of T<sub>3</sub> and T<sub>4</sub> is H, a hydroxyl protecting group, a linked conjugate group or a 5' or 3'-terminal group;

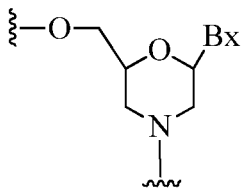
q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, q<sub>3</sub>, q<sub>4</sub>, q<sub>5</sub>, q<sub>6</sub> and q<sub>7</sub> are each independently, H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl or substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl; and

one of R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> is hydrogen and the other is selected from halogen, substituted or unsubstituted alkoxy, NJ<sub>1</sub>J<sub>2</sub>, SJ<sub>1</sub>, N<sub>3</sub>, OC(=X)J<sub>1</sub>, OC(=X)NJ<sub>1</sub>J<sub>2</sub>, NJ<sub>3</sub>C(=X)NJ<sub>1</sub>J<sub>2</sub> and CN, wherein X is O, S or NJ<sub>1</sub> and each J<sub>1</sub>, J<sub>2</sub> and J<sub>3</sub> is, independently, H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl.

In certain embodiments, q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, q<sub>3</sub>, q<sub>4</sub>, q<sub>5</sub>, q<sub>6</sub> and q<sub>7</sub> are each H. In certain embodiments, at least one of q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, q<sub>3</sub>, q<sub>4</sub>, q<sub>5</sub>, q<sub>6</sub> and q<sub>7</sub> is other than H. In certain embodiments, at least one of q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, q<sub>3</sub>, q<sub>4</sub>, q<sub>5</sub>, q<sub>6</sub> and q<sub>7</sub> is methyl. In certain embodiments, THP nucleosides are provided wherein one of R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> is F. In certain embodiments, R<sub>1</sub> is fluoro and R<sub>2</sub> is H; R<sub>1</sub> is methoxy and R<sub>2</sub> is H, and R<sub>1</sub> is methoxyethoxy and R<sub>2</sub> is H.

In certain embodiments, sugar surrogates comprise rings having more than 5 atoms and more than one heteroatom. For example nucleosides comprising morpholino sugar moieties and their use in oligomeric compounds has been reported (see for example: Braasch *et al.*, *Biochemistry*, 2002, 41, 4503-4510; and U.S.

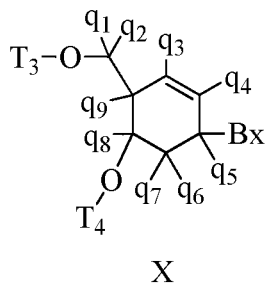
Patents 5,698,685; 5,166,315; 5,185,444; and 5,034,506). As used here, the term “morpholino” means a sugar surrogate having the following formula:



In certain embodiments, morpholinos may be modified, for example by adding or altering various substituent groups from the above morpholino structure. Such sugar surrogates are referred to herein as “modified morpholinos.”

5 Combinations of modifications are also provided without limitation, such as 2'-F-5'-methyl substituted nucleosides (see PCT International Application WO 2008/101157 published on 8/21/08 for other disclosed 5', 2'-bis substituted nucleosides) and replacement of the ribosyl ring oxygen atom with S and further substitution at the 2'-position (see published U.S. Patent Application US2005-0130923, published on June 16, 2005) or alternatively 5'-substitution of a bicyclic nucleic acid (see PCT International Application  
10 WO 2007/134181, published on 11/22/07 wherein a 4'-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-2' bicyclic nucleoside is further substituted at the 5' position with a 5'-methyl or a 5'-vinyl group). The synthesis and preparation of carbocyclic bicyclic nucleosides along with their oligomerization and biochemical studies have also been described (*see, e.g.,* Srivastava *et al.*, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2007, 129(26), 8362-8379).

In certain embodiments, antisense compounds comprise one or more modified cyclohexenyl  
15 nucleosides, which is a nucleoside having a six-membered cyclohexenyl in place of the pentofuranosyl residue in naturally occurring nucleosides. Modified cyclohexenyl nucleosides include, but are not limited to those described in the art (see for example commonly owned, published PCT Application WO 2010/036696, published on April 10, 2010, Robeyns *et al.*, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2008, 130(6), 1979-1984; Horváth *et al.*, *Tetrahedron Letters*, 2007, 48, 3621-3623; Nauwelaerts *et al.*, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2007, 129(30), 9340-9348;  
20 Gu *et al.*, *Nucleosides, Nucleotides & Nucleic Acids*, 2005, 24(5-7), 993-998; Nauwelaerts *et al.*, *Nucleic Acids Research*, 2005, 33(8), 2452-2463; Robeyns *et al.*, *Acta Crystallographica, Section F: Structural Biology and Crystallization Communications*, 2005, F61(6), 585-586; Gu *et al.*, *Tetrahedron*, 2004, 60(9), 2111-2123; Gu *et al.*, *Oligonucleotides*, 2003, 13(6), 479-489; Wang *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 2003, 68, 4499-4505; Verbeure *et al.*, *Nucleic Acids Research*, 2001, 29(24), 4941-4947; Wang *et al.*, *J. Org. Chem.*, 2001,  
25 66, 8478-82; Wang *et al.*, *Nucleosides, Nucleotides & Nucleic Acids*, 2001, 20(4-7), 785-788; Wang *et al.*, *J. Am. Chem.*, 2000, 122, 8595-8602; Published PCT application, WO 06/047842; and Published PCT Application WO 01/049687; the text of each is incorporated by reference herein, in their entirety). Certain modified cyclohexenyl nucleosides have Formula X.



wherein independently for each of said at least one cyclohexenyl nucleoside analog of Formula X:

Bx is a heterocyclic base moiety;

T<sub>3</sub> and T<sub>4</sub> are each, independently, an internucleoside linking group linking the cyclohexenyl nucleoside analog to an antisense compound or one of T<sub>3</sub> and T<sub>4</sub> is an internucleoside linking group linking the tetrahydropyran nucleoside analog to an antisense compound and the other of T<sub>3</sub> and T<sub>4</sub> is H, a hydroxyl protecting group, a linked conjugate group, or a 5'-or 3'-terminal group; and

q<sub>1</sub>, q<sub>2</sub>, q<sub>3</sub>, q<sub>4</sub>, q<sub>5</sub>, q<sub>6</sub>, q<sub>7</sub>, q<sub>8</sub> and q<sub>9</sub> are each, independently, H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, substituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl or other sugar substituent group.

Many other monocyclic, bicyclic and tricyclic ring systems are known in the art and are suitable as sugar surrogates that can be used to modify nucleosides for incorporation into oligomeric compounds as provided herein (see for example review article: Leumann, Christian J. *Bioorg. & Med. Chem.*, 2002, 10, 841-854). Such ring systems can undergo various additional substitutions to further enhance their activity.

As used herein, "2'-modified sugar" means a furanosyl sugar modified at the 2' position. In certain embodiments, such modifications include substituents selected from: a halide, including, but not limited to substituted and unsubstituted alkoxy, substituted and unsubstituted thioalkyl, substituted and unsubstituted amino alkyl, substituted and unsubstituted alkyl, substituted and unsubstituted allyl, and substituted and unsubstituted alkynyl. In certain embodiments, 2' modifications are selected from substituents including, but not limited to: O[(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>O]<sub>m</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>F, O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>ONH<sub>2</sub>, OCH<sub>2</sub>C(=O)N(H)CH<sub>3</sub>, and O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>ON[(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>]<sub>2</sub>, where n and m are from 1 to about 10. Other 2'-

substituent groups can also be selected from: C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl, substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, alkaryl, aralkyl, O-alkaryl or O-aralkyl, SH, SCH<sub>3</sub>, OCN, Cl, Br, CN, F, CF<sub>3</sub>, OCF<sub>3</sub>, SOCH<sub>3</sub>, SO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>, ONO<sub>2</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>3</sub>, NH<sub>2</sub>, heterocycloalkyl, heterocycloalkaryl, aminoalkylamino, polyalkylamino, substituted silyl, an RNA cleaving group, a reporter group, an intercalator, a group for improving pharmacokinetic properties, or a group for improving the pharmacodynamic properties of an antisense compound, and other substituents having similar properties. In certain embodiments, modified nucleosides comprise a 2'-MOE side chain (Baker *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1997, 272, 11944-12000). Such 2'-MOE substitution have been described as having improved binding affinity compared to unmodified nucleosides and to other modified nucleosides, such as 2'-O-methyl, O-propyl, and O-aminopropyl. Oligonucleotides having the 2'-MOE substituent also have been shown to be antisense inhibitors of gene expression with promising features for *in vivo* use (Martin, *Helv.*

*Chim. Acta*, 1995, 78, 486-504; Altmann *et al.*, *Chimia*, 1996, 50, 168-176; Altmann *et al.*, *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 1996, 24, 630-637; and Altmann *et al.*, *Nucleosides Nucleotides*, 1997, 16, 917-926).

As used herein, "2'-modified" or "2'-substituted" refers to a nucleoside comprising a sugar comprising a substituent at the 2' position other than H or OH. 2'-modified nucleosides, include, but are not limited to, nucleosides with non-bridging 2' substituents, such as allyl, amino, azido, thio, O-allyl, O-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl, -OCF<sub>3</sub>, O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-CH<sub>3</sub>, 2'-O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SCH<sub>3</sub>, O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-O-N(R<sub>m</sub>)(R<sub>n</sub>), or O-CH<sub>2</sub>-C(=O)-N(R<sub>m</sub>)(R<sub>n</sub>), where each R<sub>m</sub> and R<sub>n</sub> is, independently, H or substituted or unsubstituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl. 2'-modified nucleosides may further comprise other modifications, for example at other positions of the sugar and/or at the nucleobase.

As used herein, "2'-F" refers to a nucleoside comprising a sugar comprising a fluoro group at the 2' position of the sugar ring.

As used herein, "2'-OMe" or "2'-OCH<sub>3</sub>", "2'-O-methyl" or "2'-methoxy" each refers to a nucleoside comprising a sugar comprising an -OCH<sub>3</sub> group at the 2' position of the sugar ring.

As used herein, "MOE" or "2'-MOE" or "2'-OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OCH<sub>3</sub>" or "2'-O-methoxyethyl" each refers to a nucleoside comprising a sugar comprising a -OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OCH<sub>3</sub> group at the 2' position of the sugar ring.

Methods for the preparations of modified sugars are well known to those skilled in the art. Some representative U.S. patents that teach the preparation of such modified sugars include without limitation, U.S.: 4,981,957; 5,118,800; 5,319,080; 5,359,044; 5,393,878; 5,446,137; 5,466,786; 5,514,785; 5,519,134; 5,567,811; 5,576,427; 5,591,722; 5,597,909; 5,610,300; 5,627,053; 5,639,873; 5,646,265; 5,670,633; 5,700,920; 5,792,847 and 6,600,032 and International Application PCT/US2005/019219, filed June 2, 2005 and published as WO 2005/121371 on December 22, 2005, and each of which is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety.

As used herein, "oligonucleotide" refers to a compound comprising a plurality of linked nucleosides. In certain embodiments, one or more of the plurality of nucleosides is modified. In certain embodiments, an oligonucleotide comprises one or more ribonucleosides (RNA) and/or deoxyribonucleosides (DNA).

In nucleotides having modified sugar moieties, the nucleobase moieties (natural, modified or a combination thereof) are maintained for hybridization with an appropriate nucleic acid target.

In certain embodiments, antisense compounds comprise one or more nucleosides having modified sugar moieties. In certain embodiments, the modified sugar moiety is 2'-MOE. In certain embodiments, the 2'-MOE modified nucleosides are arranged in a gapmer motif. In certain embodiments, the modified sugar moiety is a bicyclic nucleoside having a (4'-CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)-O-2') bridging group. In certain embodiments, the (4'-CH(CH<sub>3</sub>)-O-2') modified nucleosides are arranged throughout the wings of a gapmer motif.

#### *Modified Nucleobases*

Nucleobase (or base) modifications or substitutions are structurally distinguishable from, yet functionally interchangeable with, naturally occurring or synthetic unmodified nucleobases. Both natural and

modified nucleobases are capable of participating in hydrogen bonding. Such nucleobase modifications may impart nuclease stability, binding affinity or some other beneficial biological property to antisense compounds. Modified nucleobases include synthetic and natural nucleobases such as, for example, 5-methylcytosine (5-me-C). Certain nucleobase substitutions, including 5-methylcytosine substitutions, are particularly useful for increasing the binding affinity of an antisense compound for a target nucleic acid. For example, 5-methylcytosine substitutions have been shown to increase nucleic acid duplex stability by 0.6-1.2°C (Sanghvi, Y.S., Crooke, S.T. and Lebleu, B., eds., *Antisense Research and Applications*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1993, pp. 276-278).

Additional unmodified nucleobases include 5-hydroxymethyl cytosine, xanthine, hypoxanthine, 2-aminoadenine, 6-methyl and other alkyl derivatives of adenine and guanine, 2-propyl and other alkyl derivatives of adenine and guanine, 2-thiouracil, 2-thiothymine and 2-thiocytosine, 5-halouracil and cytosine, 5-propynyl ( $-C\equiv C-CH_3$ ) uracil and cytosine and other alkynyl derivatives of pyrimidine bases, 6-azo uracil, cytosine and thymine, 5-uracil (pseudouracil), 4-thiouracil, 8-halo, 8-amino, 8-thiol, 8-thioalkyl, 8-hydroxyl and other 8-substituted adenines and guanines, 5-halo particularly 5-bromo, 5-trifluoromethyl and other 5-substituted uracils and cytosines, 7-methylguanine and 7-methyladenine, 2-F-adenine, 2-amino-adenine, 8-azaguanine and 8-azaadenine, 7-deazaguanine and 7-deazaadenine and 3-deazaguanine and 3-deazaadenine.

Heterocyclic base moieties may also include those in which the purine or pyrimidine base is replaced with other heterocycles, for example 7-deaza-adenine, 7-deazaguanosine, 2-aminopyridine and 2-pyridone. Nucleobases that are particularly useful for increasing the binding affinity of antisense compounds include 5-substituted pyrimidines, 6-azapyrimidines and N-2, N-6 and O-6 substituted purines, including 2-aminopropyladenine, 5-propynyluracil and 5-propynylcytosine.

In certain embodiments, antisense compounds targeted to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid comprise one or more modified nucleobases. In certain embodiments, gap-widened antisense oligonucleotides targeted to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid comprise one or more modified nucleobases. In certain embodiments, at least one of the modified nucleobases is 5-methylcytosine. In certain embodiments, each cytosine is a 5-methylcytosine.

#### *Compositions and Methods for Formulating Pharmaceutical Compositions*

Antisense oligonucleotides may be admixed with pharmaceutically acceptable active or inert substance for the preparation of pharmaceutical compositions or formulations. Compositions and methods for the formulation of pharmaceutical compositions are dependent upon a number of criteria, including, but not limited to, route of administration, extent of disease, or dose to be administered.

Antisense compound targeted to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid can be utilized in pharmaceutical compositions by combining the antisense compound with a suitable pharmaceutically acceptable diluent or carrier. A pharmaceutically acceptable diluent includes water e.g., water-for-injection (WFI). A pharmaceutically acceptable diluent includes saline e.g., phosphate-buffered saline (PBS). Water or saline is a

diluent suitable for use in compositions to be delivered parenterally. Accordingly, in one embodiment, employed in the methods described herein is a pharmaceutical composition comprising an antisense compound targeted to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid and a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent. In certain embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable diluent is water or saline. In certain embodiments, the  
5 antisense compound is an antisense oligonucleotide.

Pharmaceutical compositions comprising antisense compounds encompass any pharmaceutically acceptable salts, esters, or salts of such esters, or any other oligonucleotide which, upon administration to an animal, including a human, is capable of providing (directly or indirectly) the biologically active metabolite or residue thereof. Accordingly, for example, the disclosure herein is also drawn to pharmaceutically  
10 acceptable salts of antisense compounds, prodrugs, pharmaceutically acceptable salts of such prodrugs, and other bioequivalents. Suitable pharmaceutically acceptable salts include, but are not limited to, sodium and potassium salts.

Pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the compounds described herein may be prepared by methods well-known in the art. For a review of pharmaceutically acceptable salts, see Stahl and Wermuth, Handbook  
15 of Pharmaceutical Salts: Properties, Selection and Use (Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, Germany, 2002). Sodium salts of antisense oligonucleotides are useful and are well accepted for therapeutic administration to humans. Accordingly, in one embodiment the compounds described herein are in the form of a sodium salt.

A prodrug can include the incorporation of additional nucleosides at one or both ends of an antisense compound which are cleaved by endogenous nucleases within the body, to form the active antisense  
20 compound.

### *Dosing*

In certain embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions are administered according to a dosing regimen (e.g., dose, dose frequency, and duration) wherein the dosing regimen can be selected to achieve a  
25 desired effect. The desired effect can be, for example, reduction of TMPRSS6 or the prevention, reduction, amelioration or slowing the progression of a disease, disorder or condition associated with TMPRSS6.

In certain embodiments, the variables of the dosing regimen are adjusted to result in a desired concentration of pharmaceutical composition in a subject. "Concentration of pharmaceutical composition" as used with regard to dose regimen can refer to the compound, oligonucleotide, or active ingredient of the  
30 pharmaceutical composition. For example, in certain embodiments, dose and dose frequency are adjusted to provide a tissue concentration or plasma concentration of a pharmaceutical composition at an amount sufficient to achieve a desired effect.

Dosing is dependent on severity and responsiveness of the disease state to be treated, with the course of treatment lasting from several days to several months, or until a cure is effected or a diminution of the  
35 disease state is achieved. Dosing is also dependent on drug potency and metabolism. In certain embodiments, dosage is from 0.01µg to 100mg per kg of body weight, or within a range of 0.001mg to 1000mg dosing, and



may be given once or more daily, weekly, biweekly, monthly, quarterly, semi-annually or yearly, or even once every 2 to 20 years. Following successful treatment, it may be desirable to have the patient undergo maintenance therapy to prevent the recurrence of the disease state, wherein the oligonucleotide is administered in maintenance doses, ranging from 0.01 $\mu$ g to 100mg per kg of body weight, once or more daily, to once every 20 years or ranging from 0.001mg to 1000mg dosing.

#### *Administration*

The compounds or pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention can be administered in a number of ways depending upon whether local or systemic treatment is desired and upon the area to be treated. Administration can be inhaled (i.e., pulmonary), enteral (i.e., enteric), parenteral or topical.

In certain embodiments, the compounds and compositions as described herein are administered parenterally. Parenteral administration includes, but is not limited to, intravenous, intra-arterial, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intraocular, intramuscular, intracranial, intrathecal, intramedullary, intraventricular or intratumoral injection or infusion. Parenteral administration also includes intranasal administration.

In certain embodiments, parenteral administration is by infusion. Infusion can be chronic or continuous or short or intermittent. In certain embodiments, infused pharmaceutical agents are delivered with a pump.

In certain embodiments, parenteral administration is by injection. The injection can be delivered with a syringe or a pump. In certain embodiments, the injection is a bolus injection. In certain embodiments, the injection is administered directly to a tissue or organ.

In certain embodiments, formulations for parenteral administration can include sterile aqueous solutions which can also contain buffers, diluents and other suitable additives such as, but not limited to, penetration enhancers, carrier compounds and other pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients.

In certain embodiments, the compounds and compositions as described herein are administered enterally. Enteric administration includes, but is not limited to, oral, transmucosal, intestinal or rectal (e.g., suppository, enema). In certain embodiments, formulations for enteral administration of the compounds or compositions can include, but is not limited to, pharmaceutical carriers, excipients, powders or granules, microparticulates, nanoparticulates, suspensions or solutions in water or non-aqueous media, capsules, gel capsules, sachets, tablets or minitables. Thickeners, flavoring agents, diluents, emulsifiers, dispersing aids or binders can be desirable. In certain embodiments, enteral formulations are those in which compounds provided herein are administered in conjunction with one or more penetration enhancers, surfactants and chelators.

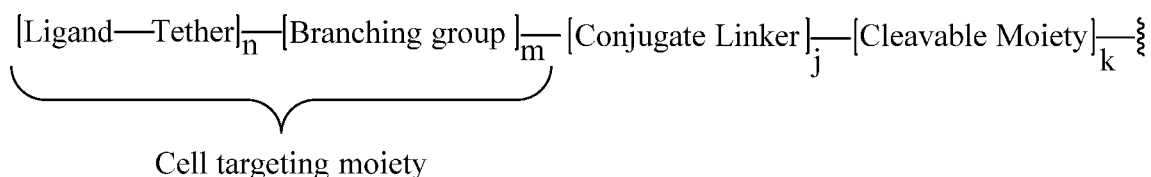
In certain embodiments, administration includes pulmonary administration. In certain embodiments, pulmonary administration comprises delivery of aerosolized oligonucleotide to the lung of a subject by inhalation. Following inhalation by a subject of aerosolized oligonucleotide, oligonucleotide distributes to

cells of both normal and inflamed lung tissue, including alveolar macrophages, eosinophils, epithelium, blood vessel endothelium, and bronchiolar epithelium. A suitable device for the delivery of a pharmaceutical composition comprising a modified oligonucleotide includes, but is not limited to, a standard nebulizer device. Additional suitable devices include dry powder inhalers or metered dose inhalers.

5 In certain embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions are administered to achieve local rather than systemic exposures. For example, pulmonary administration delivers a pharmaceutical composition to the lung, with minimal systemic exposure.

### *Conjugated Antisense Compounds*

10 In certain embodiments, the oligonucleotides or oligomeric compounds as provided herein are modified by covalent attachment of one or more conjugate groups. In general, conjugate groups modify one or more properties of the attached oligonucleotide or oligomeric compound including but not limited to pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, stability, binding, absorption, cellular distribution, cellular uptake, charge and clearance. As used herein, “conjugate group” means a radical group comprising a group of atoms  
15 that are attached to an oligonucleotide or oligomeric compound. In general, conjugate groups modify one or more properties of the compound to which they are attached, including, but not limited to pharmacodynamic, pharmacokinetic, binding, absorption, cellular distribution, cellular uptake, charge and/or clearance properties. Conjugate groups are routinely used in the chemical arts and can include a conjugate linker that covalently links the conjugate group to an oligonucleotide or oligomeric compound. In certain embodiments,  
20 conjugate groups include a cleavable moiety that covalently links the conjugate group to an oligonucleotide or oligomeric compound. In certain embodiments, conjugate groups include a conjugate linker and a cleavable moiety to covalently link the conjugate group to an oligonucleotide or oligomeric compound. In certain embodiments, a conjugate group has the general formula:



25 wherein n is from 1 to about 3, m is 0 when n is 1 or m is 1 when n is 2 or 3, j is 1 or 0, k is 1 or 0 and the sum of j and k is at least one.

30 In certain embodiments, n is 1, j is 1 and k is 0. In certain embodiments, n is 1, j is 0 and k is 1. In certain embodiments, n is 1, j is 1 and k is 1. In certain embodiments, n is 2, j is 1 and k is 0. In certain embodiments, n is 2, j is 0 and k is 1. In certain embodiments, n is 2, j is 1 and k is 1. In certain embodiments, n is 3, j is 1 and k is 0. In certain embodiments, n is 3, j is 0 and k is 1. In certain embodiments, n is 3, j is 1 and k is 1.

Conjugate groups are shown herein as radicals, providing a bond for forming covalent attachment to an oligomeric compound such as an oligonucleotide. In certain embodiments, the point of attachment on the oligomeric compound is at the 3'-terminal nucleoside or modified nucleoside. In certain embodiments, the point of attachment on the oligomeric compound is the 3'-oxygen atom of the 3'-hydroxyl group of the 3' terminal nucleoside or modified nucleoside. In certain embodiments, the point of attachment on the oligomeric compound is at the 5'-terminal nucleoside or modified nucleoside. In certain embodiments the point of attachment on the oligomeric compound is the 5'-oxygen atom of the 5'-hydroxyl group of the 5'-terminal nucleoside or modified nucleoside. In certain embodiments, the point of attachment on the oligomeric compound is at any reactive site on a nucleoside, a modified nucleoside or an internucleoside linkage.

As used herein, "cleavable moiety" and "cleavable bond" mean a cleavable bond or group of atoms that is capable of being split or cleaved under certain physiological conditions. In certain embodiments, a cleavable moiety is a cleavable bond. In certain embodiments, a cleavable moiety comprises a cleavable bond. In certain embodiments, a cleavable moiety is a group of atoms. In certain embodiments, a cleavable moiety is selectively cleaved inside a cell or sub-cellular compartment, such as a lysosome. In certain embodiments, a cleavable moiety is selectively cleaved by endogenous enzymes, such as nucleases. In certain embodiments, a cleavable moiety comprises a group of atoms having one, two, three, four, or more than four cleavable bonds.

In certain embodiments, conjugate groups comprise a cleavable moiety. In certain such embodiments, the cleavable moiety covalently attaches the oligomeric compound to the conjugate linker. In certain such embodiments, the cleavable moiety covalently attaches the oligomeric compound to the cell-targeting moiety.

In certain embodiments, a cleavable bond is selected from among: an amide, a polyamide, an ester, an ether, one or both esters of a phosphodiester, a phosphate ester, a carbamate, a di-sulfide, or a peptide. In certain embodiments, a cleavable bond is one of the esters of a phosphodiester. In certain embodiments, a cleavable bond is one or both esters of a phosphodiester. In certain embodiments, the cleavable moiety is a phosphodiester linkage between an oligomeric compound and the remainder of the conjugate group. In certain embodiments, the cleavable moiety comprises a phosphodiester linkage that is located between an oligomeric compound and the remainder of the conjugate group. In certain embodiments, the cleavable moiety comprises a phosphate or phosphodiester. In certain embodiments, the cleavable moiety is attached to the conjugate linker by either a phosphodiester or a phosphorothioate linkage. In certain embodiments, the cleavable moiety is attached to the conjugate linker by a phosphodiester linkage. In certain embodiments, the conjugate group does not include a cleavable moiety.

In certain embodiments, the cleavable moiety is a cleavable nucleoside or a modified nucleoside. In certain embodiments, the nucleoside or modified nucleoside comprises an optionally protected heterocyclic base selected from a purine, substituted purine, pyrimidine or substituted pyrimidine. In certain

embodiments, the cleavable moiety is a nucleoside selected from uracil, thymine, cytosine, 4-N-benzoylcytosine, 5-methylcytosine, 4-N-benzoyl-5-methylcytosine, adenine, 6-N-benzoyladenine, guanine and 2-N-isobutyrylguanine.

In certain embodiments, the cleavable moiety is 2'-deoxy nucleoside that is attached to either the 3' or 5'-terminal nucleoside of an oligomeric compound by a phosphodiester linkage and covalently attached to the remainder of the conjugate group by a phosphodiester or phosphorothioate linkage. In certain embodiments, the cleavable moiety is 2'-deoxy adenosine that is attached to either the 3' or 5'-terminal nucleoside of an oligomeric compound by a phosphodiester linkage and covalently attached to the remainder of the conjugate group by a phosphodiester or phosphorothioate linkage. In certain embodiments, the cleavable moiety is 2'-deoxy adenosine that is attached to the 3'-oxygen atom of the 3'-hydroxyl group of the 3'-terminal nucleoside or modified nucleoside by a phosphodiester linkage. In certain embodiments, the cleavable moiety is 2'-deoxy adenosine that is attached to the 5'-oxygen atom of the 5'-hydroxyl group of the 5'-terminal nucleoside or modified nucleoside by a phosphodiester linkage. In certain embodiments, the cleavable moiety is attached to a 2'-position of a nucleoside or modified nucleoside of an oligomeric compound.

As used herein, "conjugate linker" in the context of a conjugate group means a portion of a conjugate group comprising any atom or group of atoms that covalently link the cell-targeting moiety to the oligomeric compound either directly or through the cleavable moiety. In certain embodiments, the conjugate linker comprises groups selected from alkyl, amino, oxo, amide, disulfide, polyethylene glycol, ether, thioether (-S-) and hydroxylamino (-O-N(H)-). In certain embodiments, the conjugate linker comprises groups selected from alkyl, amino, oxo, amide and ether groups. In certain embodiments, the conjugate linker comprises groups selected from alkyl and amide groups. In certain embodiments, the conjugate linker comprises groups selected from alkyl and ether groups. In certain embodiments, the conjugate linker comprises at least one phosphorus linking group. In certain embodiments, the conjugate linker comprises at least one phosphodiester group. In certain embodiments, the conjugate linker includes at least one neutral linking group.

In certain embodiments, the conjugate linker is covalently attached to the oligomeric compound. In certain embodiments, the conjugate linker is covalently attached to the oligomeric compound and the branching group. In certain embodiments, the conjugate linker is covalently attached to the oligomeric compound and a tethered ligand. In certain embodiments, the conjugate linker is covalently attached to the cleavable moiety. In certain embodiments, the conjugate linker is covalently attached to the cleavable moiety and the branching group. In certain embodiments, the conjugate linker is covalently attached to the cleavable moiety and a tethered ligand. In certain embodiments, the conjugate linker includes one or more cleavable bonds. In certain embodiments, the conjugate group does not include a conjugate linker.

As used herein, "branching group" means a group of atoms having at least 3 positions that are capable of forming covalent linkages to two or more tether-ligands and the remainder of the conjugate group. In general a branching group provides a plurality of reactive sites for connecting tethered ligands to the

oligomeric compound through the conjugate linker and/or the cleavable moiety. In certain embodiments, the branching group comprises groups selected from alkyl, amino, oxo, amide, disulfide, polyethylene glycol, ether, thioether and hydroxylamino groups. In certain embodiments, the branching group comprises a branched aliphatic group comprising groups selected from alkyl, amino, oxo, amide, disulfide, polyethylene glycol, ether, thioether and hydroxylamino groups. In certain such embodiments, the branched aliphatic group comprises groups selected from alkyl, amino, oxo, amide and ether groups. In certain such embodiments, the branched aliphatic group comprises groups selected from alkyl, amino and ether groups. In certain such embodiments, the branched aliphatic group comprises groups selected from alkyl and ether groups. In certain embodiments, the branching group comprises a mono or polycyclic ring system.

In certain embodiments, the branching group is covalently attached to the conjugate linker. In certain embodiments, the branching group is covalently attached to the cleavable moiety. In certain embodiments, the branching group is covalently attached to the conjugate linker and each of the tethered ligands. In certain embodiments, the branching group comprises one or more cleavable bond. In certain embodiments, the conjugate group does not include a branching group.

In certain embodiments, conjugate groups as provided herein include a cell-targeting moiety that has at least one tethered ligand. In certain embodiments, the cell-targeting moiety comprises two tethered ligands covalently attached to a branching group. In certain embodiments, the cell-targeting moiety comprises three tethered ligands covalently attached to a branching group.

As used herein, "tether" means a group of atoms that connect a ligand to the remainder of the conjugate group. In certain embodiments, each tether is a linear aliphatic group comprising one or more groups selected from alkyl, substituted alkyl, ether, thioether, disulfide, amino, oxo, amide, phosphodiester and polyethylene glycol groups in any combination. In certain embodiments, each tether is a linear aliphatic group comprising one or more groups selected from alkyl, ether, thioether, disulfide, amino, oxo, amide and polyethylene glycol groups in any combination. In certain embodiments, each tether is a linear aliphatic group comprising one or more groups selected from alkyl, substituted alkyl, phosphodiester, ether and amino, oxo, amide groups in any combination. In certain embodiments, each tether is a linear aliphatic group comprising one or more groups selected from alkyl, ether and amino, oxo, amide groups in any combination. In certain embodiments, each tether is a linear aliphatic group comprising one or more groups selected from alkyl, amino and oxo groups in any combination. In certain embodiments, each tether is a linear aliphatic group comprising one or more groups selected from alkyl and oxo groups in any combination. In certain embodiments, each tether is a linear aliphatic group comprising one or more groups selected from alkyl and phosphodiester in any combination. In certain embodiments, each tether comprises at least one phosphorus linking group or neutral linking group.

In certain embodiments, tethers include one or more cleavable bond. In certain embodiments, each tethered ligand is attached to a branching group. In certain embodiments, each tethered ligand is attached to a branching group through an amide group. In certain embodiments, each tethered ligand is attached to a

branching group through an ether group. In certain embodiments, each tethered ligand is attached to a branching group through a phosphorus linking group or neutral linking group. In certain embodiments, each tethered ligand is attached to a branching group through a phosphodiester group. In certain embodiments, each tether is attached to a ligand through either an amide or an ether group. In certain embodiments, each  
 5 tether is attached to a ligand through an ether group.

In certain embodiments, each tether comprises from about 8 to about 20 atoms in chain length between the ligand and the branching group. In certain embodiments, each tether comprises from about 10 to about 18 atoms in chain length between the ligand and the branching group. In certain embodiments, each tether comprises about 13 atoms in chain length.

10 In certain embodiments, the present disclosure provides ligands wherein each ligand is covalently attached to the remainder of the conjugate group through a tether. In certain embodiments, each ligand is selected to have an affinity for at least one type of receptor on a target cell. In certain embodiments, ligands are selected that have an affinity for at least one type of receptor on the surface of a mammalian liver cell. In certain embodiments, ligands are selected that have an affinity for the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor  
 15 (ASGP-R). In certain embodiments, each ligand is a carbohydrate. In certain embodiments, each ligand is, independently selected from galactose, N-acetyl galactoseamine, mannose, glucose, glucosamine and fucose. In certain embodiments, each ligand is N-acetyl galactoseamine (GalNAc). In certain embodiments, the targeting moiety comprises 1 to 3 ligands. In certain embodiments, the targeting moiety comprises 3 ligands. In certain embodiments, the targeting moiety comprises 2 ligands. In certain embodiments, the targeting  
 20 moiety comprises 1 ligand. In certain embodiments, the targeting moiety comprises 3 N-acetyl galactoseamine ligands. In certain embodiments, the targeting moiety comprises 2 N-acetyl galactoseamine ligands. In certain embodiments, the targeting moiety comprises 1 N-acetyl galactoseamine ligand.

In certain embodiments, each ligand is a carbohydrate, carbohydrate derivative, modified carbohydrate, multivalent carbohydrate cluster, polysaccharide, modified polysaccharide, or polysaccharide  
 25 derivative. In certain embodiments, each ligand is an amino sugar or a thio sugar. For example, amino sugars may be selected from any number of compounds known in the art, for example glucosamine, sialic acid,  $\alpha$ -D-galactosamine, N-Acetylgalactosamine, 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-galactopyranose (GalNAc), 2-Amino-3-O-[(R)-1-carboxyethyl]-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose ( $\beta$ -muramic acid), 2-Deoxy-2-methylamino-L-glucopyranose, 4,6-Dideoxy-4-formamido-2,3-di-O-methyl-D-mannopyranose, 2-Deoxy-2-sulfoamino-D-  
 30 glucopyranose and N-sulfo-D-glucosamine, and N-Glycoloyl- $\alpha$ -neuraminic acid. For example, thio sugars may be selected from the group consisting of 5-Thio- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose, Methyl 2,3,4-tri-O-acetyl-1-thio-6-O-trityl- $\alpha$ -D-glucopyranoside, 4-Thio- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranose, and ethyl 3,4,6,7-tetra-O-acetyl-2-deoxy-1,5-dithio- $\alpha$ -D-*gluco*-heptopyranoside.

In certain embodiments, conjugate groups as provided herein comprise a carbohydrate cluster. As  
 35 used herein, "carbohydrate cluster" means a portion of a conjugate group wherein two or more carbohydrate residues are attached to a branching group through tether groups. (*see*, e.g., Maier et al., "Synthesis of

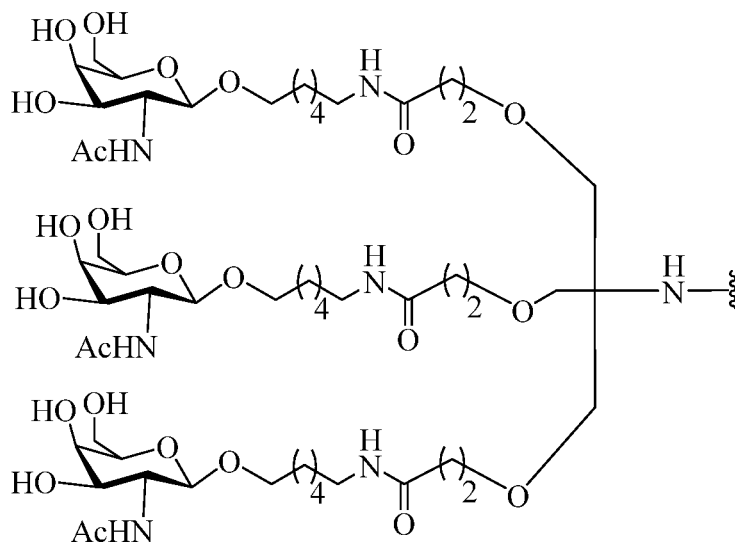
Antisense Oligonucleotides Conjugated to a Multivalent Carbohydrate Cluster for Cellular Targeting,” *Bioconjugate Chemistry*, 2003, (14): 18-29, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety, or Rensen et al., “Design and Synthesis of Novel *N*-Acetylgalactosamine-Terminated Glycolipids for Targeting of Lipoproteins to the Hepatic Asialoglycoprotein Receptor,” *J. Med. Chem.* 2004, (47): 5798-5808, for  
 5 examples of carbohydrate conjugate clusters).

As used herein, “modified carbohydrate” means any carbohydrate having one or more chemical modifications relative to naturally occurring carbohydrates.

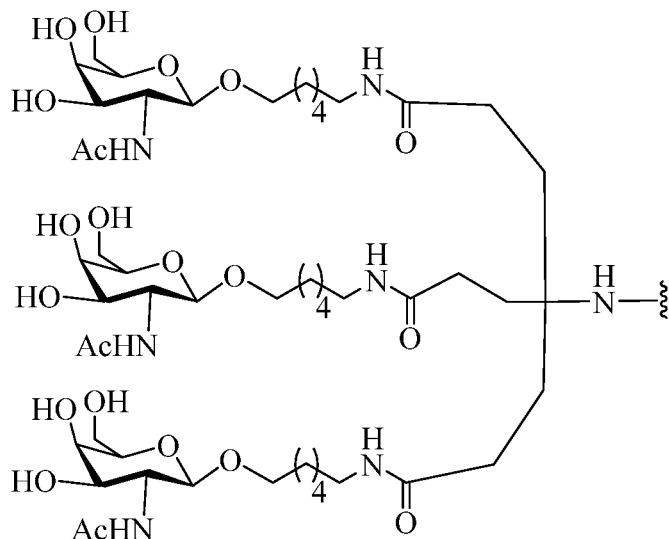
As used herein, “carbohydrate derivative” means any compound which may be synthesized using a carbohydrate as a starting material or intermediate.

10 As used herein, “carbohydrate” means a naturally occurring carbohydrate, a modified carbohydrate, or a carbohydrate derivative.

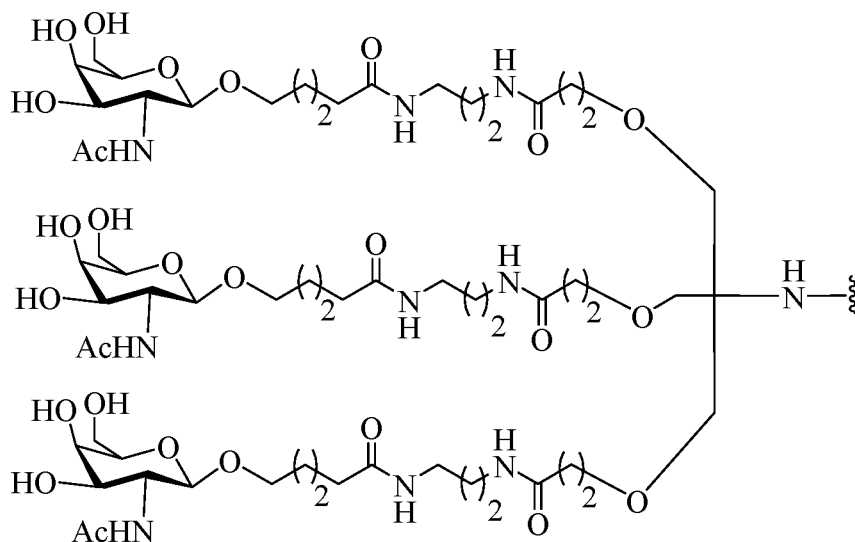
In certain embodiments, conjugate groups are provided wherein the cell-targeting moiety has the formula:



In certain embodiments, conjugate groups are provided wherein the cell-targeting moiety has the formula:

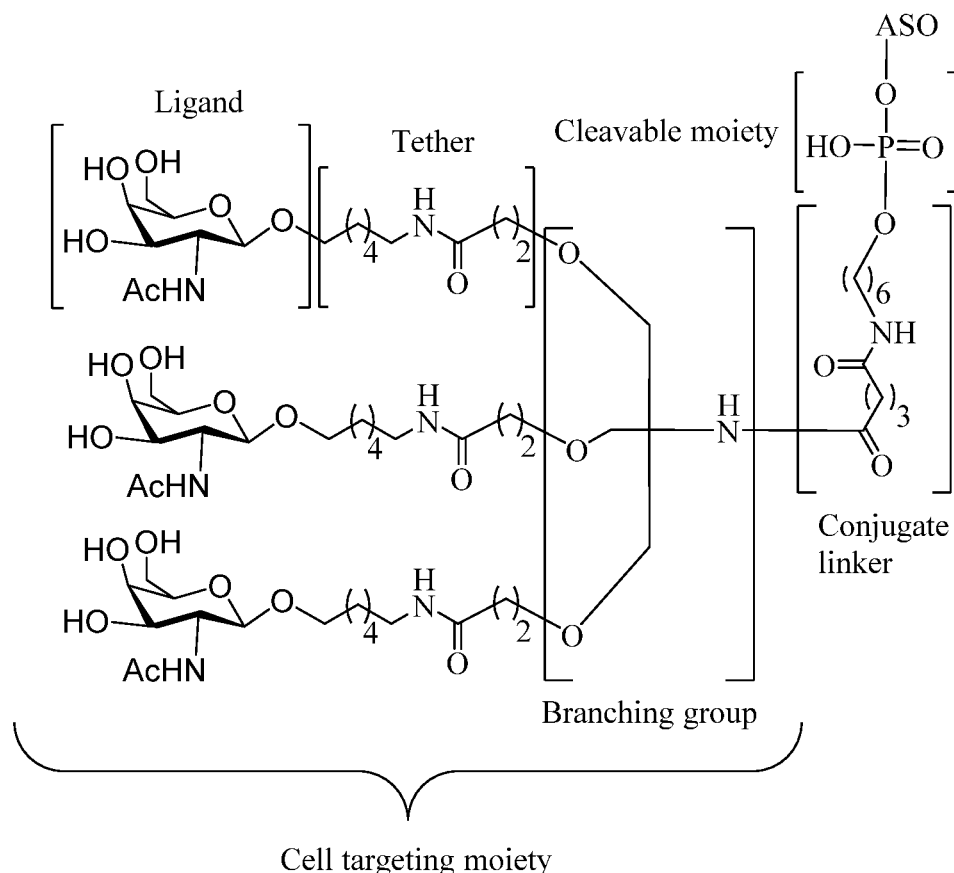


5 In certain embodiments, conjugate groups are provided wherein the cell-targeting moiety has the formula:





In certain embodiments, conjugate groups have the formula:



Representative United States patents, United States patent application publications, and international patent application publications that teach the preparation of certain of the above noted conjugate groups, conjugated oligomeric compounds such as antisense compounds comprising a conjugate group, tethers, conjugate linkers, branching groups, ligands, cleavable moieties as well as other modifications include without limitation, US 5,994,517, US 6,300,319, US 6,660,720, US 6,906,182, US 7,262,177, US 7,491,805, US 8,106,022, US 7,723,509, US 2006/0148740, US 2011/0123520, WO 2013/033230 and WO 2012/037254, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

Representative publications that teach the preparation of certain of the above noted conjugate groups, conjugated oligomeric compounds such as antisense compounds comprising a conjugate group, tethers, conjugate linkers, branching groups, ligands, cleavable moieties as well as other modifications include without limitation, BIESSEN et al., "The Cholesterol Derivative of a Triantennary Galactoside with High Affinity for the Hepatic Asialoglycoprotein Receptor: a Potent Cholesterol Lowering Agent" J. Med. Chem. (1995) 38:1846-1852, BIESSEN et al., "Synthesis of Cluster Galactosides with High Affinity for the Hepatic Asialoglycoprotein Receptor" J. Med. Chem. (1995) 38:1538-1546, LEE et al., "New and more efficient multivalent glyco-ligands for asialoglycoprotein receptor of mammalian hepatocytes" Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry (2011) 19:2494-2500, RENSEN et al., "Determination of the Upper Size Limit for

Uptake and Processing of Ligands by the Asialoglycoprotein Receptor on Hepatocytes in Vitro and in Vivo" J. Biol. Chem. (2001) 276(40):37577-37584, RENSEN et al., "Design and Synthesis of Novel N-Acetylgalactosamine-Terminated Glycolipids for Targeting of Lipoproteins to the Hepatic Asialoglycoprotein Receptor" J. Med. Chem. (2004) 47:5798-5808, SLIEDREGT et al., "Design and Synthesis of Novel  
 5 Amphiphilic Dendritic Galactosides for Selective Targeting of Liposomes to the Hepatic Asialoglycoprotein Receptor" J. Med. Chem. (1999) 42:609-618, and Valentijn *et al.*, "Solid-phase synthesis of lysine-based cluster galactosides with high affinity for the Asialoglycoprotein Receptor" *Tetrahedron*, 1997, 53(2), 759-770, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

In certain embodiments, conjugate groups include without limitation, intercalators, reporter  
 10 molecules, polyamines, polyamides, polyethylene glycols, thioethers, polyethers, cholesterol, thiocholesterols, cholic acid moieties, folate, lipids, phospholipids, biotin, phenazine, phenanthridine, anthraquinone, adamantane, acridine, fluoresceins, rhodamines, coumarins and dyes. Certain conjugate groups have been described previously, for example: cholesterol moiety (Letsinger et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 1989, 86, 6553-6556), cholic acid (Manoharan et al., Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 1994, 4, 1053-  
 15 1060), a thioether, e.g., hexyl-S-tritylthiol (Manoharan et al., Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 1992, 660, 306-309; Manoharan et al., Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 1993, 3, 2765-2770), a thiocholesterol (Oberhauser et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 1992, 20, 533-538), an aliphatic chain, e.g., do-decan-diol or undecyl residues (Saison-Behmoaras et al., EMBO J., 1991, 10, 1111-1118; Kabanov et al., FEBS Lett., 1990, 259, 327-330; Svinarchuk et al., Biochimie, 1993, 75, 49-54), a phospholipid, e.g., di-hexadecyl-rac-glycerol or  
 20 triethyl-ammonium 1,2-di-O-hexadecyl-rac-glycero-3-H-phosphonate (Manoharan et al., Tetrahedron Lett., 1995, 36, 3651-3654; Shea et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 1990, 18, 3777-3783), a polyamine or a polyethylene glycol chain (Manoharan et al., Nucleosides & Nucleotides, 1995, 14, 969-973), or adamantane acetic acid (Manoharan et al., Tetrahedron Lett., 1995, 36, 3651-3654), a palmityl moiety (Mishra et al., Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 1995, 1264, 229-237), or an octadecylamine or hexylamino-carbonyl-oxycholesterol moiety  
 25 (Crooke et al., J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther., 1996, 277, 923-937).

In certain embodiments, a conjugate group comprises an active drug substance, for example, aspirin, warfarin, phenylbutazone, ibuprofen, suprofen, fen-bufen, ketoprofen, (S)-(+)-pranoprofen, carprofen, dansylsarcosine, 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid, flufenamic acid, folinic acid, a benzothiadiazide, chlorothiazide, a  
 30 diazepam, indo-methicin, a barbiturate, a cephalosporin, a sulfa drug, an antidiabetic, an antibacterial or an antibiotic.

Some nonlimiting examples of conjugate linkers include pyrrolidine, 8-amino-3,6-dioxaoctanoic acid (ADO), succinimidyl 4-(N-maleimidomethyl) cyclohexane-1-carboxylate (SMCC) and 6-aminohexanoic acid (AHX or AHA). Other conjugate linkers include, but are not limited to, substituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl, substituted or unsubstituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkenyl or substituted or unsubstituted C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkynyl, wherein a  
 35 nonlimiting list of preferred substituent groups includes hydroxyl, amino, alkoxy, carboxy, benzyl, phenyl, nitro, thiol, thioalkoxy, halogen, alkyl, aryl, alkenyl and alkynyl.

Conjugate groups may be attached to either or both ends of an oligonucleotide (terminal conjugate groups) and/or at any internal position.

In certain embodiments, conjugate groups are at the 3'-end of an oligonucleotide of an oligomeric compound. In certain embodiments, conjugate groups are near the 3'-end. In certain embodiments, conjugates are attached at the 3'-end of an oligomeric compound, but before one or more terminal group nucleosides. In certain embodiments, conjugate groups are placed within a terminal group.

#### *Cell culture and antisense compounds treatment*

The effects of antisense compounds on the level, activity or expression of TMPRSS6 nucleic acids can be tested in vitro in a variety of cell types. Cell types used for such analyses are available from commercial vendors (e.g., American Type Culture Collection, Manassas, VA; Zen-Bio, Inc., Research Triangle Park, NC; Clonetics Corporation, Walkersville, MD) and cells are cultured according to the vendor's instructions using commercially available reagents (e.g., Invitrogen Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA).

Illustrative cell types include, but are not limited to, HepG2 cells, Hep3B cells, Huh7 (hepatocellular carcinoma) cells, primary hepatocytes, A549 cells, GM04281 fibroblasts and LLC-MK2 cells.

#### *In vitro testing of antisense oligonucleotides*

Described herein are methods for treatment of cells with antisense oligonucleotides, which can be modified appropriately for treatment with other antisense compounds.

In general, cells are treated with antisense oligonucleotides when the cells reach approximately 60-80% confluence in culture.

One reagent commonly used to introduce antisense oligonucleotides into cultured cells includes the cationic lipid transfection reagent LIPOFECTIN® (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). Antisense oligonucleotides are mixed with LIPOFECTIN® in OPTI-MEM® 1 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) to achieve the desired final concentration of antisense oligonucleotide and a LIPOFECTIN® concentration that typically ranges 2 to 12 ug/mL per 100 nM antisense oligonucleotide.

Another reagent used to introduce antisense oligonucleotides into cultured cells includes LIPOFECTAMINE 2000® (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). Antisense oligonucleotide is mixed with LIPOFECTAMINE 2000® in OPTI-MEM® 1 reduced serum medium (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) to achieve the desired concentration of antisense oligonucleotide and a LIPOFECTAMINE® concentration that typically ranges 2 to 12 ug/mL per 100 nM antisense oligonucleotide.

Another reagent used to introduce antisense oligonucleotides into cultured cells includes Cytofectin® (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). Antisense oligonucleotide is mixed with Cytofectin® in OPTI-MEM® 1 reduced serum medium (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) to achieve the desired concentration of antisense oligonucleotide and a Cytofectin® concentration that typically ranges 2 to 12 ug/mL per 100 nM antisense oligonucleotide.

Another reagent used to introduce antisense oligonucleotides into cultured cells includes Oligofectamine™ (Invitrogen Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA). Antisense oligonucleotide is mixed with Oligofectamine™ in Opti-MEM™-1 reduced serum medium (Invitrogen Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA) to achieve the desired concentration of oligonucleotide with an Oligofectamine™ to oligonucleotide ratio of approximately 0.2 to 0.8 µL per 100 nM.

Another reagent used to introduce antisense oligonucleotides into cultured cells includes FuGENE 6 (Roche Diagnostics Corp., Indianapolis, IN). Antisense oligomeric compound was mixed with FuGENE 6 in 1 mL of serum-free RPMI to achieve the desired concentration of oligonucleotide with a FuGENE 6 to oligomeric compound ratio of 1 to 4 µL of FuGENE 6 per 100 nM.

Another technique used to introduce antisense oligonucleotides into cultured cells includes electroporation (Sambrook and Russell in *Molecular Cloning. A Laboratory Manual*. Third Edition. Cold Spring Harbor laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York. 2001).

Cells are treated with antisense oligonucleotides by routine methods. Cells are typically harvested 16-24 hours after antisense oligonucleotide treatment, at which time RNA or protein levels of target nucleic acids are measured by methods known in the art and described herein (Sambrook and Russell in *Molecular Cloning. A Laboratory Manual*. Third Edition. Cold Spring Harbor laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York. 2001). In general, when treatments are performed in multiple replicates, the data are presented as the average of the replicate treatments.

The concentration of antisense oligonucleotide used varies from cell line to cell line. Methods to determine the optimal antisense oligonucleotide concentration for a particular cell line are well known in the art (Sambrook and Russell in *Molecular Cloning. A Laboratory Manual*. Third Edition. Cold Spring Harbor laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York. 2001). Antisense oligonucleotides are typically used at concentrations ranging from 1 nM to 300 nM when transfected with LIPOFECTAMINE2000®, Lipofectin or Cytofectin. Antisense oligonucleotides are used at higher concentrations ranging from 625 to 20,000 nM when transfected using electroporation.

#### *RNA Isolation*

RNA analysis can be performed on total cellular RNA or poly(A)+ mRNA. Methods of RNA isolation are well known in the art (Sambrook and Russell, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed., 2001). RNA is prepared using methods well known in the art, for example, using the TRIZOL® Reagent (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) according to the manufacturer's recommended protocols.

#### *Analysis of inhibition of target levels or expression*

Inhibition of levels or expression of a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid can be assayed in a variety of ways known in the art (Sambrook and Russell, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed., 2001). For example, target nucleic acid levels can be quantitated by, e.g., Northern blot analysis, competitive polymerase

chain reaction (PCR), or quantitative real-time PCR. RNA analysis can be performed on total cellular RNA or poly(A)+ mRNA. Methods of RNA isolation are well known in the art. Northern blot analysis is also routine in the art. Quantitative real-time PCR can be conveniently accomplished using the commercially available ABI PRISM® 7600, 7700, or 7900 Sequence Detection System, available from PE-Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA and used according to manufacturer's instructions.

#### *Quantitative Real-Time PCR Analysis of Target RNA Levels*

Quantitation of target RNA levels may be accomplished by quantitative real-time PCR using the ABI PRISM® 7600, 7700, or 7900 Sequence Detection System (PE-Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA) according to manufacturer's instructions. Methods of quantitative real-time PCR are well known in the art.

Prior to real-time PCR, the isolated RNA is subjected to a reverse transcriptase (RT) reaction, which produces complementary DNA (cDNA) that is then used as the substrate for the real-time PCR amplification. The RT and real-time PCR reactions are performed sequentially in the same sample well. RT and real-time PCR reagents are obtained from Invitrogen (Carlsbad, CA). RT, real-time-PCR reactions are carried out by methods well known to those skilled in the art.

Gene (or RNA) target quantities obtained by real time PCR are normalized using either the expression level of a gene whose expression is constant, such as cyclophilin A, or by quantifying total RNA using RIBOGREEN® (Invitrogen, Inc. Carlsbad, CA). Cyclophilin A expression is quantified by real time PCR, by being run simultaneously with the target, multiplexing, or separately. Total RNA is quantified using RIBOGREEN® RNA quantification reagent (Invitrogen, Inc. Eugene, OR). Methods of RNA quantification by RIBOGREEN® are taught in Jones, L.J., et al, (Analytical Biochemistry, 1998, 265, 368-374). A CYTOFLUOR® 4000 instrument (PE Applied Biosystems) is used to measure RIBOGREEN® fluorescence.

Probes and primers are designed to hybridize to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid. Methods for designing real-time PCR probes and primers are well known in the art, and may include the use of software such as PRIMER EXPRESS® Software (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA).

#### *Analysis of Protein Levels*

Antisense inhibition of TMPRSS6 nucleic acids can be assessed by measuring TMPRSS6 protein levels. Protein levels of TMPRSS6 can be evaluated or quantitated in a variety of ways well known in the art, such as immunoprecipitation, Western blot analysis (immunoblotting), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), quantitative protein assays, protein activity assays (for example, caspase activity assays), immunohistochemistry, immunocytochemistry or fluorescence-activated cell sorting (FACS) (Sambrook and Russell, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed., 2001). Antibodies directed to a target can be identified and obtained from a variety of sources, such as the MSRS catalog of antibodies (Aerie Corporation, Birmingham, MI), or can be prepared via conventional monoclonal or polyclonal antibody generation methods well known in the art.

*In Vivo Testing of Antisense Compounds*

Antisense compounds, for example, antisense oligonucleotides, are tested in animals to assess their ability to inhibit expression of TMPRSS6 and produce phenotypic changes, such as, reduced accumulation of iron in the body. Testing can be performed in normal animals, or in experimental disease models. For administration to animals, antisense oligonucleotides are formulated in a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent, such as sterile water-for-injection or phosphate-buffered saline. Administration includes parenteral routes of administration, such as intraperitoneal, intravenous, and subcutaneous. Calculation of antisense oligonucleotide dosage and dosing frequency depends upon factors such as route of administration and animal body weight. In one embodiment, following a period of treatment with antisense oligonucleotides, RNA is isolated from liver tissue and changes in TMPRSS6 nucleic acid expression are measured. Changes in TMPRSS6 protein levels can also be measured. Changes in TMPRSS6 expression can be measured by determining the level of hepcidin expression, plasma levels of iron and percentage saturation of transferrin present in the animal.

*Certain Indications*

Provided are compositions, compounds and methods for treating an individual comprising administering to the individual one or more compositions or compounds described herein. In certain embodiments, compositions, compounds and methods are provided for reducing TMPRSS6 expression in the individual. In certain embodiments, compositions, compounds and methods are provided for treating the individual by administering to the individual a therapeutically effective amount of a composition or compound comprising an antisense oligonucleotide targeted to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid. In certain embodiments, the antisense compound targeted to a TMPRSS6 reduces TMPRSS6. In certain embodiments, the individual in need of TMPRSS6 reduction has, or is at risk for, an iron accumulation disease, disorder or condition. In certain embodiments, compositions, compounds and methods described herein are provided herein for use in reducing iron levels in an individual.

In certain embodiments, the iron accumulation is the result of a therapy to treat a disease, disorder or condition in the individual. In certain embodiments, the therapy is transfusion therapy. In certain embodiments, multiple transfusions may lead to polycythemia. In further embodiments, multiple blood transfusions are associated with the animal having anemia. Examples of anemia requiring multiple blood transfusions are hereditary anemia, myelodysplastic syndrome and severe chronic hemolysis. Examples of hereditary anemia include, but are not limited to, sickle cell anemia, thalassemia, Fanconi anemia, Diamond Blackfan anemia, Shwachman Diamond syndrome, red cell membrane disorders, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, or hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. In certain embodiments, the thalassemia is  $\beta$ -thalassemia. In certain embodiments, the  $\beta$ -thalassemia is HbE/ $\beta$ -thalassemia,  $\beta$ -thalassemia major,  $\beta$ -thalassemia intermedia or  $\beta$ -thalassemia minor.

In certain embodiments, the iron accumulation is due to a disease, disorder or condition in the individual. In certain embodiments, the disease, disorder or condition is hereditary hemochromatosis or thalassemia. In certain embodiments, the thalassemia is non-transfusion dependent thalassemia (NTDT) or  $\beta$ -thalassemia. In certain embodiments, the  $\beta$ -thalassemia is HbE/ $\beta$ -thalassemia,  $\beta$ -thalassemia major,  $\beta$ -thalassemia intermedia or  $\beta$ -thalassemia minor.

In certain embodiments, the disease, disorder and/or condition is associated with excess parenteral iron supplement intake or excess dietary iron intake.

Provided herein are compositions, compounds and methods for increasing hepcidin levels, such as mRNA or protein expression levels. In certain embodiments, provided are antisense compounds targeting TMPRSS6 as described herein for use in increasing hepcidin levels, such as mRNA or protein expression levels.

Provided herein are compositions, compounds and methods for decreasing the percentage saturation of transferrin in an animal. In certain embodiments, provided are antisense compounds targeting TMPRSS6 as described herein for use in decreasing the percentage saturation of transferrin in an animal. In certain embodiments, decreasing transferrin saturation leads to a decrease in iron supply for erythropoiesis. In certain embodiments, the decrease in erythropoiesis treats, prevents, delays the onset of, ameliorates, and/or reduces polycythemia, or symptom thereof, in the animal. In certain embodiments, provided are antisense compounds targeting TMPRSS6 as described herein for use in treating, preventing, delaying the onset of, ameliorating, and/or reducing polycythemia, or symptom thereof, in the animal. In certain embodiments, the polycythemia is polycythemia vera. In certain embodiments, treatment with the antisense compound targeting TMPRSS6 prevents or delays the polycythemia from progressing into erythroid leukemia.

In certain embodiments, administration of a therapeutically effective amount of an antisense compound targeted to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid in an individual is accompanied by monitoring of TMPRSS6 levels to determine the individual's response to the antisense compound. In certain embodiments, administration of a therapeutically effective amount of an antisense compound targeted to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid in an individual is accompanied by monitoring the levels of hepcidin in the individual. In certain embodiments, administration of a therapeutically effective amount of an antisense compound targeted to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid in an individual is accompanied by monitoring the levels of iron in the individual. In certain embodiments, administration of a therapeutically effective amount of an antisense compound targeted to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid in an individual is accompanied by evaluating the percentage saturation of transferrin in the individual. An individual's response to administration of the antisense compound is used by a physician to determine the amount and duration of therapeutic intervention.

Provided herein are pharmaceutical compositions comprising an antisense compound targeted to TMPRSS6 for use in the preparation of a medicament for treating a patient suffering from, or susceptible to, an iron accumulation disease, disorder or condition.

In certain embodiments, the methods described herein include administering an antisense compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide having at least an 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 or 20 contiguous nucleobase portion complementary to a TMPRSS6 nucleic acid.

#### 5 *Certain Combination Therapies*

In certain embodiments, a first agent comprising a composition or compound provided herein is co-administered with one or more secondary agents. In certain embodiments, such second agents are designed to treat the same iron accumulation disease, disorder or condition as the first agent described herein. In certain  
10 embodiments, such second agents are designed to treat a different disease, disorder, or condition as the first agent described herein. In certain embodiments, such second agents are designed to treat an undesired side effect of one or more composition or compound as described herein. In certain embodiments, such first agents are designed to treat an undesired side effect of a second agent. In certain embodiments, second agents are co-administered with the first agent to treat an undesired effect of the first agent. In certain embodiments, second agents are co-administered with the first agent to produce a combinational effect. In certain  
15 embodiments, second agents are co-administered with the first agent to produce a synergistic effect. In certain embodiments, the co-administration of the first and second agents permits use of lower dosages than would be required to achieve a therapeutic or prophylactic effect if the agents were administered as independent therapy. In certain embodiments, the dose of a co-administered second agent is the same as the dose that would be administered if the second agent was administered alone. In certain embodiments, the dose of a co-  
20 administered second agent is lower than the dose that would be administered if the second agent was administered alone. In certain embodiments, the dose of a co-administered second agent is greater than the dose that would be administered if the second agent was administered alone.

In certain embodiments, a first agent and one or more second agents are administered at the same time. In certain embodiments, the first agent and one or more second agents are administered at different  
25 times. In certain embodiments, the second agent is administered prior to administration of the first agent. In certain embodiments, the second agent is administered following administration of the first agent. In certain embodiments, the first agent and one or more second agents are prepared together in a single pharmaceutical formulation. In certain embodiments, the first agent and one or more second agents are prepared separately.

In certain embodiments, second agents include, but are not limited to, nucleic acid compounds. Such  
30 nucleic acid compounds can include a siRNA, a ribozyme or an antisense compound targeting TMPRSS6 or another target.

In certain embodiments, second agents include, but are not limited to, non-antisense compounds such as iron chelators, transferrin, bone morphogenetic proteins 6 (BMP6), hepcidin agonists, stem cells, antibodies targeting TMPRSS6 or fetal hemoglobin (HbF)-raising agents. In further embodiments, iron  
35 chelators are selected from, but not limited to, FBS0701 (FerroKin), Exjade, Desferal, and Deferiprone. In certain embodiments, HbF-raising agents include 5-hydroxyl urea, short chain fatty acid (SCFA) derivatives



(e.g., HQK1001), DNA methyltransferase inhibitors (e.g., decitabine) or histone deacetylase (HDAC) inhibitors (e.g., Zolista, Panobinostat).

In certain embodiments, a second agent includes, but is not limited to, phlebotomy or transfusion therapy. In certain embodiments, the first agent is administered at the same time as phlebotomy or transfusion therapy. In certain embodiments, the first agent is administered prior to phlebotomy or transfusion therapy. In certain embodiments, the first agent is administered following phlebotomy or transfusion therapy. In certain embodiments, administration of a composition or compound provided herein decreases the frequency of phlebotomy or transfusion in an individual. In certain embodiments, administration of a composition or compound provided herein increases the frequency of phlebotomy or transfusion in an individual. In certain embodiments, administration of a composition or compound provided herein decreases the length of time required for phlebotomy or transfusion.

#### *Certain Compounds*

Preferred antisense compounds with beneficial properties that enhance their use as therapeutic treatments in humans are demonstrated in the examples herein. For brevity, only the studies that contributed to the selection of the preferred antisense compounds are described. A non-exhaustive summary of the examples is provided below for ease of reference.

About 2200 antisense compounds with a MOE gapmer motif or a cEt containing motif targeting human TMPRSS6 were designed and screened in Hep3B cells for their effect on human TMPRSS6 mRNA after administering a single dose to the cells. Example 1 shows representative single dose screening data for over 100 potent antisense compounds that were selected for further studies.

Of the approximately 2200 antisense compounds tested with a single dose *in vitro*, about 100 antisense compounds were chosen for testing in dose-dependent inhibition studies to determine their half maximal inhibitory concentration (IC<sub>50</sub>) in Hep3B cells (Example 2).

About 77 antisense compounds were further selected, based on their potency in dose response and/or single dose studies, for study in CD-1 mice to determine tolerability (e.g., plasma chemistry markers, body weight and organ weight) of the antisense compound (Examples 3-4) in mice.

Of the approximately 77 antisense compounds tested in CD-1 mice for tolerability, about 48 antisense compounds were chosen for study in Sprague-Dawley rats to determine tolerability in rats (Example 5).

Based on the rat tolerability study, about 32 antisense compounds were selected for *in vivo* potency testing in human TMPRSS6 transgenic (huTMPRSS6 tg) mice (Example 6).

Antisense compounds identified as potent and tolerable in mice studies were assessed for cross-reactivity to a rhesus monkey TMPRSS6 gene sequence (Example 7). Although the antisense compounds in the studies described herein were tested in cynomolgus monkeys (Example 11), the cynomolgus monkey TMPRSS6 sequence was not available for comparison to the sequences of the antisense compounds, therefore

the sequences of the antisense compounds were compared to that of the closely related rhesus monkey. About seven antisense compounds were found to have no mismatches with the rhesus TMPRSS6 gene sequence.

Based on the results of the mice potency and tolerability studies, and homology to the rhesus monkey sequence, the sequences of seven antisense compounds (585774, 585683, 585775, 630718, 647477, 647449, 647420) from the prior studies were selected for further chemical modification to make them more potent in reducing TMPRSS6 levels. Eight new antisense compounds with a GalNAc conjugate (702843, 705051, 705052, 705053, 706940, 706941, 706942, 706943) were designed based on the seven original antisense compounds (Example 7).

The eight GalNAc conjugated antisense compounds were tested in mice: for tolerability in CD-1 mice (e.g., body weights, organ weights, liver metabolic markers (e.g., ALT, AST and bilirubin), kidney metabolic markers (e.g., BUN and creatinine), histology, hematology parameters (e.g., blood cell counts and hematocrit), and the like were measured (Example 8); and, for potency in human TMPRSS6 transgenic mice (Example 9).

The eight GalNAc conjugated antisense compounds were also assessed for viscosity and seven of the eight were found to have a favorable viscosity level while one was found to have a borderline acceptable viscosity level (Example 10).

Based on the favorable profile seen in the mice and *in vitro* viscosity studies, the eight GalNAc conjugated antisense compounds were further tested for potency in reducing TMPRSS6, tolerability and for their effect on iron parameters (e.g., hepcidin levels, serum iron and transferrin saturation ) in cynomolgus monkeys (Example 11). The eight GalNAc conjugated antisense compounds were generally found to be potent and tolerable in cynomolgus monkeys. Antisense compounds 705051, 702843, 706942 and 706943 were found to be especially potent in reducing TMPRSS6, serum iron and transferrin saturation.

Accordingly, provided herein are antisense compounds with any one or more characteristics that are beneficial for their use as a therapeutic agent. In certain embodiments, provided herein are antisense compounds comprising a modified oligonucleotide as described herein targeted to, or specifically hybridizable with, a region of nucleotides selected from any of SEQ ID NOs: 1-6.

In certain embodiments, certain antisense compounds as described herein are efficacious by virtue of their potency in inhibiting TMPRSS6 expression. In certain embodiments, the compounds or compositions inhibit TMPRSS6 by at least 40%, at least 45%, at least 50%, at least 55%, at least 60%, at least 65%, at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90% or at least 95%.

In certain embodiments, certain antisense compounds as described herein are efficacious by virtue of an *in vitro* IC<sub>50</sub> of less than 20  $\mu$ M, less than 10  $\mu$ M, less than 8  $\mu$ M, less than 5  $\mu$ M, less than 2  $\mu$ M, less than 1  $\mu$ M, less than 0.9  $\mu$ M, less than 0.8  $\mu$ M, less than 0.7  $\mu$ M, less than 0.6  $\mu$ M, or less than 0.5  $\mu$ M when tested in human cells, for example, in the Hep3B cell line (as described in Example 2).

In certain embodiments, certain antisense compounds as described herein are efficacious by virtue of a median effective dose (ED<sub>50</sub>) of  $\leq$  5 mpk/wk,  $\leq$  4 mpk/wk,  $\leq$  3 mpk/wk,  $\leq$  2 mpk/wk or  $\leq$  1 mpk/wk *in*

*vivo*. In certain embodiments, preferred antisense compounds having an  $ED_{50} \leq 1$  mpk/wk include antisense compounds 702843, 706940, 706942 and 706943 as described in Example 8.

In certain embodiments, certain antisense compounds as described herein are efficacious by virtue of having a viscosity of less than 40 cP, less than 35 cP, less than 30 cP, less than 25 cP, less than 20 cP, less than 15 cP, or less than 10 cP as described in Example 9. Oligonucleotides having a viscosity greater than 40 cP would have less than optimal viscosity.

In certain embodiments, certain antisense compounds as described herein are highly tolerable, as demonstrated by the *in vivo* tolerability measurements described in the examples. In certain embodiments, the certain antisense compounds as described herein are highly tolerable, as demonstrated by having an increase in ALT and/or AST value of no more than 3 fold, 2 fold or 1.5 fold over saline treated animals.

In certain embodiments, certain antisense compounds as described herein are efficacious by virtue of having one or more of an inhibition potency of greater than 50%, an  $ED_{50} \leq 1$  mpk/wk, a viscosity of less than 40 cP, and no more than a 3 fold increase in ALT and/or AST in transgenic mice.

In certain embodiments, ISIS 702843 (SEQ ID NO: 36) is preferred. This compound was found to be a potent inhibitor in TMPRSS6 transgenic mice and a very tolerable antisense compound in CD-1 mice. In mice it had less than a 3 fold increase in ALT and/or AST levels over saline treated animals. It had an acceptable viscosity of about 33 cP and an  $ED_{50} \leq 1$  mpk/wk in huTMPRSS6 transgenic mice. Also, in monkeys, it was among the most potent compounds in inhibiting TMPRSS6.

In certain embodiments, ISIS 705051 (SEQ ID NO: 36) is preferred. This compound was found to be a potent inhibitor in TMPRSS6 transgenic mice and a very tolerable antisense compound in CD-1 mice. In mice it had less than a 3 fold increase in ALT and/or AST levels over saline treated animals. It had an acceptable viscosity of about 23 cP and an  $ED_{50} \leq 3$  mpk/wk in huTMPRSS6 transgenic mice. Also, in monkeys, it was among the most potent compounds in inhibiting TMPRSS6.

In certain embodiments, ISIS 706942 (SEQ ID NO: 77) is preferred. This compound was found to be a potent inhibitor in TMPRSS6 transgenic mice and a very tolerable antisense compound in CD-1 mice. In mice it had less than a 3 fold increase in ALT and/or AST levels over saline treated animals. It had an acceptable viscosity of about 20 cP and an  $ED_{50} \leq 1$  mpk/wk in huTMPRSS6 transgenic mice. Also, in monkeys, it was among the most potent compounds in inhibiting TMPRSS6.

In certain embodiments, ISIS 706943 (SEQ ID NO: 77) is preferred. This compound was found to be a potent inhibitor in TMPRSS6 transgenic mice and a very tolerable antisense compound in CD-1 mice. In huTMPRSS6 transgenic mice it had less than a 3 fold increase in ALT and/or AST levels over saline treated animals. It had an acceptable viscosity of about 19 cP and an  $ED_{50} \leq 1$  mpk/wk in huTMPRSS6 transgenic mice. Also, in monkeys, it was among the most potent compounds in inhibiting TMPRSS6.

**EXAMPLES***Non-limiting disclosure and incorporation by reference*

While certain compounds, compositions and methods described herein have been described with specificity in accordance with certain embodiments, the following examples serve only to illustrate the compounds described herein and are not intended to limit the same. Each of the references recited in the present application is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

**Example 1: Antisense oligonucleotides targeting human type II transmembrane serine protease 6 (TMPRSS6)**

Approximately 2200 newly designed chimeric antisense oligonucleotides were designed as 5-10-5 MOE gapmers or cET containing gapmers.

The 5-10-5 MOE gapmers were designed as oligonucleotides 20 nucleosides in length, wherein the central gap segment comprises ten 2'-deoxynucleosides and is flanked by wing segments on the 5' direction and the 3' direction comprising five nucleosides each. Each nucleoside in the 5' wing segment and each nucleoside in the 3' wing segment has a 2'-MOE modification. The internucleoside linkages throughout each gapmer are phosphorothioate (P=S) linkages. All cytosine residues throughout each gapmer are 5-methylcytosines.

The cET containing gapmers were designed with varied deoxy, MOE, and (S)-cEt gapmer motifs. The deoxy, MOE and (S)-cEt oligonucleotides are 16 nucleosides in length wherein the nucleosides have either a MOE sugar modification, an (S)-cEt sugar modification, or a deoxyribose. The 'Chemistry' column in Table 3 describes the sugar modifications of each oligonucleotide. 'k' indicates an (S)-cEt sugar modification; 'd' indicates deoxyribose; and 'e' indicates a MOE modification. Unless otherwise specified, the internucleoside linkages throughout each gapmer are phosphorothioate (P=S) linkages. All cytosine residues throughout each gapmer are 5-methylcytosines.

"Start site" indicates the 5'-most nucleoside to which the gapmer is targeted in the human gene sequence. "Stop site" indicates the 3'-most nucleoside to which the gapmer is targeted human gene sequence. Each gapmer listed in the Tables below is targeted to either the human TMPRSS6 mRNA, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 1 (GENBANK Accession No. NM\_153609.2) or the human TMPRSS6 genomic sequence, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 2 (the complement of GENBANK Accession No. NT\_011520.12 truncated from nucleotide 16850000 to 16897000). In the tables below, 'n/a' indicates that the antisense oligonucleotide does not target that particular gene sequence with 100% complementarity.

The 2200 chimeric antisense oligonucleotides were tested for their single dose effects on TMPRSS6 mRNA *in vitro*. Antisense oligonucleotides were tested at least once in a series of experiments that had similar culture conditions.

A representative result for about 110 potent antisense oligonucleotides out of the 2200 tested is presented in Tables 1-3 shown below. These potent antisense oligonucleotides were selected for further studies as described below.

Table 1 shows the percent inhibition of TMPRSS6 mRNA by 5-10-5 MOE gapmers. Cultured Hep3B cells at a density of about 20,000 cells per well were transfected using electroporation with 4,500 nM antisense oligonucleotide. After a treatment period of approximately 24 hours, RNA was isolated from the cells and TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were measured by quantitative real-time PCR. Human primer probe set RTS3840 (forward sequence CAAAGCCCAGAAGATGCTCAA, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 92; reverse sequence GGAATAGACGGAGCTGGAGTTG, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 93; probe sequence ACCAGCACCCGCTGGGAACTT, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 94) was used to measure mRNA levels. TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were adjusted according to total RNA content, as measured by RIBOGREEN<sup>®</sup>. Results are presented as percent inhibition of TMPRSS6, relative to untreated control cells.

**Table 1**

Inhibition of TMPRSS6 mRNA by 5-10-5 MOE gapmers targeting SEQ ID NO: 1 and/or 2

| ISIS NO | Sequence             | SEQ ID NO: 1 Start Site | SEQ ID NO: 1 Stop Site | SEQ ID NO: 2 Start Site | SEQ ID NO: 2 Stop Site | % Inhibition | SEQ ID NO |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 585604  | CCATCACCTCCGTCCCCCTG | 178                     | 197                    | 7011                    | 7030                   | 58           | 7         |
| 585606  | TCCGCTTCCTCGCCATCACC | 190                     | 209                    | 7023                    | 7042                   | 51           | 8         |
| 585608  | TTTTCTCTTGAGTCCTCAC  | 233                     | 252                    | 7066                    | 7085                   | 52           | 9         |
| 585609  | GCTTTTCTCTTGAGTCCTC  | 235                     | 254                    | 7068                    | 7087                   | 79           | 10        |
| 585611  | CCGGGCTTTTCTCTTGAGT  | 239                     | 258                    | 7072                    | 7091                   | 58           | 11        |
| 585626  | GGCTTTGGCGGTTTCACTGC | 449                     | 468                    | 11948                   | 11967                  | 79           | 12        |
| 585629  | GAGCATCTTCTGGGCTTTGG | 461                     | 480                    | N/A                     | N/A                    | 80           | 13        |
| 585631  | CCTTGAGCATCTTCTGGGCT | 465                     | 484                    | N/A                     | N/A                    | 84           | 14        |
| 585649  | AGTGCCTGCACCACCTCGGG | 616                     | 635                    | 14372                   | 14391                  | 79           | 15        |
| 585651  | CAGCAGTGCCTGCACCACCT | 620                     | 639                    | 14376                   | 14395                  | 70           | 16        |
| 585653  | TCCTCCACCAGCAGTGCCTG | 628                     | 647                    | 14384                   | 14403                  | 49           | 17        |
| 585654  | AGCTCCTCCACCAGCAGTGC | 631                     | 650                    | 14387                   | 14406                  | 64           | 18        |
| 585655  | CAGCAGCTCCTCCACCAGCA | 635                     | 654                    | 14391                   | 14410                  | 66           | 19        |
| 585667  | GCTGTGCAGGCCCTTCTTCC | 1049                    | 1068                   | 24044                   | 24063                  | 52           | 20        |
| 585668  | GTAGTAGCTGTGCAGGCCCT | 1055                    | 1074                   | 24050                   | 24069                  | 61           | 21        |
| 585682  | ACGGCAAATCATACTTCTGC | 1284                    | 1303                   | 26044                   | 26063                  | 60           | 22        |
| 585683  | GCACGGCAAATCATACTTCT | 1286                    | 1305                   | 26046                   | 26065                  | 58           | 23        |
| 585684  | CCCTGGGTGCACGGCAAATC | 1294                    | 1313                   | 26054                   | 26073                  | 58           | 24        |
| 585698  | CAAACGCAGTTTCTCTCATC | 1567                    | 1586                   | N/A                     | N/A                    | 52           | 25        |
| 585699  | TGCAAACGCAGTTTCTCTCA | 1569                    | 1588                   | N/A                     | N/A                    | 52           | 26        |
| 585752  | GATCACACCTGTGATGCGGG | 2504                    | 2523                   | 44266                   | 44285                  | 48           | 27        |

|        |                      |      |      |       |       |    |    |
|--------|----------------------|------|------|-------|-------|----|----|
| 585757 | CTCCTGCCACCACAGGGCCT | 2656 | 2675 | 44418 | 44437 | 70 | 28 |
| 585758 | ACCTCCTGCCACCACAGGGC | 2658 | 2677 | 44420 | 44439 | 69 | 29 |
| 585761 | TGCCATCACTGGAGCAGACA | 2699 | 2718 | 44461 | 44480 | 60 | 30 |
| 585762 | ATCCTCCTGCCATCACTGGA | 2706 | 2725 | 44468 | 44487 | 38 | 31 |
| 585768 | TCCATTCCCAGATCCCAAGT | 2978 | 2997 | 44740 | 44759 | 64 | 32 |
| 585769 | CTTCCATTCCCAGATCCCAA | 2980 | 2999 | 44742 | 44761 | 62 | 33 |
| 585770 | ACCTTCCATTCCCAGATCCC | 2982 | 3001 | 44744 | 44763 | 52 | 34 |
| 585772 | CAAAGGGCAGCTGAGCTCAC | 3154 | 3173 | 44916 | 44935 | 47 | 35 |
| 585774 | CTTTATTCCAAAGGGCAGCT | 3162 | 3181 | 44924 | 44943 | 67 | 36 |
| 585775 | AGCTTTATTCCAAAGGGCAG | 3164 | 3183 | 44926 | 44945 | 68 | 37 |
| 585776 | AGGCAGCTTTATTCCAAAGG | 3168 | 3187 | 44930 | 44949 | 59 | 38 |
| 585777 | GATCAGGCAGCTTTATTCCA | 3172 | 3191 | 44934 | 44953 | 65 | 39 |
| 585831 | AGGAGCGGCCACCGTCCTGT | N/A  | N/A  | 12340 | 12359 | 45 | 40 |
|        |                      |      |      | 12371 | 12390 |    |    |
|        |                      |      |      | 12562 | 12581 |    |    |
| 585834 | GGCAGGAGCGGCCACCGTCC | N/A  | N/A  | 12343 | 12362 | 42 | 41 |
|        |                      |      |      | 12374 | 12393 |    |    |
|        |                      |      |      | 12565 | 12584 |    |    |
| 585863 | TCCCCCTGAGGCTCTCAGGA | N/A  | N/A  | 16233 | 16252 | 32 | 42 |
|        |                      |      |      | 18737 | 18756 |    |    |
| 585864 | TAAGTCCCCCTGAGGCTCTC | N/A  | N/A  | 16237 | 16256 | 39 | 43 |
|        |                      |      |      | 18741 | 18760 |    |    |
| 585906 | AAGACTGTTCTTCTCCTTT  | N/A  | N/A  | 27990 | 28009 | 44 | 44 |
| 585912 | CAGCTTGTGCCTGCCCAGAG | N/A  | N/A  | 29208 | 29227 | 45 | 45 |
| 585932 | AGTCTATCTGGCCACAGTGA | N/A  | N/A  | 32981 | 33000 | 34 | 46 |
| 585937 | GGTCCTTCTTTGAGCCTCAC | N/A  | N/A  | 34800 | 34819 | 35 | 47 |

Table 2 shows the percent inhibition of TMPRSS6 mRNA by additional 5-10-5 MOE gapmers.

Cultured Hep3B cells at a density of about 20,000 cells per well were transfected using electroporation with 5,000 nM antisense oligonucleotide. After a treatment period of approximately 24 hours, RNA was isolated

5 from the cells and TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were measured by quantitative real-time PCR. Human primer probe set RTS3840 was used to measure mRNA levels. TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were adjusted according to total RNA content, as measured by RIBOGREEN<sup>®</sup>. Results are presented as percent inhibition of TMPRSS6, relative to untreated control cells.

**Table 2**

Inhibition of TMPRSS6 mRNA by 5-10-5 MOE gapmers targeting SEQ ID NO: 1 and/or 2

| ISIS NO | Sequence             | SEQ ID NO: 1 Start Site | SEQ ID NO: 1 Stop Site | SEQ ID NO: 2 Start Site | SEQ ID NO: 2 Stop Site | % Inhibition | SEQ ID NO |
|---------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 591466  | CCTCAGGTCACCACTTGCTG | 2533                    | 2552                   | 44295                   | 44314                  | 63           | 48        |
| 591491  | GCCACCTCCTGCCACCACAG | 2661                    | 2680                   | 44423                   | 44442                  | 72           | 49        |
| 591492  | ATGCCACCTCCTGCCACCAC | 2663                    | 2682                   | 44425                   | 44444                  | 59           | 50        |
| 591514  | CTCCATCCTCCTGCCATCAC | 2710                    | 2729                   | 44472                   | 44491                  | 59           | 51        |
| 591536  | GCAGCTGAGCTCACCTCCCA | 3148                    | 3167                   | 44910                   | 44929                  | 68           | 52        |
| 591537  | GGCAGCTGAGCTCACCTCCC | 3149                    | 3168                   | 44911                   | 44930                  | 75           | 53        |
| 591549  | GGCAGCTTTATTCCAAAGGG | 3167                    | 3186                   | 44929                   | 44948                  | 69           | 54        |
| 591550  | CAGGCAGCTTTATTCCAAAG | 3169                    | 3188                   | 44931                   | 44950                  | 76           | 55        |
| 591552  | ATCAGGCAGCTTTATTCCAA | 3171                    | 3190                   | 44933                   | 44952                  | 66           | 56        |
| 591578  | CCACTGGCCCTGGGTGCACG | 1301                    | 1320                   | 26061                   | 26080                  | 65           | 57        |
| 591579  | TCCACTGGCCCTGGGTGCAC | 1302                    | 1321                   | 26062                   | 26081                  | 68           | 58        |

Table 3 shows the percent inhibition of TMPRSS6 mRNA by cEt containing gapmers from a series of experiments. Cultured Hep3B cells at a density of about 20,000 cells per well were transfected using electroporation with 2,000 nM antisense oligonucleotide. After a treatment period of approximately 24 hours, RNA was isolated from the cells and TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were measured by quantitative real-time PCR. Human primer probe set RTS3840 was used to measure mRNA levels. TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were adjusted according to total RNA content, as measured by RIBOGREEN<sup>®</sup>. Results are presented as percent inhibition of TMPRSS6, relative to untreated control cells.

**Table 3**

Inhibition of TMPRSS6 mRNA by cEt containing gapmers targeting SEQ ID NO: 1 and/or 2

| ISIS NO | Sequence         | SEQ ID NO: 1 Start Site | SEQ ID NO: 1 Stop Site | SEQ ID NO: 2 Start Site | SEQ ID NO: 2 Stop Site | Chemistry   | % Inhibition | SEQ ID NO |
|---------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 615840  | CTTTTGGCTTACAGTG | 3057                    | 3072                   | 44819                   | 44834                  | ekk-d10-kke | 59           | 59        |
| 615884  | GCTGAGCTCACCTCCC | 3149                    | 3164                   | 44911                   | 44926                  | ekk-d10-kke | 70           | 60        |
| 615898  | TATTCCAAAGGGCAGC | 3163                    | 3178                   | 44925                   | 44940                  | ekk-d10-kke | 69           | 61        |
| 615901  | CTTTATTCCAAAGGGC | 3166                    | 3181                   | 44928                   | 44943                  | ekk-d10-kke | 68           | 62        |
| 615903  | AGCTTTATTCCAAAGG | 3168                    | 3183                   | 44930                   | 44945                  | ekk-d10-kke | 70           | 63        |
| 615909  | TCAGGCAGCTTTATTC | 3174                    | 3189                   | 44936                   | 44951                  | ekk-d10-kke | 69           | 64        |
| 615910  | ATCAGGCAGCTTTATT | 3175                    | 3190                   | 44937                   | 44952                  | ekk-d10-kke | 69           | 65        |
| 615911  | GATCAGGCAGCTTTAT | 3176                    | 3191                   | 44938                   | 44953                  | ekk-d10-kke | 69           | 66        |

|        |                  |      |      |       |       |              |    |    |
|--------|------------------|------|------|-------|-------|--------------|----|----|
| 630497 | ATTCCAAAGGGCAGCT | 3162 | 3177 | 44924 | 44939 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 80 | 67 |
| 630689 | CTTACAGTGGCAGCAG | 3050 | 3065 | 44812 | 44827 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 71 | 68 |
| 630692 | TGGCTTACAGTGGCAG | 3053 | 3068 | 44815 | 44830 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 75 | 69 |
| 630693 | TTGGCTTACAGTGGCA | 3054 | 3069 | 44816 | 44831 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 75 | 70 |
| 630696 | CTTTTGGCTTACAGTG | 3057 | 3072 | 44819 | 44834 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 66 | 59 |
| 630716 | CTTTATTCCAAAGGGC | 3166 | 3181 | 44928 | 44943 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 63 | 62 |
| 630717 | GCTTTATTCCAAAGGG | 3167 | 3182 | 44929 | 44944 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 81 | 71 |
| 630718 | AGCTTTATTCCAAAGG | 3168 | 3183 | 44930 | 44945 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 84 | 63 |
| 630719 | CAGGCAGCTTTATTCC | 3173 | 3188 | 44935 | 44950 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 80 | 72 |
| 630722 | GATCAGGCAGCTTTAT | 3176 | 3191 | 44938 | 44953 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 72 | 66 |
| 630725 | TTTGATCAGGCAGCTT | 3179 | 3194 | N/A   | N/A   | kkk-d10-kkk  | 61 | 73 |
| 630726 | TTTTGATCAGGCAGCT | 3180 | 3195 | N/A   | N/A   | kkk-d10-kkk  | 72 | 74 |
| 630727 | TTTTTGATCAGGCAGC | 3181 | 3196 | N/A   | N/A   | kkk-d10-kkk  | 73 | 75 |
| 630794 | ACATCAGGGACGAGAC | 2686 | 2701 | 44448 | 44463 | kk-d8-kekeke | 72 | 76 |
| 647393 | TTATTCCAAAGGGCAG | 3164 | 3179 | 44926 | 44941 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 78 | 83 |
| 647394 | TTTATTCCAAAGGGCA | 3165 | 3180 | 44927 | 44942 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 77 | 84 |
| 647395 | CAGCTTTATTCCAAAG | 3169 | 3184 | 44931 | 44946 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 86 | 77 |
| 647396 | GCAGCTTTATTCCAAA | 3170 | 3185 | 44932 | 44947 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 86 | 78 |
| 647397 | GGCAGCTTTATTCCAA | 3171 | 3186 | 44933 | 44948 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 85 | 82 |
| 647398 | AGGCAGCTTTATTCCA | 3172 | 3187 | 44934 | 44949 | kkk-d10-kkk  | 82 | 79 |
| 647404 | GGCAGCTGAGCTCACC | 3153 | 3168 | 44915 | 44930 | kek-d9-eeek  | 76 | 85 |
| 647414 | TATTCCAAAGGGCAGC | 3163 | 3178 | 44925 | 44940 | kek-d9-eeek  | 86 | 61 |
| 647419 | AGCTTTATTCCAAAGG | 3168 | 3183 | 44930 | 44945 | kek-d9-eeek  | 87 | 63 |
| 647420 | CAGCTTTATTCCAAAG | 3169 | 3184 | 44931 | 44946 | kek-d9-eeek  | 83 | 77 |
| 647421 | GCAGCTTTATTCCAAA | 3170 | 3185 | 44932 | 44947 | kek-d9-eeek  | 83 | 78 |
| 647423 | AGGCAGCTTTATTCCA | 3172 | 3187 | 44934 | 44949 | kek-d9-eeek  | 84 | 79 |
| 647424 | CAGGCAGCTTTATTCC | 3173 | 3188 | 44935 | 44950 | kek-d9-eeek  | 78 | 72 |
| 647426 | ATCAGGCAGCTTTATT | 3175 | 3190 | 44937 | 44952 | kek-d9-eeek  | 81 | 65 |
| 647428 | TGATCAGGCAGCTTTA | 3177 | 3192 | N/A   | N/A   | kek-d9-eeek  | 76 | 80 |
| 647429 | TTGATCAGGCAGCTTT | 3178 | 3193 | N/A   | N/A   | kek-d9-eeek  | 78 | 81 |
| 647442 | ATTCCAAAGGGCAGCT | 3162 | 3177 | 44924 | 44939 | kk-d9-eeek   | 81 | 67 |
| 647446 | CTTTATTCCAAAGGGC | 3166 | 3181 | 44928 | 44943 | kk-d9-eeek   | 79 | 62 |
| 647447 | GCTTTATTCCAAAGGG | 3167 | 3182 | 44929 | 44944 | kk-d9-eeek   | 87 | 71 |
| 647448 | AGCTTTATTCCAAAGG | 3168 | 3183 | 44930 | 44945 | kk-d9-eeek   | 86 | 63 |
| 647449 | CAGCTTTATTCCAAAG | 3169 | 3184 | 44931 | 44946 | kk-d9-eeek   | 89 | 77 |
| 647450 | GCAGCTTTATTCCAAA | 3170 | 3185 | 44932 | 44947 | kk-d9-eeek   | 88 | 78 |
| 647451 | GGCAGCTTTATTCCAA | 3171 | 3186 | 44933 | 44948 | kk-d9-eeek   | 88 | 82 |
| 647453 | CAGGCAGCTTTATTCC | 3173 | 3188 | 44935 | 44950 | kk-d9-eeek   | 77 | 72 |
| 647454 | TCAGGCAGCTTTATTC | 3174 | 3189 | 44936 | 44951 | kk-d9-eeek   | 82 | 64 |
| 647457 | TGATCAGGCAGCTTTA | 3177 | 3192 | N/A   | N/A   | kk-d9-eeek   | 78 | 80 |
| 647475 | CTTTATTCCAAAGGGC | 3166 | 3181 | 44928 | 44943 | kk-d8-eeek   | 77 | 62 |
| 647476 | GCTTTATTCCAAAGGG | 3167 | 3182 | 44929 | 44944 | kk-d8-eeek   | 83 | 71 |
| 647477 | AGCTTTATTCCAAAGG | 3168 | 3183 | 44930 | 44945 | kk-d8-eeek   | 84 | 63 |



|        |                  |      |      |       |       |              |    |    |
|--------|------------------|------|------|-------|-------|--------------|----|----|
| 647478 | CAGCTTTATTCCAAAG | 3169 | 3184 | 44931 | 44946 | kk-d8-eeeekk | 79 | 77 |
| 647482 | CAGGCAGCTTTATTCC | 3173 | 3188 | 44935 | 44950 | kk-d8-eeeekk | 76 | 72 |
| 647506 | AGCTTTATTCCAAAGG | 3168 | 3183 | 44930 | 44945 | k-d9-kekeke  | 89 | 63 |
| 647508 | GCAGCTTTATTCCAAA | 3170 | 3185 | 44932 | 44947 | k-d9-kekeke  | 77 | 78 |
| 647514 | GATCAGGCAGCTTTAT | 3176 | 3191 | 44938 | 44953 | k-d9-kekeke  | 78 | 66 |
| 647531 | CAGCTTTATTCCAAAG | 3169 | 3184 | 44931 | 44946 | kk-d8-kekeke | 88 | 77 |
| 647532 | GCAGCTTTATTCCAAA | 3170 | 3185 | 44932 | 44947 | kk-d8-kekeke | 77 | 78 |

### Example 2: Dose response of antisense oligonucleotides targeting human TMPRSS6 in Hep3B cells

About 100 antisense oligonucleotides selected from the about 2200 antisense oligonucleotides tested in single dose experiments described in Example 1 were also tested at various doses in Hep3B cells in studies of *in vitro* inhibition of human TMPRSS6 mRNA.

For the experiment in Table 4, below, cells were plated at a density of 12,000 cells per well and transfected using electroporation with 0.15  $\mu$ M, 0.44  $\mu$ M, 1.33  $\mu$ M, 4.00  $\mu$ M and 12.00  $\mu$ M concentrations of antisense oligonucleotide. After the treatment period of approximately 16 hours, RNA was isolated from the cells and TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were measured by quantitative real-time PCR. Human primer probe set RTS3840 was used to measure mRNA levels. TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were adjusted according to total RNA content, as measured by RIBOGREEN<sup>®</sup>. Results are presented as percent inhibition of TMPRSS6, relative to untreated control cells. "0" indicate that the antisense oligonucleotide did not reduce TMPRSS6 mRNA levels.

The half maximal inhibitory concentration (IC<sub>50</sub>) of each oligonucleotide is also presented. TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were significantly reduced in a dose-dependent manner in antisense oligonucleotide treated cells.

**Table 4**  
**Dose response assay with 5-10-5 MOE gapmers**

| ISIS No | 0.15 $\mu$ M | 0.44 $\mu$ M | 1.33 $\mu$ M | 4.00 $\mu$ M | 12.00 $\mu$ M | IC <sub>50</sub> ( $\mu$ M) |
|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 585604  | 0            | 0            | 17           | 36           | 63            | 7                           |
| 585606  | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0            | 35            | >12                         |
| 585608  | 0            | 13           | 6            | 8            | 50            | >12                         |
| 585609  | 0            | 10           | 24           | 44           | 68            | 5                           |
| 585611  | 0            | 0            | 9            | 33           | 67            | 8                           |
| 585626  | 3            | 21           | 27           | 55           | 82            | 3                           |
| 585629  | 37           | 45           | 56           | 71           | 83            | 1                           |
| 585631  | 29           | 56           | 63           | 70           | 84            | 1                           |
| 585649  | 0            | 9            | 35           | 46           | 74            | 4                           |
| 585651  | 0            | 18           | 1            | 39           | 75            | 6                           |
| 585653  | 10           | 15           | 18           | 42           | 63            | 7                           |
| 585654  | 0            | 0            | 25           | 33           | 65            | 8                           |

|        |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|--------|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 585655 | 0  | 12 | 15 | 34 | 65 | 8   |
| 585667 | 0  | 0  | 2  | 30 | 52 | >12 |
| 585668 | 11 | 6  | 0  | 43 | 70 | 8   |
| 585682 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 30 | 63 | 11  |
| 585683 | 1  | 9  | 19 | 39 | 77 | 5   |
| 585684 | 6  | 1  | 13 | 21 | 57 | >12 |
| 585698 | 13 | 11 | 37 | 39 | 78 | 4   |
| 585699 | 0  | 8  | 25 | 25 | 65 | 8   |
| 585752 | 0  | 12 | 37 | 34 | 69 | 5   |
| 585757 | 0  | 7  | 16 | 53 | 79 | 4   |
| 585758 | 6  | 0  | 25 | 49 | 71 | 5   |
| 585761 | 2  | 12 | 13 | 39 | 66 | 7   |
| 585762 | 2  | 15 | 26 | 44 | 75 | 4   |
| 585768 | 4  | 0  | 20 | 52 | 76 | 4   |
| 585769 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 42 | 70 | 7   |
| 585770 | 12 | 12 | 42 | 50 | 68 | 3   |
| 585772 | 12 | 12 | 23 | 34 | 56 | 12  |
| 585774 | 15 | 28 | 58 | 68 | 84 | 1   |
| 585775 | 0  | 7  | 28 | 60 | 82 | 3   |
| 585776 | 36 | 24 | 56 | 69 | 86 | 1   |
| 585777 | 15 | 39 | 63 | 76 | 88 | 1   |
| 585831 | 0  | 8  | 3  | 19 | 31 | >12 |
| 585834 | 0  | 10 | 3  | 6  | 32 | >12 |
| 585863 | 7  | 7  | 3  | 0  | 51 | >12 |
| 585864 | 5  | 9  | 19 | 31 | 34 | >12 |
| 585906 | 13 | 2  | 16 | 11 | 29 | >12 |
| 585912 | 20 | 0  | 30 | 33 | 32 | >12 |
| 585932 | 15 | 11 | 25 | 4  | 37 | >12 |
| 585937 | 20 | 33 | 30 | 30 | 43 | >12 |
| 591466 | 0  | 14 | 26 | 39 | 71 | 5   |
| 591491 | 0  | 11 | 23 | 45 | 68 | 5   |
| 591492 | 0  | 0  | 22 | 27 | 64 | 9   |
| 591514 | 0  | 0  | 1  | 41 | 75 | 6   |
| 591536 | 13 | 22 | 34 | 64 | 81 | 2   |
| 591537 | 17 | 44 | 57 | 81 | 88 | 1   |
| 591549 | 21 | 26 | 51 | 72 | 87 | 1   |
| 591550 | 19 | 34 | 65 | 76 | 89 | 1   |
| 591552 | 23 | 49 | 65 | 86 | 90 | 1   |
| 591578 | 0  | 17 | 28 | 45 | 55 | 7   |
| 591579 | 3  | 13 | 47 | 40 | 58 | 6   |

For the experiment in Table 5, below, cells were plated at a density of 5,000 cells per well and transfected using electroporation with 0.19  $\mu$ M, 0.56  $\mu$ M, 1.67  $\mu$ M and 5.0  $\mu$ M concentrations of antisense

oligonucleotide. After the treatment period of approximately 16 hours, RNA was isolated from the cells and TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were measured by quantitative real-time PCR. Human primer probe set RTS3840 was again used to measure mRNA levels. TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were adjusted according to total RNA content, as measured by RIBOGREEN<sup>®</sup>. Results are presented as percent inhibition of TMPRSS6, relative to untreated control cells.

The half maximal inhibitory concentration (IC<sub>50</sub>) of each oligonucleotide is also presented. TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were significantly reduced in a dose-dependent manner in antisense oligonucleotide treated cells.

**Table 5****Dose response assay with cEt containing oligonucleotides**

| ISIS No | 0.19<br>μM | 0.56<br>μM | 1.67<br>μM | 5.00<br>μM | IC <sub>50</sub><br>(μM) |
|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 630497  | 28         | 49         | 69         | 86         | 0.6                      |
| 647393  | 28         | 42         | 69         | 84         | 0.7                      |
| 647394  | 43         | 59         | 67         | 83         | 0.3                      |
| 647395  | 11         | 41         | 67         | 83         | 0.9                      |
| 647396  | 25         | 47         | 73         | 79         | 0.7                      |
| 647397  | 27         | 42         | 70         | 83         | 0.7                      |
| 647398  | 27         | 49         | 61         | 84         | 0.7                      |
| 647404  | 23         | 47         | 63         | 79         | 0.8                      |
| 647414  | 38         | 52         | 72         | 87         | 0.4                      |
| 647419  | 45         | 60         | 74         | 84         | 0.3                      |
| 647420  | 28         | 52         | 69         | 82         | 0.6                      |
| 647421  | 23         | 47         | 68         | 85         | 0.7                      |
| 647423  | 23         | 50         | 74         | 81         | 0.7                      |
| 647424  | 20         | 48         | 72         | 83         | 0.7                      |
| 647426  | 26         | 37         | 67         | 76         | 0.9                      |
| 647428  | 25         | 33         | 61         | 83         | 0.9                      |
| 647429  | 20         | 32         | 59         | 83         | 1                        |
| 647442  | 32         | 51         | 66         | 78         | 0.6                      |
| 647446  | 32         | 48         | 73         | 81         | 0.6                      |
| 647447  | 29         | 52         | 70         | 81         | 0.6                      |
| 647448  | 30         | 56         | 72         | 79         | 0.5                      |
| 647449  | 31         | 45         | 71         | 83         | 0.6                      |
| 647450  | 32         | 54         | 70         | 82         | 0.5                      |
| 647451  | 40         | 62         | 74         | 83         | 0.3                      |
| 647453  | 28         | 52         | 68         | 84         | 0.6                      |
| 647454  | 32         | 45         | 62         | 84         | 0.7                      |
| 647457  | 28         | 46         | 69         | 80         | 0.7                      |
| 647475  | 9          | 52         | 63         | 77         | 1                        |
| 647476  | 43         | 59         | 70         | 79         | 0.3                      |

|        |    |    |    |    |     |
|--------|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 647477 | 48 | 62 | 77 | 83 | 0.2 |
| 647478 | 16 | 41 | 68 | 82 | 0.9 |
| 647482 | 14 | 37 | 73 | 79 | 0.9 |
| 647506 | 37 | 60 | 75 | 83 | 0.4 |
| 647508 | 21 | 39 | 52 | 79 | 1.1 |
| 647514 | 32 | 42 | 63 | 81 | 0.7 |
| 647531 | 25 | 53 | 73 | 80 | 0.6 |
| 647532 | 26 | 49 | 61 | 82 | 0.7 |

For the experiment in Table 6, below, cells were plated at a density of 20,000 cells per well and transfected using electroporation with 0.22  $\mu$ M, 0.67  $\mu$ M, 2.00  $\mu$ M and 6.0  $\mu$ M concentrations of antisense oligonucleotide. After the treatment period of approximately 16 hours, RNA was isolated from the cells and

5 TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were measured by quantitative real-time PCR. Human primer probe set RTS3840 was used to measure mRNA levels. TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were adjusted according to total RNA content, as measured by RIBOGREEN<sup>®</sup>. Results are presented as percent inhibition of TMPRSS6, relative to untreated control cells.

The half maximal inhibitory concentration (IC<sub>50</sub>) of each oligonucleotide is also presented.

10 TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were significantly reduced in a dose-dependent manner in antisense oligonucleotide treated cells.

**Table 6**

**Dose response assay with cEt containing oligonucleotides**

| ISIS No | 0.22 $\mu$ M | 0.67 $\mu$ M | 2.00 $\mu$ M | 6.00 $\mu$ M | IC <sub>50</sub> ( $\mu$ M) |
|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 630497  | 34           | 54           | 81           | 89           | 0.5                         |
| 630689  | 43           | 61           | 77           | 87           | 0.3                         |
| 630692  | 54           | 64           | 85           | 95           | 0.2                         |
| 630693  | 42           | 66           | 75           | 86           | 0.3                         |
| 630696  | 20           | 37           | 66           | 82           | 1.1                         |
| 630717  | 48           | 73           | 84           | 83           | 0.1                         |
| 630718  | 49           | 81           | 88           | 89           | 0.1                         |
| 630719  | 42           | 69           | 83           | 95           | 0.3                         |
| 630722  | 40           | 56           | 70           | 90           | 0.4                         |
| 630726  | 24           | 45           | 64           | 82           | 0.9                         |
| 630727  | 36           | 57           | 73           | 82           | 0.5                         |
| 630794  | 25           | 46           | 71           | 84           | 0.8                         |

**Example 3: Tolerability of 5-10-5 MOE gapmers targeting human TMPRSS6 in CD1 mice**

CD1® mice (Charles River, MA) are a multipurpose mice model, frequently utilized for safety and efficacy testing. The mice were treated with about 26 ISIS 5-10-5 MOE gapmer antisense oligonucleotides selected from the tables above and evaluated for changes in the levels of various plasma chemistry markers.

*Treatment*

Groups of six week old male CD1 mice were injected subcutaneously twice a week for six weeks with 50 mg/kg of ISIS oligonucleotides (100 mg/kg/week dose). One group of male CD1 mice was injected subcutaneously twice a week for 6 weeks with PBS. Mice were euthanized 48 hours after the last dose, and organs and plasma were harvested for further analysis.

*Plasma chemistry markers*

To evaluate the effect of ISIS oligonucleotides on liver and kidney function, plasma levels of transaminases (ALT and AST), total bilirubin (Tbil), albumin (Alb), creatinine (Creat), and BUN were measured using an automated clinical chemistry analyzer (Hitachi Olympus AU400e, Melville, NY). The results are presented in Table 7. ISIS oligonucleotides that caused changes in the levels of any of the liver or kidney function markers outside the expected range for antisense oligonucleotides were excluded in further studies.

**Table 7**

Plasma chemistry markers in CD1 mice at week six

| ISIS No. | ALT (U/L) | AST (U/L) | BUN (mg/dL) | Creat (mg/dL) | Tbil (mg/dL) | Alb (g/dL) |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| PBS      | 24        | 51        | 27          | 0.17          | 0.17         | 2.9        |
| 585626   | 167       | 155       | 30          | 0.18          | 0.15         | 2.9        |
| 585649   | 263       | 157       | 28          | 0.17          | 0.15         | 3.0        |
| 585653   | 147       | 89        | 28          | 0.18          | 0.39         | 3.4        |
| 585654   | 778       | 300       | 26          | 0.15          | 0.17         | 3.0        |
| 585655   | 1709      | 1353      | 29          | 0.16          | 0.35         | 3.0        |
| 585683   | 45        | 63        | 31          | 0.18          | 0.20         | 3.0        |
| 585698   | 53        | 73        | 34          | 0.21          | 0.19         | 3.0        |
| 585752   | 90        | 99        | 29          | 0.16          | 0.17         | 2.9        |
| 585757   | 246       | 180       | 30          | 0.16          | 0.15         | 2.8        |
| 585758   | 212       | 305       | 28          | 0.18          | 0.28         | 2.9        |
| 585761   | 659       | 439       | 28          | 0.16          | 0.43         | 2.7        |
| 585762   | 597       | 551       | 27          | 0.17          | 0.64         | 3.0        |
| 585768   | 483       | 387       | 26          | 0.18          | 0.19         | 2.7        |
| 585774   | 109       | 126       | 31          | 0.16          | 0.14         | 2.6        |

|        |      |     |    |      |      |     |
|--------|------|-----|----|------|------|-----|
| 585775 | 60   | 70  | 28 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 2.9 |
| 585776 | 654  | 388 | 27 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 2.9 |
| 585777 | 159  | 200 | 24 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 2.7 |
| 591466 | 46   | 53  | 27 | 0.15 | 0.12 | 3.0 |
| 591491 | 761  | 729 | 28 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 3.2 |
| 591514 | 230  | 215 | 33 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 2.5 |
| 591536 | 540  | 416 | 26 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 3.0 |
| 591537 | 552  | 346 | 27 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 3.0 |
| 591549 | 708  | 488 | 30 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 2.7 |
| 591550 | 294  | 225 | 31 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 2.9 |
| 591552 | 1098 | 680 | 24 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 3.0 |
| 591579 | 135  | 85  | 25 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 2.8 |

#### *Body and organ weights*

Body weights of all the groups of mice were measured at the start of the experiment, and every week until the end of the study. Liver, spleen and kidney weights were also measured at the end of the study, and the change in body weight and organ weights relative to the PBS control group at baseline are presented in Table 8. ISIS oligonucleotides that caused any changes in organ weights outside the expected range for antisense oligonucleotides were excluded from further studies.

**Table 8**

Body weight and relative organ weights of CD1 mice (in grams) at week six

| ISIS No. | BW change (g) | Relative liver weight (g) | Relative kidney weight (g) | Relative spleen weight (g) |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| PBS      | 1.4           | 1.0                       | 1.0                        | 1.0                        |
| 585626   | 1.4           | 1.2                       | 0.9                        | 1.1                        |
| 585649   | 1.3           | 1.2                       | 1.0                        | 1.1                        |
| 585653   | 1.4           | 1.1                       | 1.0                        | 0.9                        |
| 585654   | 1.2           | 1.2                       | 1.0                        | 1.1                        |
| 585655   | 1.3           | 1.4                       | 1.0                        | 1.3                        |
| 585683   | 1.4           | 1.0                       | 0.9                        | 1.1                        |
| 585698   | 1.5           | 1.2                       | 1.0                        | 1.4                        |
| 585752   | 1.3           | 1.1                       | 1.0                        | 1.3                        |
| 585757   | 1.4           | 1.5                       | 1.0                        | 1.1                        |
| 585758   | 1.4           | 1.4                       | 0.9                        | 1.0                        |
| 585761   | 1.1           | 1.4                       | 1.0                        | 1.3                        |
| 585762   | 1.2           | 2.1                       | 1.0                        | 0.8                        |
| 585768   | 1.5           | 1.1                       | 1.1                        | 1.3                        |
| 585774   | 1.5           | 1.1                       | 1.0                        | 1.1                        |
| 585775   | 1.5           | 0.9                       | 1.0                        | 1.2                        |
| 585776   | 1.4           | 1.3                       | 1.1                        | 1.5                        |

|        |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 585777 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 591466 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 591491 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| 591514 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| 591536 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| 591537 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 591549 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| 591550 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| 591552 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| 591579 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |

From these tolerability studies, it was observed that most of the 5-10-5 MOE gapmer antisense oligonucleotides were well-tolerated after six weeks of dosing.

#### 5 **Example 4: Tolerability of cEt containing oligonucleotides targeting human TMPRSS6 in CD1 mice**

CD1® mice (Charles River, MA) are a multipurpose mice model, frequently utilized for safety and efficacy testing. The mice were treated with about 51 cEt containing antisense oligonucleotides selected from the tables described above, and evaluated for changes in the levels of various plasma chemistry markers.

#### 10 *Treatment*

Groups of five- to six-week-old male CD1 mice (n=4 per treatment group) were injected subcutaneously twice a week for six weeks with 25 mg/kg of ISIS oligonucleotides (50 mg/kg/week dose). One group of male CD1 mice was injected subcutaneously twice a week for 6 weeks with PBS. Mice were euthanized 48 hours after the last dose, and organs and plasma were harvested for further analysis. Liver, kidney and spleen were collected for histology, and plasma was collected to measure levels of certain plasma chemistry markers.

The oligonucleotides were split into two test groups with the same conditions and the results are presented to in the tables below.

#### 20 *Plasma chemistry markers*

To evaluate the effect of ISIS oligonucleotides on liver and kidney function, plasma levels of transaminases, bilirubin, albumin, creatinine, and BUN were measured using an automated clinical chemistry analyzer (Hitachi Olympus AU400e, Melville, NY). The results are presented in Tables 9-10. ISIS oligonucleotides causing changes in the levels of any of the liver or kidney function markers outside the expected range for antisense oligonucleotides were excluded from further studies.

**Table 9**

Plasma chemistry markers in CD1 mice at week six

| <b>ISIS No.</b> | <b>ALT<br/>(U/L)</b> | <b>AST (U/L)</b> | <b>BUN<br/>(mg/dL)</b> | <b>Creat<br/>(mg/dL)</b> | <b>Tbil<br/>(mg/dL)</b> | <b>Alb<br/>(g/dL)</b> |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| PBS             | 55                   | 53               | 24                     | 0.1                      | 0.2                     | 2.7                   |
| 615840          | 752                  | 636              | 26                     | 0.15                     | 0.23                    | 2.5                   |
| 615884          | 1039                 | 664              | 25                     | 0.17                     | 0.17                    | 2.8                   |
| 615898          | 754                  | 420              | 25                     | 0.17                     | 0.14                    | 2.5                   |
| 615901          | 118                  | 120              | 22                     | 0.11                     | 0.18                    | 2.5                   |
| 615903          | 33                   | 46               | 22                     | 0.12                     | 0.18                    | 2.5                   |
| 615909          | 2042                 | 2464             | 49                     | 0.16                     | 1.19                    | 2.7                   |
| 615910          | 978                  | 1058             | 22                     | 0.15                     | 1.24                    | 2.4                   |
| 615911          | 474                  | 366              | 23                     | 0.14                     | 0.34                    | 2.4                   |
| 630696          | 1117                 | 853              | 26                     | 0.15                     | 0.21                    | 2.3                   |
| 630716          | 41                   | 67               | 25                     | 0.13                     | 0.14                    | 2.4                   |
| 630717          | 1005                 | 483              | 23                     | 0.13                     | 0.19                    | 2.3                   |
| 630718          | 57                   | 86               | 25                     | 0.13                     | 0.13                    | 2.4                   |
| 630722          | 207                  | 168              | 21                     | 0.13                     | 0.16                    | 2.2                   |
| 630725          | 1729                 | 897              | 20                     | 0.12                     | 0.15                    | 2.2                   |
| 630726          | 1330                 | 774              | 22                     | 0.10                     | 0.10                    | 2.1                   |
| 630727          | 614                  | 653              | 23                     | 0.10                     | 0.13                    | 1.6                   |
| 630794          | 39                   | 78               | 24                     | 0.12                     | 0.16                    | 2.6                   |

**Table 10**

Plasma chemistry markers in CD1 mice at week six

| <b>ISIS No.</b> | <b>ALT<br/>(U/L)</b> | <b>AST (U/L)</b> | <b>BUN<br/>(mg/dL)</b> | <b>Creat<br/>(mg/dL)</b> | <b>Tbil<br/>(mg/dL)</b> | <b>Alb<br/>(g/dL)</b> |
|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| PBS             | 31.3                 | 54.8             | 32.3                   | 0.14                     | 0.19                    | 3.0                   |
| 630497          | 429.0                | 297.5            | 31.0                   | 0.18                     | 0.11                    | 2.8                   |
| 630689          | 2088.3               | 1306.0           | 34.7                   | 0.10                     | 0.22                    | 2.2                   |
| 630692          | 1634.8               | 1402.5           | 30.9                   | 0.16                     | 0.25                    | 3.4                   |
| 630693          | 1247.5               | 1193.8           | 33.6                   | 0.19                     | 0.68                    | 2.8                   |
| 630719          | 2553.0               | 2594.7           | 28.6                   | 0.12                     | 2.55                    | 3.8                   |
| 647414          | 718.5                | 444.0            | 32.7                   | 0.13                     | 0.12                    | 3.0                   |
| 647419          | 39.3                 | 66.5             | 27.0                   | 0.13                     | 0.15                    | 2.9                   |
| 647420          | 90.3                 | 100.8            | 30.8                   | 0.13                     | 0.19                    | 3.1                   |
| 647421          | 613.3                | 607.3            | 15.5                   | 0.09                     | 1.61                    | 2.6                   |
| 647423          | 1290.3               | 807.5            | 29.8                   | 0.28                     | 0.30                    | 3.7                   |
| 647424          | 1451.0               | 1198.3           | 25.2                   | 0.16                     | 0.37                    | 3.7                   |
| 647426          | 548.5                | 393.0            | 23.7                   | 0.12                     | 0.16                    | 2.7                   |
| 647428          | 2658.8               | 2232.8           | 24.8                   | 0.21                     | 0.52                    | 3.0                   |
| 647429          | 1306.3               | 725.3            | 23.2                   | 0.12                     | 0.21                    | 2.8                   |



|        |        |        |      |      |      |     |
|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|-----|
| 647442 | 564.8  | 371.5  | 29.7 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 3.0 |
| 647446 | 69.0   | 91.3   | 27.6 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 2.9 |
| 647447 | 61.5   | 76.3   | 27.2 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 2.8 |
| 647448 | 100.8  | 110.5  | 24.4 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 2.9 |
| 647449 | 61.3   | 88.0   | 27.7 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 3.1 |
| 647450 | 1850.8 | 1512.0 | 18.3 | 0.09 | 0.47 | 2.9 |
| 647451 | 1376.3 | 588.3  | 26.0 | 0.15 | 0.29 | 3.7 |
| 647453 | 1774.3 | 1674.5 | 28.8 | 0.16 | 1.24 | 3.7 |
| 647454 | 324.3  | 409.3  | 27.0 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 2.7 |
| 647457 | 1609.0 | 1194.8 | 25.6 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 2.6 |
| 647475 | 40.0   | 80.5   | 25.1 | 0.10 | 0.12 | 2.6 |
| 647476 | 62.0   | 81.0   | 26.1 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 2.8 |
| 647477 | 74.8   | 94.0   | 26.5 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 2.9 |
| 647478 | 62.0   | 88.0   | 28.2 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 3.1 |
| 647482 | 959.8  | 975.8  | 25.8 | 0.11 | 0.19 | 2.9 |
| 647506 | 36.3   | 65.3   | 25.8 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 2.9 |
| 647508 | 49.8   | 93.3   | 26.3 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 3.1 |
| 647514 | 276.0  | 221.8  | 28.3 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 2.9 |
| 647531 | 248.5  | 175.0  | 28.7 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 3.2 |
| 647532 | 156.8  | 180.0  | 21.3 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 3.0 |

### *Body and organ weights*

Body weights of all the groups of mice were measured at the start of the experiment, and every week until the end of the study. Liver, spleen and kidney weights were also measured at the end of the study, and the change in body weight and organ weights relative to the PBS control group at baseline are presented in Tables 11-12. ISIS oligonucleotides that caused any changes in organ weights outside the expected range for antisense oligonucleotides were excluded from further studies.

**Table 11**

Body weight and relative organ weights of CD1 mice (in grams) at week six

| ISIS No. | BW change (g) | Relative liver weight (g) | Relative kidney weight (g) | Relative spleen weight (g) |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| PBS      | 1.5           | 1                         | 1                          | 1                          |
| 615840   | 1.2           | 1.1                       | 1.0                        | 0.8                        |
| 615884   | 1.4           | 1.5                       | 1.1                        | 1.2                        |
| 615898   | 1.5           | 1.3                       | 1.1                        | 1.4                        |
| 615901   | 1.5           | 1.3                       | 1.1                        | 2.0                        |
| 615903   | 1.4           | 1.1                       | 1.1                        | 1.2                        |
| 615909   | 0.8           | 1.6                       | 1.2                        | 0.7                        |
| 615910   | 1.2           | 1.9                       | 1.0                        | 2.3                        |
| 615911   | 1.5           | 1.4                       | 1.1                        | 1.6                        |
| 630696   | 1.1           | 1.2                       | 0.9                        | 1.2                        |

|        |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 630716 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 630717 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| 630718 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| 630722 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| 630725 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| 630726 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| 630727 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3.5 |
| 630794 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |

**Table 12**

Body weight and relative organ weights of CD1 mice (in grams) at week six

| <b>ISIS No.</b> | <b>BW change (g)</b> | <b>Relative liver weight (g)</b> | <b>Relative kidney weight (g)</b> | <b>Relative spleen weight (g)</b> |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PBS             | 1.5                  | 1                                | 1                                 | 1                                 |
| 630497          | 1.3                  | 1.2                              | 1.0                               | 1.1                               |
| 630689          | 1.6                  | 1.3                              | 1.0                               | 1.4                               |
| 630692          | 1.5                  | 1.9                              | 0.9                               | 1.2                               |
| 630693          | 1.2                  | 1.3                              | 0.8                               | 0.9                               |
| 630719          | 0.8                  | 1.4                              | 1.1                               | 0.4                               |
| 647414          | 1.4                  | 1.2                              | 1.1                               | 1.0                               |
| 647419          | 1.5                  | 1.0                              | 1.1                               | 1.2                               |
| 647420          | 1.4                  | 1.1                              | 1.0                               | 1.4                               |
| 647421          | 1.2                  | 1.1                              | 1.1                               | 1.3                               |
| 647423          | 1.4                  | 1.7                              | 1.1                               | 1.3                               |
| 647424          | 1.1                  | 1.8                              | 1.2                               | 0.6                               |
| 647426          | 1.4                  | 1.5                              | 1.1                               | 1.8                               |
| 647428          | 1.3                  | 1.4                              | 1.1                               | 1.9                               |
| 647429          | 1.4                  | 1.2                              | 1.0                               | 1.6                               |
| 647442          | 1.3                  | 1.1                              | 1.1                               | 1.1                               |
| 647446          | 1.4                  | 1.2                              | 1.2                               | 1.4                               |
| 647447          | 1.5                  | 1.3                              | 1.2                               | 1.4                               |
| 647448          | 1.5                  | 1.1                              | 1.1                               | 1.5                               |
| 647449          | 1.5                  | 1.1                              | 1.1                               | 1.6                               |
| 647450          | 1.4                  | 1.3                              | 1.1                               | 1.9                               |
| 647451          | 1.4                  | 1.6                              | 1.0                               | 1.8                               |
| 647453          | 1.2                  | 1.8                              | 1.4                               | 1.5                               |
| 647454          | 1.5                  | 1.6                              | 1.0                               | 2.2                               |
| 647457          | 1.4                  | 1.3                              | 1.0                               | 1.8                               |
| 647475          | 1.4                  | 1.2                              | 1.1                               | 1.5                               |
| 647476          | 1.5                  | 1.1                              | 1.2                               | 1.8                               |
| 647477          | 1.5                  | 1.2                              | 1.0                               | 1.5                               |
| 647478          | 1.6                  | 1.1                              | 1.0                               | 1.2                               |
| 647482          | 1.4                  | 1.7                              | 1.2                               | 1.5                               |

|        |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 647506 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| 647508 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| 647514 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| 647531 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| 647532 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 |

#### Example 5: Tolerability of oligonucleotides targeting human TMPRSS6 in Sprague-Dawley rats

Sprague-Dawley rats are a multipurpose model used for safety and efficacy evaluations. The rats were treated with about 48 antisense oligonucleotides, found potent *in vitro* and tolerable in mice from the studies described in the Examples above, and evaluated for changes in the levels of various plasma chemistry markers.

#### *Treatment*

Male Sprague-Dawley rats (roughly eight weeks old) were maintained on a 12-hour light/dark cycle and fed ad libitum with Purina normal rat chow, diet 5001. Groups of four Sprague-Dawley rats each were injected subcutaneously once a week for 6 weeks with 100 mg/kg of MOE gapmer; or 50 mg/kg of cEt containing antisense oligonucleotides. One to two days after the final dose, urine protein/creatinine (P/C) ratio was assayed and blood was drawn 3 days after the last dose for hematologic assessments described below. Three days after the last dose, rats were euthanized and organs and plasma were harvested for further analysis.

#### *Plasma chemistry markers*

To evaluate the effect of ISIS oligonucleotides on liver and kidney function, plasma levels of transaminases (alanine transaminase (ALT) and aspartate transaminase (AST), total bilirubin (Tbil), albumin (Alb), creatinine (Creat), and BUN were measured using an automated clinical chemistry analyzer (Hitachi Olympus AU400e, Melville, NY). The results are presented in Table 13. ISIS oligonucleotides that caused changes in the levels of any of the liver or kidney function markers outside the expected range for antisense oligonucleotides were excluded in further studies.

**Table 13**

Plasma chemistry markers in Sprague-Dawley rats

| ISIS No. | ALT<br>(IU/L) | AST<br>(IU/L) | BUN<br>(mg/dL) | Creat<br>(mg/dL) | Tbil<br>(mg/dL) | Alb<br>(g/dL) |
|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| PBS      | 60            | 92            | 18             | 0.3              | 0.1             | 3.7           |
| 585626   | 66            | 139           | 25             | 0.4              | 0.1             | 3.2           |
| 585653   | 92            | 154           | 26             | 0.4              | 0.1             | 3.9           |
| 585683   | 73            | 109           | 19             | 0.4              | 0.1             | 3.3           |
| 585698   | 66            | 104           | 22             | 0.4              | 0.1             | 3.4           |
| 585752   | 64            | 145           | 21             | 0.4              | 0.1             | 3.0           |

|        |      |      |      |     |     |     |
|--------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 585758 | 113  | 669  | 21   | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.8 |
| 585774 | 125  | 220  | 25   | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.2 |
| 585775 | 66   | 117  | 24   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.2 |
| 585777 | 302  | 321  | 25   | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.4 |
| 591466 | 368  | 444  | 22   | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.1 |
| 591514 | 91   | 218  | 22   | 0.3 | 0.2 | 3.3 |
| 591579 | 484  | 655  | 20   | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.8 |
| 614954 | 146  | 132  | 26   | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.8 |
| 615895 | 291  | 383  | 26   | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.4 |
| 615897 | 1946 | 1467 | 26   | 0.5 | 0.2 | 4.0 |
| 615899 | 70   | 113  | 25   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.4 |
| 615900 | 93   | 131  | 26   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.1 |
| 615903 | 59   | 70   | 22   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.5 |
| 630716 | 57   | 86   | 26   | 0.5 | 0.1 | 3.1 |
| 630718 | 61   | 72   | 23   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.4 |
| 630722 | 117  | 153  | 24   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.2 |
| 630794 | 90   | 113  | 29   | 0.5 | 0.1 | 3.4 |
| 630800 | 92   | 133  | 25   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.6 |
| 630948 | 48   | 77   | 21   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.3 |
| 630950 | 79   | 83   | 25   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.3 |
| 630952 | 208  | 243  | 31   | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.9 |
| 630953 | 87   | 135  | 22   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.0 |
| 630957 | 110  | 115  | 26   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.6 |
| 637749 | 63   | 102  | 25   | 0.1 | 0.2 | 3.2 |
| 647384 | 135  | 158  | 24   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.7 |
| 647389 | 243  | 272  | 25   | 0.2 | 0.2 | 3.6 |
| 647391 | 205  | 520  | 27   | 0.0 | 1.1 | 2.1 |
| 647393 | 142  | 172  | 27   | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.4 |
| 647394 | 391  | 340  | 29   | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.8 |
| 647395 | 68   | 95   | 24   | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.2 |
| 647419 | 53   | 66   | 23   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.5 |
| 647420 | 56   | 80   | 23   | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.3 |
| 647446 | 66   | 110  | 23   | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.4 |
| 647447 | 54   | 67   | 22   | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.1 |
| 647448 | 55   | 73   | 26   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.3 |
| 647449 | 46   | 81   | 24   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.2 |
| 647475 | 45   | 78   | 26   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.5 |
| 647476 | 52   | 85   | 20   | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.2 |
| 647477 | 58   | 89   | 24   | 0.5 | 0.1 | 3.5 |
| 647478 | 50   | 82.8 | 22.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.2 |
| 647506 | 45   | 95.3 | 22.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.2 |

|        |     |       |      |     |     |     |
|--------|-----|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 647508 | 73  | 183.3 | 33.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.5 |
| 647532 | 108 | 179.5 | 47.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.8 |

**Table 14**

P/C ratio in urine of Sprague-Dawley rats

|        |      |
|--------|------|
| PBS    | 1.0  |
| 585626 | 6.7  |
| 585653 | 9.4  |
| 585683 | 7.0  |
| 585698 | 6.2  |
| 585752 | 13.4 |
| 585758 | 11.5 |
| 585774 | 7.5  |
| 585775 | 6.7  |
| 585777 | 7.6  |
| 591466 | 8.0  |
| 591514 | 8.0  |
| 591579 | 7.3  |
| 614954 | 5.2  |
| 615895 | 2.9  |
| 615897 | 4.7  |
| 615899 | 4.2  |
| 615900 | 4.5  |
| 615903 | 5.7  |
| 630716 | 3.9  |
| 630718 | 4.5  |
| 630722 | 4.3  |
| 630794 | 2.3  |
| 630800 | 5.1  |
| 630948 | 2.4  |
| 630950 | 6.3  |
| 630952 | 6.6  |
| 630953 | 4.4  |
| 630957 | 3.8  |
| 637749 | 3.0  |
| 647384 | 2.2  |
| 647389 | 2.4  |
| 647391 | 3.4  |
| 647393 | 3.7  |
| 647394 | 9.9  |
| 647395 | 5.2  |
| 647419 | 5.0  |

|        |      |
|--------|------|
| 647420 | 4.9  |
| 647446 | 3.8  |
| 647447 | 3.9  |
| 647448 | 5.6  |
| 647449 | 5.0  |
| 647475 | 4.1  |
| 647476 | 4.6  |
| 647477 | 5.8  |
| 647478 | 4.6  |
| 647506 | 4.7  |
| 647508 | 9.2  |
| 647532 | 49.4 |

### *Hematology assays*

Blood samples of approximately 1.3 mL of blood were collected from each of the available study animals in tubes containing K<sub>2</sub>-EDTA and sent to IDEXX Laboratories, Inc. (Fremont, CA) for measurement and analysis of red blood cell (RBC) count, white blood cells (WBC) count, individual white blood cell counts -- such as that of monocytes, neutrophils, lymphocytes -- as well as for platelet count, total hemoglobin content and hematocrit (HCT). The results are presented in Table 15. ISIS oligonucleotides that caused changes in the levels of any of the hematology markers outside the expected range for antisense oligonucleotides were excluded in further studies.

**Table 15**  
Hematology markers in Sprague-Dawley rats

| ISIS No. | WBC<br>(x 10 <sup>3</sup> /μL) | RBC<br>(x 10 <sup>6</sup> /μL) | HCT (%) | Lymphocytes<br>(/mm <sup>3</sup> ) | Monocytes<br>(/mm <sup>3</sup> ) | Platelets<br>(x 10 <sup>3</sup> /μL) |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| PBS      | 4.8                            | 8.5                            | 52.7    | 3567                               | 93                               | 812                                  |
| 585626   | 10.1                           | 8.3                            | 46.9    | 8969                               | 252                              | 1237                                 |
| 585653   | 13.8                           | 8.2                            | 48.3    | 11190                              | 359                              | 1305                                 |
| 585683   | 17.8                           | 7.9                            | 45.7    | 15773                              | 557                              | 826                                  |
| 585698   | 16.9                           | 7.9                            | 46.0    | 15380                              | 344                              | 761                                  |
| 585752   | 15.3                           | 8.0                            | 46.0    | 11396                              | 585                              | 1158                                 |
| 585758   | 18.4                           | 7.9                            | 44.0    | 6369                               | 61                               | 1548                                 |
| 585774   | 14.7                           | 8.5                            | 48.6    | 12818                              | 552                              | 873                                  |
| 585775   | 7.3                            | 8.4                            | 48.4    | 6218                               | 219                              | 1161                                 |
| 585777   | 11.2                           | 8.1                            | 47.1    | 9548                               | 175                              | 982                                  |
| 591466   | 14.3                           | 8.1                            | 45.6    | 12519                              | 226                              | 812                                  |
| 591514   | 14.9                           | 8.5                            | 48.2    | 10993                              | 169                              | 1157                                 |
| 591579   | 12.5                           | 9.1                            | 51.1    | 8540                               | 222                              | 1080                                 |
| 614954   | 13.6                           | 5.2                            | 29.9    | 12186                              | 441                              | 511                                  |
| 615895   | 15.2                           | 8.0                            | 45.9    | 11868                              | 603                              | 926                                  |
| 615897   | 14.5                           | 7.5                            | 43.3    | 10920                              | 786                              | 902                                  |

|        |      |     |      |       |      |      |
|--------|------|-----|------|-------|------|------|
| 615899 | 19.8 | 7.8 | 43.7 | 17319 | 525  | 566  |
| 615900 | 14.0 | 7.1 | 41.0 | 12167 | 267  | 770  |
| 615903 | 9.4  | 8.5 | 51.3 | 7113  | 268  | 687  |
| 630716 | 21.1 | 7.8 | 45.3 | 18994 | 449  | 601  |
| 630718 | 8.9  | 8.9 | 52.5 | 7071  | 269  | 657  |
| 630722 | 17.0 | 9.1 | 51.6 | 13397 | 721  | 693  |
| 630794 | 8.8  | 8.7 | 50.5 | 7098  | 137  | 529  |
| 630800 | 16.6 | 8.0 | 45.3 | 13210 | 478  | 695  |
| 630948 | 7.2  | 8.5 | 50.2 | 5359  | 158  | 670  |
| 630950 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 52.4 | 8833  | 307  | 544  |
| 630952 | 24.2 | 7.7 | 42.8 | 17991 | 798  | 958  |
| 630953 | 25.0 | 6.9 | 42.4 | 20205 | 713  | 662  |
| 630957 | 11.7 | 8.7 | 50.5 | 8913  | 340  | 684  |
| 637749 | 12.8 | 7.5 | 44.7 | 10837 | 765  | 661  |
| 647384 | 14.8 | 9.0 | 54.5 | 11682 | 354  | 642  |
| 647389 | 12.8 | 8.2 | 51.0 | 10621 | 534  | 1075 |
| 647391 | 16.8 | 2.3 | 20.3 | 13574 | 807  | 240  |
| 647393 | 14.5 | 6.9 | 40.8 | 12467 | 423  | 1112 |
| 647394 | 24.9 | 6.5 | 39.6 | 21847 | 1070 | 990  |
| 647395 | 10.4 | 7.4 | 45.2 | 8685  | 515  | 1092 |
| 647419 | 13.8 | 8.3 | 48.5 | 11866 | 257  | 939  |
| 647420 | 11.1 | 8.0 | 47.3 | 9350  | 521  | 1079 |
| 647446 | 5.9  | 7.5 | 44.8 | 4805  | 258  | 1076 |
| 647447 | 10.2 | 7.8 | 47.3 | 8542  | 260  | 1019 |
| 647448 | 10.7 | 7.9 | 45.3 | 9050  | 260  | 933  |
| 647449 | 21.1 | 7.7 | 45.5 | 18809 | 479  | 630  |
| 647475 | 17.4 | 8.3 | 49.0 | 14951 | 562  | 776  |
| 647476 | 14.2 | 8.3 | 47.7 | 12336 | 339  | 979  |
| 647477 | 16.8 | 8.3 | 46.3 | 14089 | 726  | 697  |
| 647478 | 23.7 | 7.4 | 42.9 | 22039 | 440  | 762  |
| 647506 | 12.9 | 7.9 | 45.4 | 11679 | 268  | 711  |
| 647508 | 12.2 | 6.8 | 38.8 | 9800  | 431  | 647  |
| 647532 | 33.1 | 5.3 | 31.0 | 27732 | 963  | 844  |

#### *Body and organ weights*

5 Body weights of all the groups of rats were measured at the start of the experiment, and every week until the end of the study. Liver, spleen and kidney weights were also measured at the end of the study, and the change in body weight and organ weights relative to the PBS control group at baseline are presented in Table 16. ISIS oligonucleotides that caused any changes in organ weights outside the expected range for antisense oligonucleotides were excluded from further studies.

**Table 16**

Body weight and relative organ weights of Sprague-Dawley rats (in grams) at week six

| <b>ISIS No.</b> | <b>Liver (g)</b> | <b>Kidney (g)</b> | <b>Spleen (g)</b> | <b>Body weight (g)</b> |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| PBS             | 1.0              | 1.0               | 1.0               | 1.8                    |
| 585626          | 1.1              | 0.9               | 2.3               | 1.4                    |
| 585653          | 1.1              | 1.0               | 2.1               | 1.5                    |
| 585683          | 1.1              | 0.9               | 3.3               | 1.4                    |
| 585698          | 1.1              | 0.9               | 2.8               | 1.4                    |
| 585752          | 1.1              | 0.9               | 2.5               | 1.3                    |
| 585758          | 1.5              | 0.9               | 2.3               | 1.2                    |
| 585774          | 1.1              | 0.9               | 2.2               | 1.4                    |
| 585775          | 1.0              | 0.9               | 1.7               | 1.3                    |
| 585777          | 1.0              | 0.9               | 2.3               | 1.4                    |
| 591466          | 1.0              | 0.9               | 2.7               | 1.3                    |
| 591514          | 1.1              | 1.0               | 2.4               | 1.1                    |
| 591579          | 1.0              | 0.8               | 1.9               | 1.3                    |
| 614954          | 1.4              | 1.3               | 4.1               | 1.4                    |
| 615895          | 1.0              | 1.1               | 1.7               | 1.5                    |
| 615897          | 1.3              | 1.1               | 2.1               | 1.7                    |
| 615899          | 1.1              | 1.1               | 2.0               | 1.6                    |
| 615900          | 1.2              | 1.2               | 2.1               | 1.8                    |
| 615903          | 1.2              | 1.0               | 1.5               | 1.9                    |
| 630716          | 1.1              | 1.1               | 2.8               | 1.6                    |
| 630718          | 1.1              | 1.0               | 2.1               | 1.8                    |
| 630722          | 1.2              | 1.2               | 1.6               | 1.5                    |
| 630794          | 0.9              | 1.0               | 1.6               | 1.8                    |
| 630800          | 1.3              | 1.3               | 2.4               | 1.6                    |
| 630948          | 1.0              | 1.1               | 1.7               | 1.9                    |
| 630950          | 1.2              | 1.0               | 2.3               | 1.8                    |
| 630952          | 1.4              | 1.3               | 2.6               | 1.2                    |
| 630953          | 1.4              | 1.2               | 4.2               | 1.6                    |
| 630957          | 1.2              | 1.0               | 1.7               | 1.6                    |
| 637749          | 1.4              | 1.3               | 4.4               | 1.4                    |
| 647384          | 1.0              | 1.0               | 1.1               | 1.7                    |
| 647389          | 1.0              | 1.1               | 1.8               | 1.7                    |
| 647391          | 1.8              | 1.5               | 13.1              | 1.4                    |
| 647393          | 1.3              | 1.1               | 1.8               | 1.6                    |
| 647394          | 1.2              | 1.2               | 2.8               | 1.6                    |
| 647395          | 1.3              | 1.3               | 1.8               | 1.7                    |
| 647419          | 1.3              | 1.1               | 1.6               | 1.8                    |
| 647420          | 1.2              | 1.1               | 2.1               | 1.6                    |



|        |     |     |     |     |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 647446 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| 647447 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| 647448 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| 647449 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 647475 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 647476 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 647477 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| 647478 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| 647506 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| 647508 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 1.3 |
| 647532 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 1.3 |

#### Example 6: Effect of antisense inhibition of TMPRSS6 in transgenic mouse model

About 32 antisense oligonucleotides found tolerable in the rat studies above were further evaluated for their ability to reduce human TMPRSS6 mRNA transcript in mice with the human TMPRSS6 transgene (“huTMPRSS6” or “Tg” mice).

##### *Treatment*

Eight to sixteen week old male and female huTMPRSS6 transgenic mice were injected subcutaneously with five doses of 6 mg/kg per dose of ISIS antisense oligonucleotides targeting TMPRSS6, administered over a period of two weeks (30 mg/kg total), or with PBS as a control. Each treatment group consisted of 4 animals. Forty-eight hours after the administration of the last dose, blood was drawn from each mouse and the mice were sacrificed and tissues were collected.

##### *RNA analysis*

At the end of the study, RNA was extracted from liver for real-time PCR analysis of liver TMPRSS6 mRNA expression. Results are presented in Table 17 as percent inhibition with respect to PBS treated animals. Human primer probe set RTS4586 (forward sequence TGATAACAGCTGCCCACTG, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 86; reverse sequence TCACCTTGAAGGACACCTCT, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 87; probe sequence AGTTCTGCCACACCTTGCCCA, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 88) was used to measure mRNA levels. The mRNA levels were normalized with levels of cyclophilin A, a housekeeping gene, which were determined using primer probe set mCYCLO\_24 (forward primer TCGCCGCTTGCTGCA, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 89; reverse primer ATCGGCCGTGATGTCGA, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 90; probe CCATGGTCAACCCACCGTGTTT, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 91).

**Table 17**

% inhibition of TMPRSS6 mRNA in transgenic mice liver normalized to PBS expression

| <b>ISIS No</b> | <b>% inhibition</b> |
|----------------|---------------------|
| 585626         | 57                  |
| 585653         | 74                  |
| 585683         | 81                  |
| 585698         | 59                  |
| 585698         | 59                  |
| 585774         | 69                  |
| 585775         | 81                  |
| 591514         | 73                  |
| 615899         | 88                  |
| 615900         | 88                  |
| 615903         | 97                  |
| 630716         | 82                  |
| 630718         | 99                  |
| 630722         | 92                  |
| 630794         | 71                  |
| 630800         | 81                  |
| 630948         | 65                  |
| 630950         | 81                  |
| 630957         | 70                  |
| 647384         | 66                  |
| 647393         | 95                  |
| 647395         | 100                 |
| 647419         | 99                  |
| 647420         | 96                  |
| 647446         | 84                  |
| 647447         | 89                  |
| 647448         | 96                  |
| 647449         | 88                  |
| 647475         | 84                  |
| 647476         | 84                  |
| 647477         | 96                  |
| 647478         | 91                  |
| 647506         | 91                  |

## 5 Example 7: Antisense compounds conjugated to GalNAc<sub>3</sub> targeting TMPRSS6

The sequences of selected antisense oligonucleotides targeting TMPRSS6 found potent and tolerable in the examples above were chosen as parent sequences to design new GalNAc<sub>3</sub> conjugated antisense compounds targeting human TMPRSS6.

As summarized in Table 18, below, each of the newly designed antisense compounds described in this example had a 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> endcap. ISIS 702843 was a 5-10-5 MOE gapmer having a mixed (phosphorothioate and phosphodiester) backbone ("MBB") with a 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> endcap. ISIS 705051, 705052 and 705053 were 5-10-5 MOE gapmers having a phosphorothioate backbone with a 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> endcap. ISIS 706940 was a 3-10-3 cEt gapmer with all phosphorothioate internucleoside linkages and a 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> endcap; ISIS 706941, 706942 and 706943 are deoxy, MOE, and (S)-cEt containing gapmers having a phosphorothioate backbone with a 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> endcap.

**Table 18**

Eight unconjugated antisense compounds targeting TMPRSS6 mRNA and corresponding GalNAc<sub>3</sub> conjugate antisense compounds

| Parent Sequence ISIS# | GalNAc Conjugated ISIS# | Backbone | Length | Sequence             | Chemistry                                   | SEQ ID NO |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 585774                | 702843                  | MBB      | 20     | CTTTATTCCAAAGGGCAGCT | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub><br>5-10-5 MOE    | 36        |
| 585774                | 705051                  | PS       | 20     | CTTTATTCCAAAGGGCAGCT | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub><br>5-10-5 MOE    | 36        |
| 585683                | 705052                  | PS       | 20     | GCACGGCAAATCATACTTCT | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub><br>5-10-5 MOE    | 23        |
| 585775                | 705053                  | PS       | 20     | AGCTTTATTCCAAAGGGCAG | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub><br>5-10-5 MOE    | 37        |
| 630718                | 706940                  | PS       | 16     | AGCTTTATTCCAAAGG     | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub><br>kkk-d10-kkk   | 63        |
| 647477                | 706941                  | PS       | 16     | AGCTTTATTCCAAAGG     | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub><br>kk-d8-eeeekk  | 63        |
| 647449                | 706942                  | PS       | 16     | CAGCTTTATTCCAAAG     | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub><br>kk-d9-eeekkk  | 77        |
| 647420                | 706943                  | PS       | 16     | CAGCTTTATTCCAAAG     | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub><br>kek-d9-eeekkk | 77        |

All of the oligonucleotides sequences described in Table 18 were complementary to both human and Rhesus monkey sequences. At the time the studies described herein were undertaken, the cynomolgus monkey genomic sequence for TMPRSS6 was not available in the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) database; therefore, cross-reactivity of antisense oligonucleotides targeting human

TMPRSS6 with the cynomolgus monkey gene sequence could not be confirmed. Instead, the sequences of antisense oligonucleotides were compared to a rhesus monkey sequence for homology. It is expected that ISIS oligonucleotides with homology to the rhesus monkey sequence are fully cross-reactive with the cynomolgus monkey sequence as well.

- 5 The antisense oligonucleotides selected for GalNAc conjugation are fully complementary to the rhesus genomic sequence (the complement of GENBANK Accession No. NW\_001095180.1, truncated from nucleotides 380000 to 422000, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 95). The start and stop sites of each oligonucleotide to the rhesus sequence is presented in Table 19 while the start and stop sites of each oligonucleotide to the human sequence is presented in Table 20. "Start site" indicates the 5'-most nucleotide
- 10 to which the gapmer is targeted in the rhesus monkey or human sequences.

**Table 19**

ASOs complementary to the rhesus TMPRSS6 genomic sequence (SEQ ID NO: 95)

| ISIS No | rhesus Start Site | rhesus Stop Site | Chemistry                  | Sequence             | SEQ ID NO |
|---------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 585774  | 40518             | 40537            | 5-10-5 MOE                 | CTTTATTCCAAAGGGCAGCT | 36        |
| 702843  | 40518             | 40537            | 5'-THA GalNAc3 5-10-5 MOE  | CTTTATTCCAAAGGGCAGCT | 36        |
| 705051  | 40518             | 40537            | 5'-THA GalNAc3 5-10-5 MOE  | CTTTATTCCAAAGGGCAGCT | 36        |
| 705052  | 22499             | 22518            | 5'-THA GalNAc3 5-10-5 MOE  | GCACGGCAAATCATACTTCT | 23        |
| 705053  | 40520             | 40539            | 5'-THA GalNAc3 5-10-5 MOE  | AGCTTTATTCCAAAGGGCAG | 37        |
| 630718  | 40524             | 40539            | kkk-10-kkk                 | AGCTTTATTCCAAAGG     | 63        |
| 706940  | 40524             | 40539            | 5'-THA GalNAc3 kkk-10-kkk  | AGCTTTATTCCAAAGG     | 63        |
| 706941  | 40524             | 40539            | 5'-THA GalNAc3 kk-8-eeeekk | AGCTTTATTCCAAAGG     | 63        |
| 706942  | 40525             | 40540            | 5'-THA GalNAc3 kk-9-eeeekk | CAGCTTTATTCCAAAG     | 77        |
| 706943  | 40525             | 40540            | 5'-THA GalNAc3 kk-9-eeeekk | CAGCTTTATTCCAAAG     | 77        |

**Table 20**

- 15 Sites on TMPRSS6 mRNA (SEQ ID NO: 1) and/or genomic (SEQ ID NO: 2) sequences targeted by GalNAc<sub>3</sub>-modified antisense oligonucleotides

| ISIS NO | SEQ ID NO: 1 Start Site | SEQ ID NO: 1 Stop Site | SEQ ID NO: 2 Start Site | SEQ ID NO: 2 Stop Site | SEQ ID NO |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 702843  | 3162                    | 3181                   | 44924                   | 44943                  | 36        |
| 705051  | 3162                    | 3181                   | 44924                   | 44943                  | 36        |
| 705052  | 1286                    | 1305                   | 26046                   | 26065                  | 23        |
| 705053  | 3164                    | 3183                   | 44926                   | 44945                  | 37        |
| 706940  | 3168                    | 3183                   | 44930                   | 44945                  | 63        |

|        |      |      |       |       |    |
|--------|------|------|-------|-------|----|
| 706941 | 3168 | 3183 | 44930 | 44945 | 63 |
| 706942 | 3169 | 3184 | 44931 | 44946 | 77 |
| 706943 | 3169 | 3184 | 44931 | 44946 | 77 |

**Example 8: Tolerability of GalNAc3-modified antisense oligonucleotides targeted to human TMPRSS6 in CD-1 mice**

CD1® mice (Charles River, MA) were treated with ISIS GalNAc<sub>3</sub>-modified antisense oligonucleotides described in Table 18 above, and evaluated for changes in the levels of various plasma chemistry markers.

*Treatment*

Groups of six-week-old male CD1 mice (n=4 per treatment group) were injected subcutaneously twice a week for six weeks with 40 mg/kg of ISIS MOE gapmer GalNAc<sub>3</sub>-modified antisense oligonucleotides (80 mg/kg/week dose) or with 20 mg/kg of ISIS (S)-cEt containing gapmer GalNAc<sub>3</sub>-modified antisense oligonucleotides described in Table 14 above (40 mg/kg/week dose). One group of male CD1 mice was injected subcutaneously twice a week for 6 weeks with PBS. Mice were euthanized 48 hours after the last dose, and organs and plasma were harvested for further analysis. Liver, kidney, spleen, heart and lung were collected for histology, and plasma was collected to measure levels of certain plasma chemistry markers.

*Plasma chemistry markers*

To evaluate the effect of ISIS GalNAc<sub>3</sub>-modified antisense oligonucleotides on liver and kidney function, plasma levels of transaminases, bilirubin, albumin, creatinine, and BUN were measured using an automated clinical chemistry analyzer (Hitachi Olympus AU400e, Melville, NY). The results are presented in Table 21. ISIS oligonucleotides causing changes in the levels of any of the liver or kidney function markers outside the expected range for antisense oligonucleotides were excluded from further studies.

**Table 21**

Plasma chemistry markers in CD1 mice at week six

| ISIS No. | ALT (U/L) | AST (U/L) | BUN (mg/dL) | Creat (mg/dL) | Tbil (mg/dL) | Alb (g/dL) |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| PBS      | 32        | 70        | 27.3        | 0.12          | 0.17         | 2.8        |
| 702843   | 59        | 72        | 28          | 0.17          | 0.16         | 2.9        |
| 705051   | 47        | 73        | 26.6        | 0.16          | 0.17         | 2.8        |
| 705052   | 81        | 94        | 26.3        | 0.16          | 0.17         | 2.8        |
| 705053   | 139       | 129       | 28.2        | 0.17          | 0.18         | 2.9        |
| 706940   | 46        | 66        | 28.1        | 0.18          | 0.14         | 3.0        |
| 706941   | 40        | 57        | 25.5        | 0.18          | 0.16         | 2.9        |

|        |     |     |      |      |      |     |
|--------|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|
| 706942 | 195 | 145 | 27   | 0.16 | 0.14 | 3.0 |
| 706943 | 178 | 144 | 26.1 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 3.9 |

### Body and organ weights

Body weights of all groups of mice were measured at the start of the experiment, and every week until the end of the study. Liver, kidney and spleen weights were also measured at the end of the study, and the change in body weight and organ weights relative to the PBS control group at baseline are presented in Table 22. ISIS oligonucleotides that caused any changes in organ weights outside the expected range for antisense oligonucleotides were excluded from further studies.

**Table 22**

Change in body weight and relative organ weights of CD1 mice (in grams) at week six

| ISIS No. | BW change (g) | Relative liver weight (g) | Relative kidney weight (g) | Relative spleen weight (g) |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| PBS      | 1.41          | 1.00                      | 1.00                       | 1.00                       |
| 702843   | 1.39          | 1.05                      | 1.00                       | 1.08                       |
| 705051   | 1.38          | 0.98                      | 1.00                       | 1.05                       |
| 705052   | 1.39          | 1.02                      | 0.96                       | 1.32                       |
| 705053   | 1.37          | 1.03                      | 0.98                       | 1.22                       |
| 706940   | 1.31          | 0.97                      | 1.01                       | 1.16                       |
| 706941   | 1.39          | 0.90                      | 0.98                       | 1.12                       |
| 706942   | 1.39          | 1.09                      | 1.09                       | 1.40                       |
| 706943   | 1.44          | 1.06                      | 1.02                       | 1.08                       |

### Hematology

To evaluate any effect of ISIS GalNAc<sub>3</sub>-modified antisense oligonucleotides in CD1 mice on hematologic parameters, blood samples of approximately 1.3 mL of blood was collected from each of the available study animals in tubes containing K<sub>2</sub>-EDTA. Samples were analyzed for red blood cell (RBC) count, white blood cells (WBC) count, individual white blood cell counts, such as that of monocytes, neutrophils, lymphocytes, as well as for platelet count, hemoglobin content and hematocrit, using an ADVIA120 hematology analyzer (Bayer, USA). The data is presented in Table 23.

The data indicate the oligonucleotides did not cause significant changes in hematologic parameters outside the expected range for antisense oligonucleotides at this dose. Generally, ISIS GalNAc-conjugated antisense oligonucleotides were well tolerated in terms of the hematologic parameters of the mice.

**Table 23**

Blood cell counts in CD1 mice

| ISIS No. | WBC (x 10 <sup>3</sup> /μL) | RBC (x 10 <sup>6</sup> /μL) | HCT (%) | Lymphocytes (/mm <sup>3</sup> ) | Monocytes (/mm <sup>3</sup> ) | Platelets (x 10 <sup>3</sup> /μL) |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PBS      | 2.9                         | 8.9                         | 49.9    | 1916.5                          | 38.8                          | 659.0                             |
| 702843   | 4.9                         | 8.9                         | 48.5    | 3630.0                          | 90.3                          | 700.5                             |

|        |     |     |      |        |       |        |
|--------|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|--------|
| 705051 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 47.8 | 2961.0 | 80.7  | 781.3  |
| 705052 | 3.2 | 9.3 | 50.7 | 2553.7 | 146.0 | 750.7  |
| 705053 | 5.3 | 9.1 | 49.8 | 3856.0 | 179.5 | 913.3  |
| 706940 | 3.7 | 8.5 | 46.7 | 2591.3 | 154.0 | 935.3  |
| 706941 | 5.5 | 8.8 | 49.9 | 3940.3 | 177.5 | 911.8  |
| 706942 | 5.7 | 9.4 | 51.8 | 4126.3 | 155.3 | 955.7  |
| 706943 | 3.4 | 8.9 | 48.2 | 3067.0 | 0.0   | 1021.3 |

Histological assessment of the GalNAc-conjugated TMPRSS6 antisense compounds in liver, spleen, kidney, heart and lung from the CD-1 Mice was performed. Overall, despite dosing GalNAc<sub>3</sub>-conjugated antisense oligonucleotides at doses having approximately 8-times more activity in liver than unconjugated oligonucleotides, they were well tolerated and useful compounds for inhibiting TMPRSS6 and are important candidates for the treatment of an iron accumulation disease, disorder or condition.

#### **Example 9: Dose-response of antisense oligonucleotides targeting TMPRSS6 in huTMPRSS6 transgenic mice**

The eight ISIS GalNAc<sub>3</sub>-modified antisense oligonucleotides targeting TMPRSS6 (ISIS Nos. 702843, 705051, 705052, 705053, 706940, 706941, 706942 and 706943) as well as two parent compounds (ISIS 585774 and ISIS 630718) were tested and evaluated in a dose-response study for their ability to inhibit human TMPRSS6 mRNA expression in huTMPRSS6 transgenic mice.

#### *Treatment*

huTMPRSS6 Tg mice were maintained on a 12-hour light/dark cycle and were fed *ad libitum* normal mouse chow. Animals were acclimated for at least 7 days in the research facility before initiation of the experiment. Antisense oligonucleotides (ASOs) were prepared in buffered saline (PBS) and sterilized by filtering through a 0.2 micron filter. Oligonucleotides were dissolved in 0.9% PBS for injection.

Male and female huTMPRSS6 mice, roughly 3.5 to 4.5 months old, were divided into 44 groups of four mice each (two males and two females in each group). The mice received subcutaneous injections of ISIS oligonucleotide, twice per week for three weeks. One group of mice received subcutaneous injections of PBS twice per week for three weeks. Forty-eight hours after the administration of the last dose, blood was drawn from each mouse and the mice were sacrificed and tissues were collected.

#### *RNA analysis*

At the end of the treatment period, total RNA was extracted from the livers of transgenic mice for quantitative real-time PCR analysis and measurement of human TMPRSS6 mRNA expression. TMPRSS6 mRNA levels were normalized with levels of cyclophilin A, a housekeeping gene, which were determined using mCYCLO\_24 primer probe set according to standard protocols. The results below are presented in

Table 24 as the average percent of TMPRSS6 mRNA levels for each treatment group, normalized to PBS-treated control and are denoted as “% PBS”. Values above 100 were simply noted as “100”. Negative values were simply noted as “0”.

Human primer probe set RTS4586 (forward sequence TGATAACAGCTGCCCCACTG, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 86; reverse sequence TCACCTTGAAGGACACCTCT, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 87; probe sequence AGTTCTGCCACACCTTGCCCA, designated herein as SEQ ID NO: 88) was used to measure mRNA levels.

**Table 24**

Response to eight ISIS GalNAc<sub>3</sub>-conjugated and two unconjugated compounds  
targeting TMPRSS6 in Tg mice

| Treatment | Dose (mpk/wk) | TMPRSS6 % PBS | TMPRSS6 % Inhibition |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 585774    | 100           | 4             | 96                   |
|           | 30            | 35            | 65                   |
|           | 10            | 99            | 1                    |
|           | 3             | 100           | 0                    |
| 702843    | 10            | 0             | 100                  |
|           | 3             | 16            | 84                   |
|           | 1             | 55            | 45                   |
|           | 0.3           | 100           | 0                    |
| 705051    | 10            | 1             | 99                   |
|           | 3             | 68            | 32                   |
|           | 1             | 72            | 28                   |
|           | 0.3           | 100           | 0                    |
| 705052    | 10            | 28            | 72                   |
|           | 3             | 23            | 77                   |
|           | 1             | 100           | 0                    |
|           | 0.3           | 100           | 0                    |
| 705053    | 10            | 7             | 93                   |
|           | 3             | 30            | 70                   |
|           | 1             | 100           | 0                    |
|           | 0.3           | 100           | 0                    |
| 630718    | 30            | 0             | 100                  |
|           | 10            | 37            | 63                   |
|           | 3             | 100           | 0                    |
|           | 1             | 100           | 0                    |
| 706940    | 3             | 0             | 100                  |
|           | 1             | 4             | 96                   |
|           | 0.3           | 52            | 48                   |
|           | 0.1           | 100           | 0                    |



|        |     |     |    |
|--------|-----|-----|----|
| 706941 | 3   | 8   | 92 |
|        | 1   | 71  | 29 |
|        | 0.3 | 100 | 0  |
|        | 0.1 | 100 | 0  |
| 706942 | 3   | 2   | 98 |
|        | 1   | 47  | 53 |
|        | 0.3 | 82  | 18 |
|        | 0.1 | 100 | 0  |
| 706943 | 3   | 2   | 98 |
|        | 1   | 15  | 85 |
|        | 0.3 | 100 | 0  |
|        | 0.1 | 100 | 0  |

#### *Plasma chemistry markers*

To evaluate the effect of ISIS oligonucleotides on liver and kidney function, serum levels of transaminases, bilirubin and BUN were measured using an automated clinical chemistry analyzer (Hitachi Olympus AU400e, Melville, NY) and presented in Table 25 below. ISIS oligonucleotides causing changes in the levels of any of the liver or kidney function markers outside the expected range for antisense oligonucleotides were excluded from further studies.

**Table 25**

Serum chemistries of eight ISIS GalNAc<sub>3</sub>-modified ASOs and two unconjugated compounds targeting TMPRSS6 in transgenic mice

|        | <b>Dose<br/>(mg/kg/wk)</b> | <b>ALT</b> | <b>AST</b> | <b>BUN</b> |
|--------|----------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| PBS    | n/a                        | 39.5       | 64.8       | 40.4       |
| 585774 | 100                        | 40.8       | 68.5       | 42.5       |
|        | 30                         | 36.5       | 70.8       | 37.2       |
|        | 10                         | 38.5       | 59.0       | 38.9       |
|        | 3                          | 39.8       | 59.5       | 41.6       |
| 702843 | 10                         | 38.3       | 57.3       | 35.6       |
|        | 3                          | 41.8       | 65.5       | 38.9       |
|        | 1                          | 41.8       | 100.3      | 34.7       |
|        | 0.3                        | 43.3       | 65.3       | 38.8       |
| 705051 | 10                         | 47.3       | 79.8       | 35.4       |
|        | 3                          | 37.0       | 58.5       | 34.9       |
|        | 1                          | 33.0       | 57.0       | 35.7       |
|        | 0.3                        | 42.0       | 67.5       | 34.6       |
| 705052 | 10                         | 34.8       | 61.5       | 33.9       |
|        | 3                          | 37.0       | 62.5       | 32.8       |

|        |     |      |       |      |
|--------|-----|------|-------|------|
|        | 1   | 35.8 | 57.8  | 35.1 |
|        | 0.3 | 35.0 | 65.0  | 34.1 |
| 705053 | 10  | 39.0 | 55.8  | 32.4 |
|        | 3   | 35.3 | 62.8  | 38.6 |
|        | 1   | 39.8 | 73.5  | 36.6 |
|        | 0.3 | 39.5 | 73.3  | 37.9 |
|        |     |      |       |      |
| 630718 | 30  | 58.8 | 160.8 | 37.7 |
|        | 10  | 38.3 | 73.0  | 33.8 |
|        | 3   | 39.3 | 92.3  | 32.8 |
|        | 1   | 38.0 | 67.8  | 35.0 |
| 706940 | 3   | 36.3 | 54.8  | 33.7 |
|        | 1   | 39.8 | 65.0  | 35.7 |
|        | 0.3 | 38.3 | 66.8  | 34.9 |
|        | 0.1 | 36.8 | 52.8  | 31.8 |
| 706941 | 3   | 37.5 | 59.0  | 31.6 |
|        | 1   | 34.3 | 75.8  | 32.3 |
|        | 0.3 | 40.5 | 72.8  | 34.9 |
|        | 0.1 | 45.3 | 63.8  | 31.3 |
| 706942 | 3   | 34.3 | 90.5  | 35.8 |
|        | 1   | 36.8 | 58.3  | 32.8 |
|        | 0.3 | 46.8 | 270.0 | 39.8 |
|        | 0.1 | 35.5 | 76.5  | 31.0 |
| 706943 | 3   | 35.5 | 81.3  | 34.6 |
|        | 1   | 33.3 | 71.8  | 31.0 |
|        | 0.3 | 35.0 | 54.5  | 32.2 |
|        | 0.1 | 42.3 | 60.0  | 33.1 |

All GalNAc conjugated ASOs were well-tolerated with no major changes in organ and body weights nor serum transaminase levels..

The half maximal effective dosage (ED<sub>50</sub>) of each ASO was calculated and is presented in Table 26, below.

**Table 26**

Potencies of eight ISIS GalNAc<sub>3</sub>-modified ASOs and two unconjugated compounds targeting TMPRSS6

| ISIS # | ED <sub>50</sub> (mpk/wk) |
|--------|---------------------------|
| 585774 | 26.0                      |
| 702843 | ~ 1.0                     |
| 705051 | 3.7                       |

|        |       |
|--------|-------|
| 705052 | ~ 2.7 |
| 705053 | ~ 2.8 |
| 630718 | ~ 9.7 |
| 706940 | ~ 0.3 |
| 706941 | 1.3   |
| 706942 | 0.9   |
| 706943 | ~ 0.9 |

ED<sub>50</sub> calculations showed that GalNAc-conjugated ASOs are approximately 10-fold more potent than unconjugated ASOs. ISIS 702843 was the most potent GalNAc conjugated 5-10-5 MOE gapmer compound.

5

#### Example 10: Viscosity assessment of antisense oligonucleotides targeting TMPRSS6

The viscosity of the antisense oligonucleotides was measured with the aim of screening out antisense oligonucleotides which have a viscosity more than 40 cP. Oligonucleotides having a viscosity greater than 40 cP would not be optimal for administration to a subject.

10

ISIS oligonucleotides (32-35 mg) were weighed into a glass vial, 120 µL of water was added and the antisense oligonucleotide was dissolved into solution by heating the vial at 50°C. Part of (75 µL) the pre-heated sample was pipetted to a micro-viscometer (Cambridge). The temperature of the micro-viscometer was set to 25°C and the viscosity of the sample was measured. Another part (20 µL) of the pre-heated sample was pipetted into 10 mL of water for UV reading at 260 nM at 85°C (Cary UV instrument). The results are presented in Table 27 and indicate that most of the GalNAc antisense oligonucleotides solutions are optimal in their viscosity under the criterion stated above. Antisense oligonucleotide 706941 was the only antisense oligonucleotide tested that had a viscosity level above 40 cP.

15

**Table 27**

Viscosity Data for GalNAc-Conjugated ASOs

| ISIS # | Chemistry                                   | cP |
|--------|---------------------------------------------|----|
| 702843 | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub> 5-10-5 MOE (MBB) | 33 |
| 705051 | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub> 5-10-5 MOE (PS)  | 23 |
| 705052 | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub> 5-10-5 MOE (PS)  | 16 |
| 705053 | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub> 5-10-5 MOE (PS)  | 26 |
| 706940 | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub> kkk-10-kkk (PS)  | 39 |

|        |                                              |    |
|--------|----------------------------------------------|----|
| 706941 | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub> kk-8-eeeekk (PS)  | 54 |
| 706942 | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub> kk-9-eeekkk (PS)  | 20 |
| 706943 | 5'-THA GalNAc <sub>3</sub> kek-9-eeekkk (PS) | 19 |

**Example 11: Antisense inhibition *in vivo* by oligonucleotides targeting TMPRSS6 comprising a GalNAc<sub>3</sub> conjugate in cynomolgus monkeys**

At the time this study was undertaken, the cynomolgus monkey genomic sequence for TMPRSS6 was not available in the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) database; therefore, cross-reactivity of antisense oligonucleotides targeting human TMPRSS6 with the cynomolgus monkey gene sequence could not be confirmed. Instead, the sequences of antisense oligonucleotides were compared to a rhesus monkey sequence for homology as described in Example 6, above. It is expected that ISIS oligonucleotides with homology to the rhesus monkey sequence are fully cross-reactive with the cynomolgus monkey sequence as well.

The ten human TMPRSS6 antisense oligonucleotides selected for testing in cynomolgus monkey had 0 mismatches with the rhesus genomic sequence (SEQ ID NO: 95) as described in Example 6, above.

*Study design*

Ten antisense oligonucleotides were evaluated for efficacy and tolerability, and for their pharmacokinetic profile in the liver and kidney in a 13-week study of antisense inhibition of TMPRSS6 mRNA in male cynomolgus monkeys. The monkeys were treated by subcutaneous administration with the eight ISIS GalNAc<sub>3</sub>-modified ASOs and two unconjugated parent antisense oligonucleotides antisense oligonucleotides targeting TMPRSS6 as shown in Table 28.

**Table 28**

ASOs compared in cynomolgus monkey studies

| Group | ISIS#       | Dose   |
|-------|-------------|--------|
| 1     | PBS Control | n/a    |
| 2     | 585774      | 25 mpk |
| 3     | 705051      | 30 mpk |
| 4     | 705052      | 30 mpk |
| 5     | 705053      | 30 mpk |
| 6     | 702843      | 30 mpk |
| 7     | 705051      | 5 mpk  |
| 8     | 702843      | 5 mpk  |

|    |        |        |
|----|--------|--------|
| 9  | 630718 | 23 mpk |
| 10 | 706940 | 30 mpk |
| 11 | 706941 | 30 mpk |
| 12 | 706942 | 30 mpk |
| 13 | 706943 | 30 mpk |
| 14 | 706940 | 5 mpk  |

High-dose (30mpk) groups for the GalNAc-conjugated ASOs assessed toxicity. Low-dose (5 mpk) groups for GalNAc-conjugated ASOs were compared to a corresponding unconjugated parent sequence to assess activity. Groups 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8 are the same sequence, and the mixed backbone (MBB) compound  
 5 ISIS No.702843 is tested at both low and high doses, as well as compared to the full phosphorothioate compound ISIS No. 705051 (also tested at both low and high doses). Groups 9, 10, 11 and 14 are the same sequence, and ISIS No.706940 is tested at both low and high doses.

#### *Treatment*

10 Prior to the study, the monkeys were kept in quarantine during which the animals were observed daily for general health. The monkeys were two to four years old and weighed two to four kg. 56 male cynomolgus monkeys were randomly assigned to 14 treatment groups with four monkeys per group. Monkeys were each injected subcutaneously every other day for the first week, and then once weekly for 11 weeks for a total of 15 doses with ISIS oligonucleotide or PBS using a stainless steel dosing needle and  
 15 syringe of appropriate size. Tail bleeds were conducted at 1 week prior to the first administration, then again at days 9, 16, 30, 44, 58, 72 and 86.

During the study period, the monkeys were observed twice daily for signs of illness or distress. Any animal experiencing more than momentary or slight pain or distress due to the treatment, injury or illness was treated by the veterinary staff with approved analgesics or agents to relieve the pain after consultation with  
 20 the Study Director. Any animal in poor health or in a possible moribund condition was identified for further monitoring and possible euthanasia. Scheduled euthanasia of the animals was conducted on day 86. The protocols described in the Example were approved by the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC).

Prior to the first dose and at various time points thereafter, blood draws were performed for clinical  
 25 pathology endpoints (hematology, clinical chemistry, coagulation, Complement Bb and C3, cytokine and chemokine analyses), and urine chemistry was also measured. At baseline and at the end of the experimental period, certain pharmacology endpoints were measured, such as liver TMPRSS6 mRNA expression, serum hepcidin (Intrinsic LifeSciences, San Diego, CA), serum iron and serum transferrin saturation. At the end of

the study, body and organ weights, histopathology of tissues and PK analysis of liver and kidney were measured. No significant changes in body weight, cytokine or albumin levels were observed.

#### *TMPRSS6 RNA analysis*

- 5 At the end of the study, RNA was extracted from liver for real-time PCR analysis of measurement of mRNA expression of TMPRSS6 using various primer-probe sets. Representative data using the primer probe set RTS3840 is presented in the table below. Results in Table 29 are presented as percent inhibition of TMPRSS6 mRNA relative to saline control, normalized with cyclophilin (mCYCLO\_24 primer probe set).

**Table 29**

10 Reduction of monkey liver TMPRSS6 mRNA after 12-weeks ASO administration

| Treatment | Dose (mg/kg) | % inhibition | Group |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| 585774    | 25           | 76           | 2     |
| 705051    | 30           | 90           | 3     |
| 705052    | 30           | 64           | 4     |
| 705053    | 30           | 49           | 5     |
| 702843    | 30           | 89           | 6     |
| 705051    | 5            | 77           | 7     |
| 702843    | 5            | 82           | 8     |
| 630718    | 23           | 65           | 9     |
| 706940    | 30           | 71           | 10    |
| 706941    | 30           | 72           | 11    |
| 706942    | 30           | 93           | 12    |
| 706943    | 30           | 91           | 13    |
| 706940    | 5            | 61           | 14    |

ISIS Nos. 705051, 702843, 706942 and 706943 were quite efficacious, demonstrating  $\geq 89\%$  target reduction at 30 mpk after 13-weeks of dosing.

#### 15 *Hepcidin analysis*

Serum hepcidin levels were measured at the time points shown in Table 30 below. Results are presented as percent saline control. "Day -7" indicates one week before the first dose was administered.

**Table 30**

Monkey serum hepcidin levels

|        | Dose (mg/kg) | Day -7 | Day 9 | Day 16 | Day 44 | Day 86 |
|--------|--------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Saline | n/a          | 1.0    | 1.0   | 1.0    | 1.0    | 1.0    |
| 585774 | 25           | 0.9    | 1.3   | 1.4    | 1.1    | 1.4    |
| 705051 | 30           | 0.9    | 1.1   | 1.5    | 1.5    | 1.8    |

|        |    |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 702843 | 30 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 706942 | 30 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| 706943 | 30 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.6 |

The table shows that serum hepcidin levels increased over the course of the study.

*Serum iron and transferrin saturation analysis*

5

The averages of the four subjects from each of the 14 treatment groups are presented in Table 31, below. As is shown in Table 31, serum iron levels and transferrin saturation (“Tf sat”) were reduced at day 86 in treated groups compared to control.

10

**Table 31**

Monkey serum iron and transferrin saturation levels at day 86

| Group # | Treatment | Dose (mg/kg) | iron  | Tf sat |
|---------|-----------|--------------|-------|--------|
| 1       | Saline    | n/a          | 125.7 | 38.8   |
| 2       | 585774    | 25           | 55.2  | 15.7   |
| 3       | 705051    | 30           | 36.6  | 10.0   |
| 4       | 705052    | 30           | 61.9  | 15.8   |
| 5       | 705053    | 30           | 96.0  | 27.0   |
| 6       | 702843    | 30           | 42.3  | 13.3   |
| 7       | 705051    | 5            | 63.7  | 20.0   |
| 8       | 702843    | 5            | 51.7  | 16.5   |
| 9       | 630718    | 23           | 61.4  | 17.7   |
| 10      | 706940    | 30           | 71.6  | 20.5   |
| 11      | 706941    | 30           | 55.7  | 15.8   |
| 12      | 706942    | 30           | 25.9  | 6.9    |
| 13      | 706943    | 30           | 30.3  | 7.4    |
| 14      | 706940    | 5            | 82.8  | 23.7   |

## CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

1. A compound comprising a modified oligonucleotide according to the following formula: mCes Teo Teo Teo Aeo Tds Tds mCds mCds Ads Ads Ads Gds Gds Gds mCeo Aeo Ges mCes Te (SEQ ID NO: 36); wherein,

A = an adenine nucleobase,

mC = a 5-methylcytosine nucleobase,

G = a guanine nucleobase,

T = a thymine nucleobase,

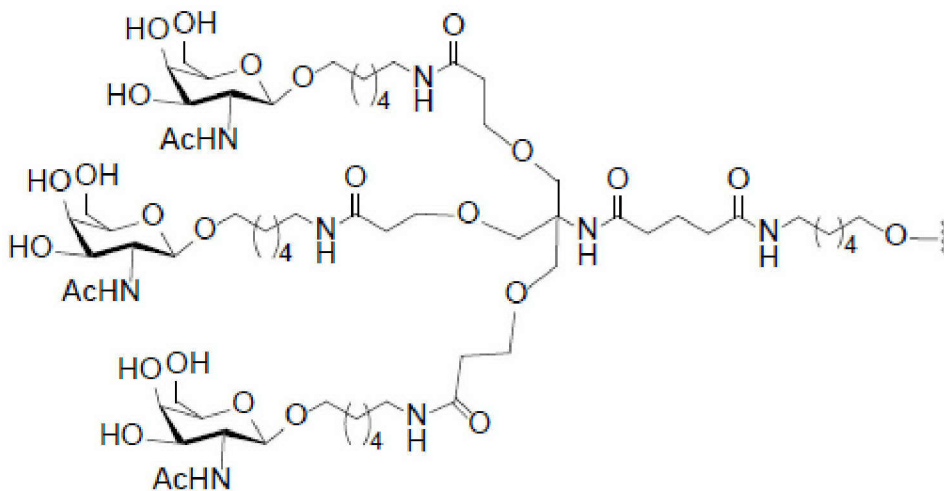
e = a 2'-O(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-OCH<sub>3</sub> furanosyl modified sugar moiety,

d = a 2'-deoxyfuranosyl sugar moiety,

s = a phosphorothioate internucleoside linkage, and

o = a phosphodiester internucleoside linkage;

wherein the compound further comprises a 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> conjugate, wherein the point of attachment is at the 5' terminal nucleoside, wherein the 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> conjugate has the formula: :

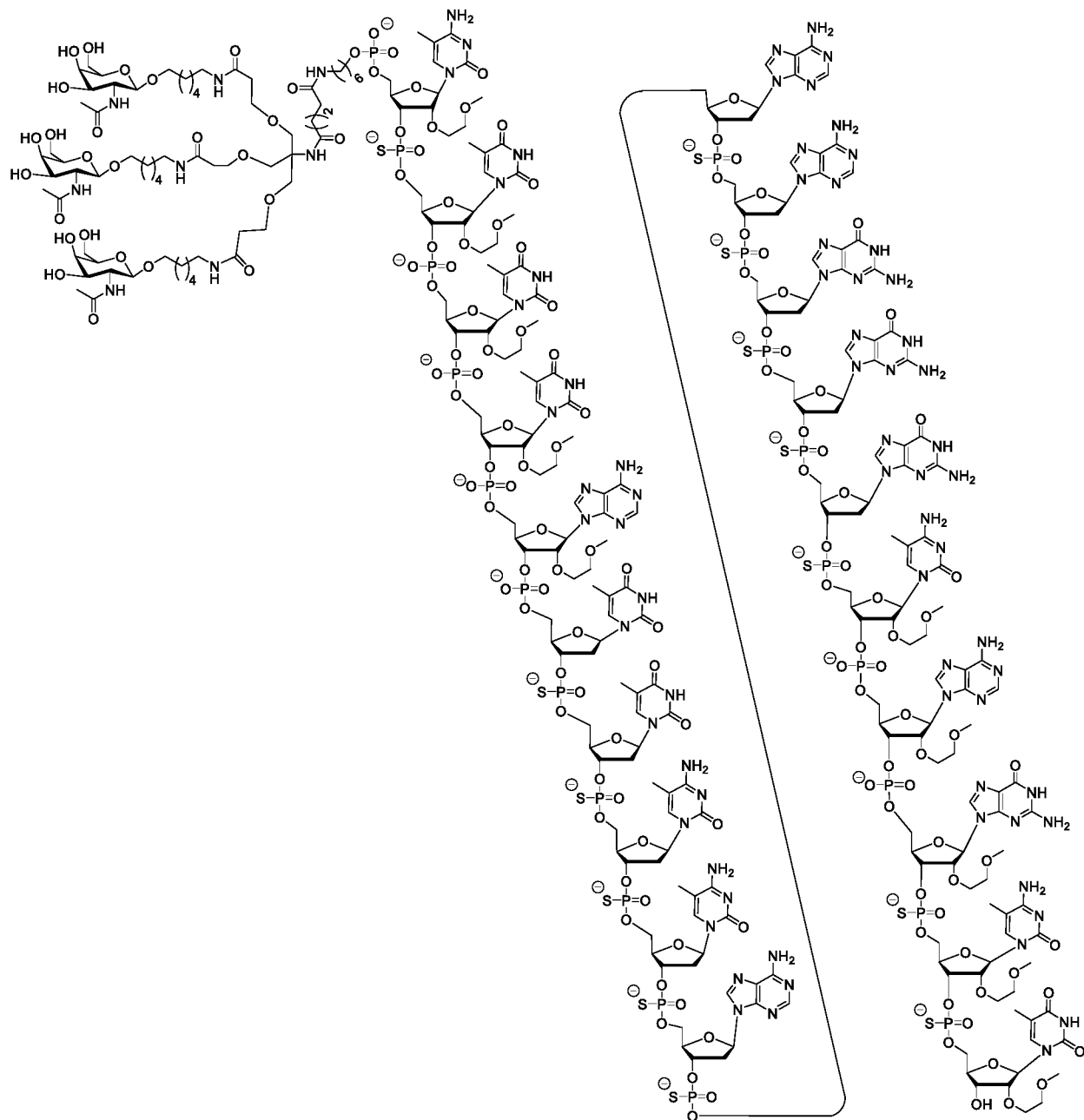


wherein the modified oligonucleotide is linked to the 5'-Trishexylamino-(THA)-C6 GalNAc<sub>3</sub> conjugate by a cleavable moiety, and wherein the cleavable moiety is 5'-P(OH)(=O)-O-3'.

2. The compound of claim 1, wherein the point of attachment is the 5'-oxygen atom of the 5'-hydroxyl group of the 5'-terminal nucleoside.

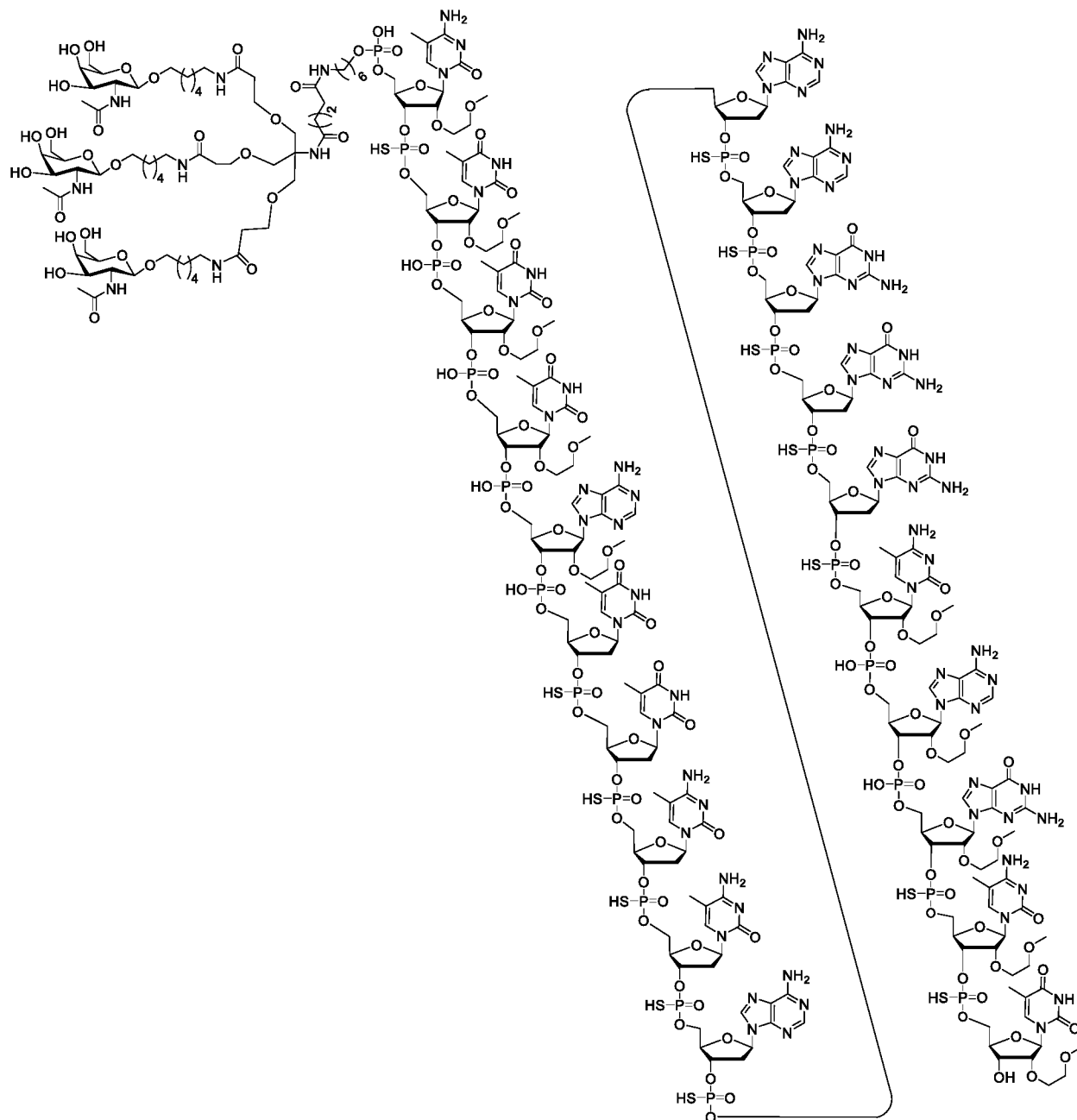


3. A compound, wherein the anion form of the compound has the following chemical structure:



(SEQ ID NO: 36).

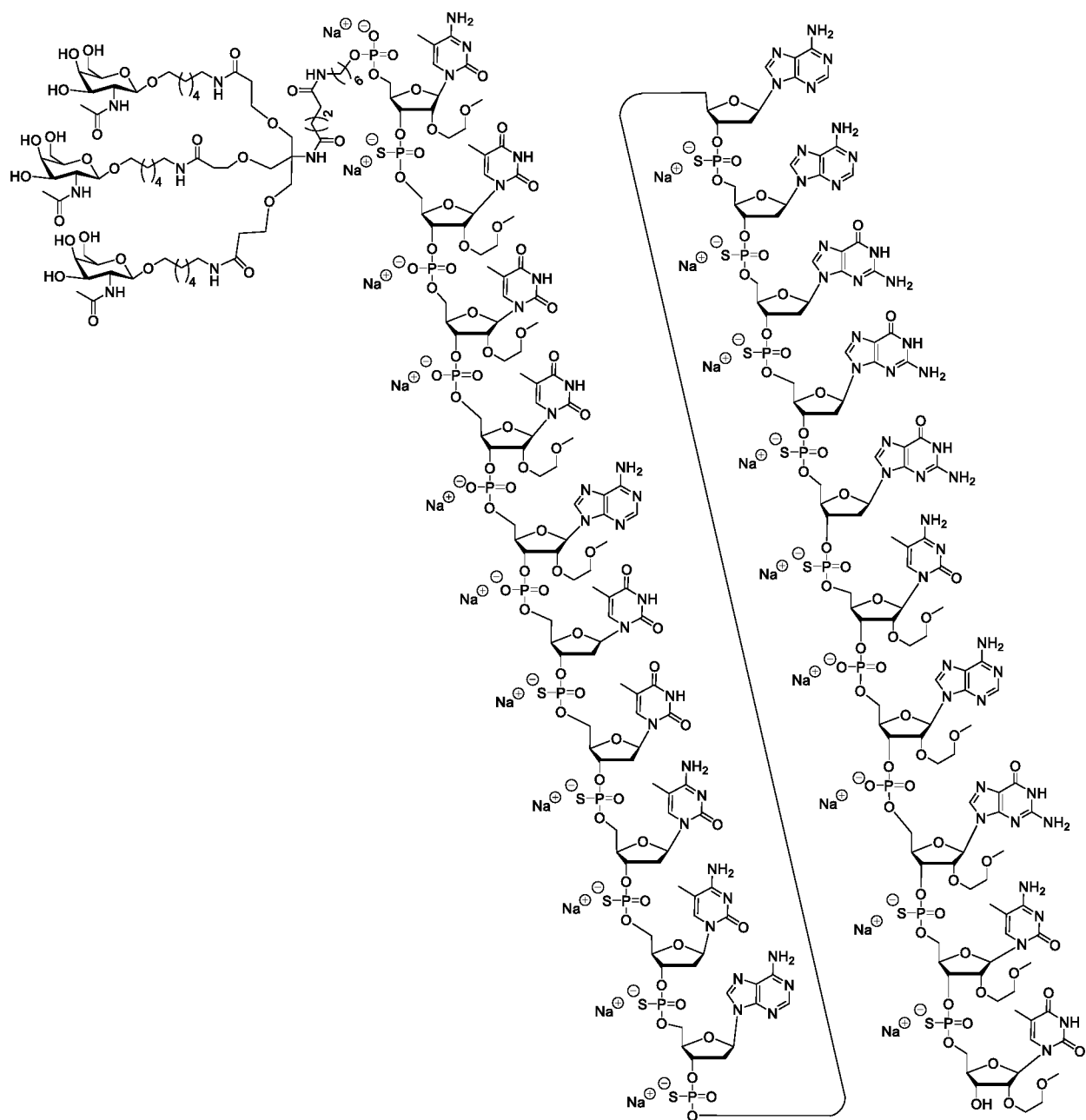
4. A compound according to the following chemical structure:



(SEQ ID NO: 36), or a salt thereof.

5. The compound of claim 4, which is the sodium salt or the potassium salt.

6. A compound according to the following chemical structure:



(SEQ ID NO: 36).

7. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound of any preceding claim, and a  
5 pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent.
8. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 7, wherein the pharmaceutically acceptable diluent is saline or water.

9. A pharmaceutical composition comprising the compound of any one of claims 1 to 6, for use in the preparation of a medicament.

10. A method of reducing TMPRSS6 in a cell, tissue, organ or animal, comprising administering the compound of any one of claims 1 to 6 or the composition of either one of claims 7 or 8 to said cell, tissue, organ or animal.

11. A method of reducing iron accumulation, increasing hepcidin expression levels, and/or decreasing the percentage saturation of transferrin in an individual, comprising administering the compound of any one of claims 1 to 6 or the composition of either one of claims 7 or 8 to said individual.

12. A method of treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition related to excess iron accumulation in an individual, comprising administering the compound of any one of claims 1 to 6 or the composition of either one of claims 7 or 8 to said individual.

13. The method of claim 12, wherein the disease, disorder or condition is selected from polycythemia, hemochromatosis and anaemia.

14. A method of treating or preventing polycythemia in an individual, comprising administering the compound of any one of claims 1 to 6 or the composition of either one of claims 7 or 8 to said individual.

15. The method of claim 14, wherein the polycythemia is polycythemia vera.

16. A method of treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition selected from hereditary anaemia, myelodysplastic syndrome and severe chronic hemolysis in an individual, comprising administering the compound of any one of claims 1 to 6 or the composition of either one of claims 7 or 8 to said individual.

17. The method of claim 16, wherein the hereditary anemia is selected from sickle cell anemia, thalassemia, Fanconi anemia, Diamond Blackfan anemia, Shwachman Diamond syndrome, red cell membrane disorders, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia.

18. A method of treating or preventing thalassemia in an individual, comprising administering the compound of any one of claims 1 to 6 or the composition of either one of claims 7 or 8 to said individual.

19. The method of claim 18, wherein the thalassemia is selected from  $\alpha$ -thalassemia,  $\beta$ -thalassemia and  $\delta$ -thalassemia.

20. The method of claim 19, wherein the  $\beta$ -thalassemia is minor, intermedia or major.

21. Use of a compound of any one of claims 1-6 in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for reducing TMPRSS6 in a cell, tissue, organ or animal, wherein the composition is administered to said cell, tissue, organ or animal.

22. Use of a compound of any one of claims 1-6 in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for reducing iron accumulation, increasing hepcidin expression levels, and/or decreasing the percentage saturation of transferrin in an individual, wherein the composition is administered to said individual.

23. Use of a compound of any one of claims 1-6 in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition related to excess iron accumulation in an individual, wherein the composition is administered to said individual.

24. The use of claim 23, wherein the disease, disorder or condition is selected from polycythemia, hemochromatosis and anaemia.

25. Use of a compound of any one of claims 1-6 in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for treating or preventing polycythemia in an individual, comprising administering the compound of any one of claims 1 to 6 or the composition of either one of claims 7 or 8 to said individual.

26. The use of claim 25, wherein the polycythemia is polycythemia vera.

27. Use of a compound of any one of claims 1-6 in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for treating or preventing a disease, disorder or condition selected from hereditary anaemia, myelodysplastic syndrome and severe chronic hemolysis in an individual, wherein the composition is administered to said individual.

28. The use of claim 27, wherein the hereditary anemia is selected from sickle cell anemia, thalassemia, Fanconi anemia, Diamond Blackfan anemia, Shwachman Diamond syndrome, red cell membrane disorders, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, and hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia.

29. Use of a compound of any one of claims 1-6 in the manufacture of a pharmaceutical composition for treating or preventing thalassemia in an individual, wherein the composition is administered to said individual.

30. The use of claim 29, wherein the thalassemia is selected from  $\alpha$ -thalassemia,  $\beta$ -thalassemia and  $\delta$ -thalassemia.

31. The use of claim 30, wherein the  $\beta$ -thalassemia is minor, intermedia or major.

BIOL0271WOSEQ\_ST25  
SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Ionis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

<120> COMPOUNDS AND METHODS FOR MODULATING TMPRSS6 EXPRESSION

<130> BIOL0271WO

<150> 62/142,986

<151> 2015-04-03

<160> 95

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1

<211> 3212

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 1

|                                                                    |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| cttgagccag acccagtcca gctctggtgc ctgccctctg gtgcgagctg acctgagatg  | 60  |
| cacttcctc ctctgtgagc tgtctcggca cccacttgca gtcactgccg cctgatgttg   | 120 |
| ttactcttcc actccaaaag gatgcccgtg gccgaggccc cccaggtggc tggcgggcag  | 180 |
| ggggacggag gtgatggcga ggaagcggag ccggagggga tgttcaaggc ctgtgaggac  | 240 |
| tccaagagaa aagcccgggg ctacctccgc ctggtgcccc tgtttgtgct gctggccctg  | 300 |
| ctcgtgctgg cttcggcggg ggtgctactc tggatatttc tagggtacaa ggcggagggtg | 360 |
| atggtcagcc aggtgtactc aggcagtctg cgtgtactca atcgccactt ctcccaggat  | 420 |
| cttaccgcc ggaatctag tgccttccgc agtgaaaccg ccaaagcca gaagatgctc     | 480 |
| aaggagctca tcaccagcac ccgcctggga acttactaca actccagctc cgtctatttc  | 540 |
| tttggggagg gaccctcac ctgcttcttc tggttcattc tccaaatccc cgagcaccgc   | 600 |
| cggctgatgc tgagccccga ggtggtgcag gcactgctgg tggaggagct gctgtccaca  | 660 |
| gtcaacagct cggctgccgt cccctacagg gccgagtacg aagtggacct cgagggccta  | 720 |
| gtgatcctgg aagccagtgt gaaagacata gctgcattga attccacgct gggttgttac  | 780 |
| cgctacagct acgtgggcca gggccaggtc ctccggctga aggggcctga ccacctggcc  | 840 |
| tccagctgcc tgtggcacct gcagggcccc aaggacctca tgctcaaact ccggctggag  | 900 |
| tggacgctgg cagagtgccg ggaccgactg gccatgtatg acgtggccgg gcccctggag  | 960 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| aagaggctca tcacctcggg gtacggctgc agccgccagg agcccgtggg ggaggttctg   | 1020 |
| gcgtcggggg ccatcatggc ggtcgtctgg aagaagggcc tgcacagcta ctacgacccc   | 1080 |
| ttcgtgctct ccgtgcagcc ggtgggtcttc caggcctgtg aagtgaacct gacgctggac  | 1140 |
| aacaggctcg actcccaggg cgtcctcagc acccgtact tcccagcta ctactcgccc     | 1200 |
| caaaccact gtccttgga cctcacgggt ccctctctgg actacggctt ggccctctgg     | 1260 |
| tttgatgcct atgcactgag gaggcagaag tatgatattg cgtgcaccca gggccagtgg   | 1320 |
| acgatccaga acaggaggct gtgtggcttg cgcattcctg agccctacgc cgagaggatc   | 1380 |
| cccgtgggtg ccacggccgg gatcaccatc aacttcacct ccagatctc cctcaccggg    | 1440 |
| cccgggtgtg ggggtgacta tggcttgtag aaccagtcgg acccctgccc tggagagttc   | 1500 |
| ctctgttctg tgaatggact ctgtgtccct gcctgtgatg ggggtcaagga ctgccccaac  | 1560 |
| ggcctggatg agagaaactg cgtttgcaga gccacattcc agtgcaaaga ggacagcaca   | 1620 |
| tgcattctac tgcccaaggt ctgtgatggg cagcctgatt gtctcaacgg cagcgacgaa   | 1680 |
| gagcagtgcc aggaaggggt gccatgtggg acattcacct tccagtgtga ggaccggagc   | 1740 |
| tgcgtgaaga agcccaaccc gcagtgtgat gggcggcccg actgcaggga cggctcggat   | 1800 |
| gaggagcact gtgactgtgg cctccagggc ccctccagcc gcattgttgg tggagctgtg   | 1860 |
| tcctccgagg gtgagtggcc atggcaggcc agcctccagg ttcggggctg acacatctgt   | 1920 |
| ggggggggccc tcatcgtga ccgtgggtg ataacagctg cccactgctt ccaggaggac    | 1980 |
| agcatggcct ccacgggtgt gtggaccgtg ttcctgggca aggtgtggca gaactcgcgc   | 2040 |
| tggcctggag aggtgtcctt caaggtagac cgcctgctcc tgcacccgta ccacgaagag   | 2100 |
| gacagccatg actacgacgt ggcgctgctg cagctcgacc acccgggtgg gcgctcggcc   | 2160 |
| gccgtgcgcc ccgtctgcct gcccgcgcg cccacttct tcgagcccgg cctgcactgc     | 2220 |
| tggattacgg gctggggcgc cttgcgcgag ggcggcccca tcagcaacgc tctgcagaaa   | 2280 |
| gtggatgtgc agttgatccc acaggacctg tgcagcgagg tctatcgcta ccagggtgacg  | 2340 |
| ccacgcatgc tgtgtgccgg ctaccgcaag ggcaagaagg atgcctgtca ggggtgactca  | 2400 |
| ggtgggtccgc tgggtgtgcaa ggcactcagt ggccgctggg tcctggcggg gctggtcagc | 2460 |
| tggggcctgg gctgtggccg gcctaactac ttcggcgtct acaccgcat cacagggtgtg   | 2520 |



BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| atcagctgga tccagcaagt ggtgacctga ggaactgccc ccctgcaaag cagggccccc   | 2580 |
| ctcctggact cagagagccc agggcaactg ccaagcaggg ggacaagtat tctggcgggg   | 2640 |
| ggtgggggag agagcaggcc ctgtggtggc aggaggtggc atcttgtctc gtccctgatg   | 2700 |
| tctgctccag tgatggcagg aggatggaga agtgccagca gctggggggtc aagacgtccc  | 2760 |
| ctgaggaccc agggccacac ccagcccttc tgcctcccaa ttctctctcc tccgtcccct   | 2820 |
| tcctccactg ctgcctaata caaggcagtg gctcagcagc aagaatgctg gttctacatc   | 2880 |
| ccgaggagtg tctgaggtgc gcccactct gtacagaggc tgtttgggca gccttgccctc   | 2940 |
| cagagagcag attccagctt cggaagcccc tgggtctaact tgggatctgg gaatggaagg  | 3000 |
| tgctcccatc ggagggggacc ctgagagccc tggagactgc caggtgggccc tgctgccact | 3060 |
| gtaagccaaa aggtggggaa gtcctgactc cagggtcctt gcccacccc tgctgcccac    | 3120 |
| ctgggccctc acagcccaga ccctcactgg gaggtgagct cagctgccct ttggaataaa   | 3180 |
| gctgcctgat caaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aa                                 | 3212 |

<210> 2

<211> 47001

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 2

|                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| tgggtggaat cacttgaggt caggagtctg agaccagcct ggctaacatg gtgaaacccc | 60  |
| atctcttcta aaattatgaa aattagccgg gcatggtggt gggcgctgta atcccagcta | 120 |
| cctgggaggc tgaggcagga gaattgcttg aaccggggag gcggagggtg cagtgagccg | 180 |
| aatcacacc actgcactct agcctgggtg acggagtgag actccatctt aaaaaaaaaa  | 240 |
| aaaaaaaaaa aaaagaacga ggtaggaatt caaataattc ccagctaaac agaaaatagc | 300 |
| atcaaacccc acccctgcct cccctttctc ctctccagtc cccagagtat atgggcccag | 360 |
| cctccttttc tctctctcag gccagcagct cctttagtct cgcctgtcca ggtaagcacc | 420 |
| tggactcacc cttgtgagcc cctgcactca cctgcaccgg cctctgcaca gtccccagtc | 480 |
| cttgggtgtc cctacctcat gctctcgggg accaggggct gtaaccaggc aggcatgtca | 540 |
| ccaggcaacg ggcctcgggg gagagctcag atctcccgca cctgcctgcc agcctctggg | 600 |

## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|             |            |             |            |             |            |      |
|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------|
| gtgcccattgc | gggggtgggg | gaagatgggg  | cggggcaggc | actgccttct  | cctacctcct | 660  |
| gcctgtttac  | ctgtacttag | tcacagtgt   | gtccaggacc | cagcaggagg  | agttccatgg | 720  |
| agcctgaggc  | cacaggccac | aggggacaag  | ggccagacac | cctgggtcatg | gctctaggcc | 780  |
| attgatccag  | cctgggctgg | ctgggtgggg  | gtggggaggc | cttggcctgg  | acaaacagag | 840  |
| gctcctgagg  | cctgtgtgca | ggcccggcac  | ctatctgccg | ctcccaaagg  | taagcggggg | 900  |
| cctccaggac  | aggggaccgg | gatctataaa  | tgacctagt  | acagtgtcca  | ccctaagagc | 960  |
| tgggcctggc  | tcctgcagc  | ctgagccacc  | taccctgctc | cgaggccagg  | cctgcagggc | 1020 |
| ctcatcggcc  | agagggtgat | cagttagcag  | aagggtaggg | gcccacagag  | ctggggaggg | 1080 |
| gagggaccac  | gcagggtgac | accagggtgtg | tggacaggca | cagcatcagt  | gctgggtggt | 1140 |
| tgggtggcctg | ggattcaggt | ggcagggaca  | ggaggaaggg | agaggccacc  | ctaccctgc  | 1200 |
| ctcgcaggac  | tggacatgct | gccccctcca  | cacccggtac | cccacctggg  | ccttctggtg | 1260 |
| taggagacag  | gcccggagcc | ccacattgca  | cctatgtact | gacttaagcc  | caggaccctg | 1320 |
| ggctcacagg  | ctcagagttg | gcatgtatgt  | gtatgtgtgt | tcgtgtgtgt  | gtctgtgtag | 1380 |
| gaagggcgtg  | catctatgaa | tttttgtgtc  | atgaatagat | gtgcgtatat  | ccctccgcgt | 1440 |
| gtctccatct  | gtgtacatct | gtgggtctgt  | gagtgtgttt | atatgtgtgg  | aagggacccc | 1500 |
| caccagttcc  | cccacactct | caggactcta  | gggcctaata | gtttcactga  | aagatgcccc | 1560 |
| tatggcccta  | gcccagagtc | cctgctctgc  | tctgctctgc | cctggctgag  | ggacctcggg | 1620 |
| taagtcatgt  | tacctctctc | tacctcagtt  | tcccagcca  | ttaaatagag  | tcagcaaagt | 1680 |
| aggcacccca  | ggctgttgga | ggctgcagt   | gagtttgag  | cactgcccag  | cacagggtg  | 1740 |
| gcacatggta  | ggagttcata | cgcagtgggt  | gaatccggat | ctgcattgct  | gggggagtcg | 1800 |
| cggccccgcc  | ccaaggagct | cagcctccag  | caggcagacc | cgagaccctc  | caatggccag | 1860 |
| aagggcagga  | gggagtgagg | agcaggtgcc  | aggggtgggt | ccatggtgct  | cagagctggg | 1920 |
| ggactgcttc  | aggcccctgt | ggcaattgga  | gcacagtccc | cgcttccagg  | agttcaatgt | 1980 |
| gaggggcaaa  | gagagagtgc | ccacaggtaa  | gctgcacatc | gcgaggggca  | gccgcccctt | 2040 |
| ctagggcact  | ctgggagagc | tgcaagagg   | tgaggtctga | actgaggtga  | caggggctgc | 2100 |
| ataagagctg  | gccaggttgg | gaggtggggg  | cccaggcaga | aggaagagtg  | tggggacgcc | 2160 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| tggccgtgaa caagcactga cagggctcaa ggtccacgag ggctcttggt gccggctggc  | 2220 |
| tgctcttaat ccataaatgt ttgctaccat cccattgtta aaatttctca ccaatggaag  | 2280 |
| tccagtgtcc ttgggggtgcg acgggggaaaa gagagggtgg gaaaaaagga ggaggagaa | 2340 |
| gttgccagg ccacatatgc acacagcacc ttggacttct gtagggagga aggagctggg   | 2400 |
| accttgtcat tcattcattt aacaattact gagtgtccgc tgagtaccag actctgctct  | 2460 |
| catgcagctt acagacaggg aggaggcaga taaatgacat atttgcatat caggcaattt  | 2520 |
| aggcctctgt aattgctata aagaaaaatg caggagagac gggagtgtccc agggaaggcc | 2580 |
| tctctggaga ggtgacatct gacccttttg aggaggtaaa ggaggagcc acgaggccag   | 2640 |
| cagaaaggaa aacatcccag gccagcaag gagcaaacct cccattcagc aaagaggaca   | 2700 |
| ggaaaactga gaccctgggt ctttagggac tgtgttctag gtggatggaa gccgtgag    | 2760 |
| gcttgtgggc agggcacatg gtgacaacac gcagtggcca ttgtgtgaga actcactggg  | 2820 |
| taggggggtg ggtgattggc tattgcagga gtcgagggtga cagatgacgg tggcctggat | 2880 |
| gatggtggga gtcagggggg gccagaagg ggctggcttt ggggggcatt tggaaggtag   | 2940 |
| ggccacaggc ttttccaaag gtgctggacc ctgggaatgg gggagccgtt gtattataag  | 3000 |
| atagtaaaga caagagtggc accgtcatct tcacaactgt cactgcccc tcctcctgct   | 3060 |
| gggcaggaaa cccaagagga tgggaatgag gtctcttaga gtcaccatgt gccaccctgt  | 3120 |
| cgccaccaca gagcctggca ccaagcaggt gctagacaaa gatagggtga ctgagcattg  | 3180 |
| aacctgggac cccacaggcc cacaccattg tccatgcccc agtgccaggc ctcaaatgc   | 3240 |
| ctccttctg gaggcagcaa gatagaaagc cctgtaccag gggcctagag acttggcagt   | 3300 |
| ttcattcact cattctttct gaccttcac tcatgtgacg ggctgtgcgg cgttccatgg   | 3360 |
| ggaaccccag aggtgagcaa gatgctggcc ctgcctgttc ttaggggac agaggcaaga   | 3420 |
| cccaaagcca aggcattatc ttgatctgat caagggtgc ccaggggagg gggcagctta   | 3480 |
| actagccagg ggcccagaac ccagtgcctg gcaggctgcc tggtaagagt tccccacagt  | 3540 |
| ccaggcaggg ggactcagct gcacaaaggc agggctctgt gggcctgggg caccatgtgc  | 3600 |
| atgatggaag ttatagccac gaggagggtg gacagcagcc tggccatgga gggctcttga  | 3660 |
| tgtcgcagca aggggttttg atgataagt gctgggagct gtgaaaggat cctgagcagg   | 3720 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| tgagcgattg agctggggag ggaggatgcg ctggaagacg caatggaggc aggggaccta  | 3780 |
| gtgaggaggc cgccccaggg gtttgggtgg gaagtatatga tgagcccggg ggaattaatt | 3840 |
| tcccactact gccatttgga ccatggcttg ggtttttaca gaggggtgtcc tgaaaatgag | 3900 |
| cctctctgtg ctgctcaaag tcctcccaga tggatgagag gggcatttag agggaggcaa  | 3960 |
| aatctgcata gagaaggacg cctggcttgg aggatgagag gggaggggag gcccaccaag  | 4020 |
| cacccacca tgagctgccc ctcttcgggc ttcctctaata ggaccacga cctgctccga   | 4080 |
| gcctcagttt ccctctcttt acactgatta tctgagagggt agtagggctc agtgatcagg | 4140 |
| gcgtcactct gaagtcaatc tgcttgactt tgcagcctgg ctgtgctgct gaccagctgt  | 4200 |
| gtgaccttag ccaagctgct caacctctct gtgccttgac tctcccatct gtaaagtagg  | 4260 |
| agtgatcaga gtacctgtcc ccacaggatc tgtgtaaggc ttacatgaga aagtgcacat  | 4320 |
| aaagcaacag agacaattga aataaatgtc acctgttacc acctctatgc ccccgagtcc  | 4380 |
| ccatggctct atgactcatc ccaaaatagc tcctttgtga tccagactca agagtaaaac  | 4440 |
| agggccaggt atgggtggctc acatctgtaa tctcaacact tcaggaggcc aaggtgaggg | 4500 |
| gatcgcttga ggccaggtgt ttgagacctg gtctctacaa aaaataaaac tataaaatta  | 4560 |
| gccaggtgtg ctggtgcacc tgtagtccca gctacttggg aggctgaggt gggaggatca  | 4620 |
| ctcgaacca ggagttggag gctgggggtga gctatgatcg tgctaccata ctccagcctg  | 4680 |
| ggtgacagag tgagatcctg tcccttaaac aaaaggggtg cgacgggaat atggtgtcct  | 4740 |
| cctctggcag agggagggga cgagggactg aaagaagggc aaggagccaa cccatcacct  | 4800 |
| gggatcttcc caatccagca aaccttctca gatcttgagg acagccacct cagtcaagg   | 4860 |
| tggccagccc aggacagaca ggcagctctg cgctggggac tcaaacctgc catgtggcct  | 4920 |
| catgcaagag tctcagcacc ctgttactgg tctgtttctt gcctgtttct cactagggat  | 4980 |
| gctgtgaaca tttgaggaag tgggcggggc tgtcccaccc gttgccggac gtttaccatt  | 5040 |
| taccattccc tggccttggc ccataaaaag ccagtagggc ccactccaca tgcaggaatg  | 5100 |
| tcctagctta gttgtggagg gggatgtcat gccagtgag ggtcccctgc agtccctccc   | 5160 |
| ttccttgat ctgatggggg ccgctcaaca gagtcactgt ggcttgacac caaagaccct   | 5220 |
| tagctgggaa cgatgccaaag gggagctgga gggagccagg aagctgggag aagggccagg | 5280 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| gcccttcaca tccacctggg aggactttga gcattactaa agagccccgt ttttggaaac    | 5340 |
| ccgctgtgta aaatcccaag atacagccca aaggaagccc cgctgcatc tgggggtgcat    | 5400 |
| tttatttatt tttttatggt tttttttttc tcaagcagag tcttgctctg tcaccaggc     | 5460 |
| tggagtacaa tggcatgac tcagctcact gcaacctccc ctgaccagggt tcaagtgatt    | 5520 |
| ctcctgcctc agcctcccga gtagctggga ttacagggtgc ccaccaccac agccggctaa   | 5580 |
| tttttgtatt tttcatagt acagggtttc accatattgg ccaggctgat ctggaactcc     | 5640 |
| tgacctcagg tgatccact acctcagcct cccaaagtgt tgggattaca ggcgtgagcc     | 5700 |
| acggcacccg gccctgggggt gcatttttaa gctacacgggt atttatggat atagtaagag  | 5760 |
| gagatgaact tcgcagtagt ctggagcctt tgctctcccg gtgggtgggt caaaggcttt    | 5820 |
| ctctgtactg tggggaaacc tgcgtcaaag gccaaataca ttgggatgtt tgcttgaaag    | 5880 |
| ggtctcaaaa tagagttgga accctggagc gtggagaggg gcgacattca gttgctattt    | 5940 |
| aatcatgatt tgtaattaa cagctcattt atgggaggca tcttagattc gtggaaaaag     | 6000 |
| caggagtgca gacatctaga ctcaacctcc acttccctgc tgtgtgatct tgggcaagcg    | 6060 |
| gcttagcctc tctgggcttc agggtttttt taatctgtaa aatgcgtctg ggagtgaatg    | 6120 |
| tcaggatattc aaatcacact gggaaaatgg ggctaggaaa agccctagac tgagttagtg   | 6180 |
| ctagaacact ctgggtctca gtttccttat ctgttcaatg ggtgcagaac tggaggttta    | 6240 |
| agtgaataa agcaggtgaa gtaccacagt ggtgtgggct ggaggaagaa aacatgggac     | 6300 |
| aatggttcca catccctggg tgacctgaaa attaatgtgt agatgtctca tgagggcacg    | 6360 |
| aaatgaatat tagtttttgt tcccttcctc tgccacaaga ctttgagagc agaaaggatga   | 6420 |
| gagagacggg actctgtgaa ggaaggcagg tccccggccc agcgagtgac cagctcaggg    | 6480 |
| gattctgggg cgggggctaa gtgcatggac tgtgtgggcg tgggtgggaag ctccgtgaac   | 6540 |
| cagaaccagg agcaagaaac agcattcctt gcgtggacgg gaaatgaggg caagaggatca   | 6600 |
| gatgtctaca gaagtctgca ccccatgtac ttcagttctg tctgtgggtg cagcctctag    | 6660 |
| ggagggtgggt gtttaggtac tgagacctcc gtctgtcctc tgaccatagg gaagccagtg   | 6720 |
| ggaagcaaag gtgggggttct tgagccagac ccagtccagc tctgggtgcct gccctctgggt | 6780 |
| gcgagctgac ctgagatgca cttccctcct ctgtgagctg tctcggcacc cacttgagct    | 6840 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| cactgccgcc tgatgttgtt actcttccac tccaaaaggc agggaaagtcc tgcttccgtg | 6900 |
| ccccaccggt gctcagcaga ggctcccttg caaatgcgag gctgtttcca acttttgtct  | 6960 |
| gtttccctgg caggatgccc gtggccgagg cccccagggt ggctggcggg cagggggacg  | 7020 |
| gaggtgatgg cgaggaagcg gagccggagg ggatgttcaa ggctgtgag gactccaaga   | 7080 |
| gaaaagcccc gggctacctc cgcctgggtgc ccctgtttgt gctgctggcc ctgctcgtgc | 7140 |
| tggcttcggc gggggtgcta ctctgggtatt tcctaggtaa cgttgtggga ccgcctggga | 7200 |
| gaggcacctg gggaggactt ggggtgactg tagcaggcac agcaggacag gactgggttc  | 7260 |
| caggctcagc cgtgcttagc atattgctgt gtgaccttgg gcaagtcact tctgttctct  | 7320 |
| gggtctccct ccctgtcctt ccagctggag atgctgtcag accctggctc caggctctat  | 7380 |
| ggctcgggtc tgcttcctgc ttgggcaaag tgcccaaag ctccccacca ggtggggaaa   | 7440 |
| gtgggccctc ctagcaccca gttcttgtga gccagccagc ccacagagca taaacatcgc  | 7500 |
| cttcccttgc ctgcagtcct cctgggttgc ccctgaggct tggagccaac ccagccctaa  | 7560 |
| agaaggaggc ccagaggcac caatgggtacc tgggtaccaat tagtgcctct gtcacttga | 7620 |
| gcctagccta ggttctcctc taggctgggg accacagctc tatcccctct gggctctccag | 7680 |
| ggtccagcat gaatggggga cggagcaggc agctggagag cagccagcct tggggccctc  | 7740 |
| tgccatgtcc ttaattatgg ctggcccctc cctgatgtca cagcccctcag tcagtcccct | 7800 |
| ggtgcccggg gagcaattgg cctgtgctct gggcccattc atccaggcct ccgttcattc  | 7860 |
| attcatggaa taaatgctct tgagcatcta ttatctttct ctaagattga tggagtctct  | 7920 |
| cctcttcctt ctgcctttga cagtgggaag taatggagaa accaaatcgg actgtgcctc  | 7980 |
| tacactgtac actgtagaag gccattcat ttgttcattt actcagtgcc aagcacctcc   | 8040 |
| tgtgtgccag gttctgggga tagcccctgt ccttgtgatt tagccaaggc atcagacctg  | 8100 |
| acatttacgc taaagcatag catgtgatgg gacagaggaa gctgagggct gggaagccac  | 8160 |
| aggagggaca acccagatgc ctgcgtgatc agaagcatcc cattaacat cctgcaaagg   | 8220 |
| atagctagtg ctcttactgg ctgaatctcc tgggtggaatt ccaggcctgt tgaaagcaac | 8280 |
| ctggggacca actttgtagc agtggagaga aatccatgta ggccctagatc caaggggtca | 8340 |
| gggttgggag tgtctggaac cagcatctgg gagtgacact attgggaacc ccaggtctga  | 8400 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                   |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| cacgggcctg cttgcaatga cttatagtga ttctacccag agttgagcaa cgcaggcagt | 8460 |
| agacgccatg tgcatttcac caccagcagg aagccagtgc cccagatagc acagggctgt | 8520 |
| gggggcctcc tcaggtagcg ggctaattag tctacagggt aaaccacggg gactgggct  | 8580 |
| ggagggccag gaactcacct gccaatatt tctctttgca gaggagtta attccccctg   | 8640 |
| attatgctcc tggggtaaata cccccccac cccaggagag gtgctccatg gggctgagga | 8700 |
| cccaaggggt gaggctccc aagcctctgc tgggggaagc caactcccc acagagggat   | 8760 |
| taagggttga aggaggcact ttgggagctg tttgaaagac tcctcccgcc ttgaccaggc | 8820 |
| tgtgctcctg ggactgggcg ctgggcaagg aagtggatca gagacacgcc ctgccctgtc | 8880 |
| tggaagagga ggtgcacaag tgaccagtga cactggagca ggacaggccc caagcgagga | 8940 |
| ggacagcctg gcccaggag aggggtgtggc tggcttccta aggatggtag caggaccctt | 9000 |
| aataccacca accatatttc ctgggtcctt tccctttcct gctctcccag gcaagagttt | 9060 |
| tatgtgttct caagccccca gcaccgcct gcccctgtct cctgcttcag tgagaaaaca  | 9120 |
| aaacagctta gaagagaagc cccatatatg ttggcccacc tgccctcca gctgcatcac  | 9180 |
| gtgcactcct cctgggaccc cgatcccgcc ccctctgccc acacaatggc ccagcaccag | 9240 |
| caaggatgcc ctctctcccc cagtgtcctt tgggggtgcct ccccatctt tctgctcctt | 9300 |
| gaaagagctg tcagtccaca caccagtct ctctgtgccc tttccaacct ggctccctct  | 9360 |
| gcccccaac tccaatggcc attgtcaagc tcgccaacat cccagggtgc taaatccaat  | 9420 |
| gtccacttct cagtcatcat tgcacttgac ccgggggctc acccccacct ccagaagccc | 9480 |
| tttcctcct agactttggg ccgccaccgg gtcctttccg ctcagcagggt tgctttttct | 9540 |
| gtgtccctgc tgatgggtgg ggcctctcct ttctctctcc acccgcttct ttcgtgatct | 9600 |
| catctgctac ctttagcttc aagtgcctt tataacctga taacaccac atttgcatct   | 9660 |
| ctagcctggg cctctccctt gagcttgtct ctagagctgc ccctgctctt cctcttaatg | 9720 |
| tctaaggagc atctcggacc ctatgctttc agaccatgag gtctctgcat aatttcccc  | 9780 |
| agacctgtac ctccaacatc ccagtccaag accacttctt tctggcacct tccccttact | 9840 |
| cctttctttc ttttccacc agcccactt tgccagcaaa cctgggtcatc tctaactcca  | 9900 |
| aaacacatca aaagcagctg acgccaatca cttcccacc tctcctctgc cacagctggg  | 9960 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| gccaggctct gtccccctgg acatctctcc cctggagccc tgcaggcgtg tcctcgatgc  | 10020 |
| tctccctgcc tctgccctgc ctcccttagag cttttctcaa cagcagaggg accatttgat | 10080 |
| aaagcaaacg aaatcctcta acttcgctgc ttaaaacctc gcttggggcc aggcgcgtgg  | 10140 |
| ctcacgcccg taatcccagc actttgggag gccgaggcag atggatcacc tgaggtcagg  | 10200 |
| agttcgagac cagcctgacc aatatgcaga aacctgtct ctactaaaaa taaaaatta    | 10260 |
| accgggcgtg gtggtgcatg cctgtaatcc cagctacttg cgaggctgag gcaggagaat  | 10320 |
| cgcttgaacc cgggaggcag aggttgtggt gagcggagat tgagccattg cactccaagc  | 10380 |
| taggcaacaa gagcgaaact ctgtctcaaa aacaaaacaa aacaaaaaca aaaagaaaac  | 10440 |
| aaaaaaacca cctcccattc ctcccatctt acccagggtg aaagcccag tctcccagg    | 10500 |
| cctggaaagc cctaccagc ctctcccctt ccccatctca taccctcctg ctgtcctgtt   | 10560 |
| gctcactctt tgctgctcct gaaacacacc aggcccttg c acttgcccct gcctgggaca | 10620 |
| ttctttccac agatgtacat caccttcttc cctgacctcc atatcgagc ccgtcccatg   | 10680 |
| ccctgattcc caccgcactg accacctcta acctgttata cacgatgtgt ggtttaccgt  | 10740 |
| ctgattcctt gctagtctac aagctattaa gggcagtttt ttcttgatag ttctgtccgt  | 10800 |
| tgttttgctc atatagtccc aagtactttg gctcagttcc tacacatagc aggctctcaa  | 10860 |
| gaggtattta ctgagtaa at ggataggggt gtaaaccagg gctgtgagtc taccctcttc | 10920 |
| acttcagcca aaatagcctt tgcaaaacag aagtctgatg acatcattcc tgattttaaa  | 10980 |
| cttttcatgg ttacccttgt tcatcgggta aagacccaat gggccctgcc ctgcggaggc  | 11040 |
| cccagctcct tgccgcccct ccccatctct gactgctcca gccaaacagg ctttcagccc  | 11100 |
| gggtcctcac catggtcccc gtgctaccgg ccccggtccc catgctgctc cctctgctgg  | 11160 |
| aaggtacttc cctccctctt ctcttaccaa ttacagttt ccccatccct acatctcagc   | 11220 |
| tggagggtca ctccactctg gcccaggctg agtgtcctcg tcacatcccc tcaacagcac  | 11280 |
| catgtggcac tgctccctga tggcactgcc cacagacaga tgccacatgc tgtgtgggtg  | 11340 |
| ccagagccac gcctttctta ccaccactg tcagcttcac aaggggaggc acatctgtct   | 11400 |
| tggttaactg gcgtacccca tgtagtaggt ggtagcaca cactgtggga tccctgggtg   | 11460 |
| acctcacgag tggaaggatg cctagtgggt ctgacctatg accttggcct cctgggccta  | 11520 |



BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| tgtggatttc ctggccttca tgtcattggg gtcctggact ggtcactgtg tcagcctctc   | 11580 |
| cctgggaacc tgtaggacac catccatctg ggagcctttc acctccctgg taccttgacg   | 11640 |
| ccagtttgtc atccaataaa ctttagatga ccatgatgac aatgggagtg acaaagatga   | 11700 |
| tgatgatgac attgatggtg ccatggagac ccaagacact gaggctgagc tgagggtgtg   | 11760 |
| ggtggcagga gaaggcatgg aagagacagg agactttccc acctgcttcc tccactaacc   | 11820 |
| ctgctggttc cttcctgggc aggggtacaag gcggaggtga tggtcagcca ggtgtactca  | 11880 |
| ggcagtctgc gtgtactcaa tcgccacttc tcccaggatc ttacccgccg ggaatctagt   | 11940 |
| gccttccgca gtgaaaccgc caaagcccag aagatggtag gaaaggatct gggggatgag   | 12000 |
| agggagggaa tatgggggtg aaaagagagg ggtgggggtc gatcacatgg agccagttgg   | 12060 |
| tcaacccatc tggagcattc acagggacca cagccctgct ccaggcacca tggaagcaga   | 12120 |
| tgaggttgag ggtcatggga aagttagtgg atgtttgggt caatagcact cggattagat   | 12180 |
| cctgatcatg cctcttacca ggggtggagc atgaccttgg gaaagggtccc acagtgcagc  | 12240 |
| tgacactatt gagggccgc tcctgcccct ccgttacagg acggtggccc gtcctcccc     | 12300 |
| ctccgttaca ggacgggtggc ccgctcctcc ccctccgtta caggacgggtg gccgctcctg | 12360 |
| cccctccgtt acaggacggg ggccgctcct gccctccgt tacaggacgg tggcccgtc     | 12420 |
| ctccccctcc gttacaggac ggtggccctc tcctccccct ccgttacagg acggtggccc   | 12480 |
| tctcctcccc ctccgtaaca ggacgggtggc cctctcctcc ccctccgtta caggacgggtg | 12540 |
| gcccgtctt ccccctccgt tacaggacgg tggccgtcct tgcccctccg ttacaggacg    | 12600 |
| gtggcccact cctgcccctc cgttacagga cagtggccgc tcctgcccct ccgttacagg   | 12660 |
| acggtggccc gtcctgccc ctctgttaca agacgggtggc ccgctcctgc ccctccgtta   | 12720 |
| caggacgggtg gccactcctg cccctctgtt acaggatggg ggctcactgc acggaggctg  | 12780 |
| gtctactgcc tgccactctc aggctgcagg accactgccc agcaaggcag gccagaagtg   | 12840 |
| ccggggagtt attcccagga gcaaccctga accatgagcg ctggagtggg tggatcaata   | 12900 |
| ccgcagcttc tttggccctg gcagggggaa tagttcacag aatgttccag gctgtctccc   | 12960 |
| agagatgccc tattcggctg agctcagatg ctctcagctc tacactgcgc attcatggcc   | 13020 |
| ctgtgttggg tgcccacttt ccagtctctc cctcccaact actgtttccc agaatcacct   | 13080 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ccaaataaac cacttgcccc accttgtcaa tggagggtct gcttctgagg gacccagcct  | 13140 |
| gaggctgccc gtttcctcct ccatgaggta ggggtgataa caacaggacc cggctgcaga  | 13200 |
| tttgttgtgg gttgcagtga agttgagata acacgaacac tattcccacg ctgcgcaa    | 13260 |
| gcttaagagc ctgtaatcct gccagcagcg ctgtagttgg agatgcgcaa aaactacca   | 13320 |
| tcagagctgc tggcttgtcc caggccatgg gaggaggtgc agaggggacc caggagccga  | 13380 |
| gtggggtttc tcagagttga ggagtgactt ttggcaaggg gcagaggggt catcagcagt  | 13440 |
| gcaggtggag gtgagagtcg ggtgtagtgg aaacagaaag aaggggatgg ggtgtgagat  | 13500 |
| tcatgcatgc cccggcccgg ccactcagca ctgtgtgacc gtgatcaagc ctgtccacct  | 13560 |
| tggagaatca tgcattggagc ggggctgcca gtaggagcaa agggcacctc caggtaggaa | 13620 |
| gtgggcctgt ctgccctgca gaggggtcca ggggctgttg tcttcccttc tcacagctca  | 13680 |
| aggagctcat caccagcacc cgcctgggaa cttactacaa ctccagctcc gtctattcct  | 13740 |
| ttgggtgagt tgtccttgcc cctgaccagc tcctgcaaga agctgagatt caaagaatgg  | 13800 |
| gaggggcctc tgtaggcttc tgatgcaatg cttcatgtt tcaaatgggg aaactaaggc   | 13860 |
| atagagaggg aacttggtct cctgcatgtc accctccctt cactgggctc atctgtagaa  | 13920 |
| tggaaacatg ggtgtgatag gtttgcacca gacaatgact gtgatggctg atcaagggcc  | 13980 |
| tgacaccatc aggcgaggcg atgttgagg ggcatggggg taaaagcatt ggctccaggg   | 14040 |
| cccgactgcc ccgtccacat ctggttctgc tacttgcggc atagtattatg agacacaagt | 14100 |
| tcacctctca tgcctcagtt ttctcattcg taaaataagg attatgagag cgcctccttc  | 14160 |
| agaggtcgct aggaggcttc tgcgtgaaga cggacagcaa tggctgaggt gcggaagt    | 14220 |
| ctcgatgtgc atgagcaggg gtggagctgg ggccagacct cagaatcctt ccctggcctc  | 14280 |
| tctcacttct gcctgcctta gggagggacc cctcacctgc ttcttctggt tcattctcca  | 14340 |
| aatccccgag caccgccggc tgatgctgag ccccgaggtg gtgcaggcac tgctggtgga  | 14400 |
| ggagctgctg tccacagtca acagctcggc tgccgtcccc tacagggccg agtacgaagt  | 14460 |
| ggacccccgag ggcctagtga tcctgggtca gtactgcgag tggaacgtg gggttggcct  | 14520 |
| catgagggtg ggggaaacaa gctgtggtgt ggcccgggga ggctgcctgc caggcctggg  | 14580 |
| gtgctgtcag ggtgggcccc ccaggagagc ccccaggtg aggtagcagt gccattgcat   | 14640 |

## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|             |            |             |             |            |            |       |
|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------|
| tcaaggagcc  | aggaaagaag | ggtgggatgg  | gggcatttag  | ggtaaatctc | agacaaggct | 14700 |
| ggctccaagg  | gtctcctcta | atTTTTatTTT | cattgtatTT  | tctTTTctTT | TTTTTTTTTT | 14760 |
| ttgttcttgt  | ttatTTgtTT | gttcatttcc  | TTTTatcaga  | agccagtgtg | aaagacatag | 14820 |
| ctgcattgaa  | ttccacgctg | ggtacgctat  | TTTTTTTTcc  | cctccccatt | ttcctTTTga | 14880 |
| gttggcattt  | gtcttgactt | tgttgtgtat  | cagggggaca  | catggcttct | gttgtgtgtg | 14940 |
| caggggagccc | tggccaagag | tcacccaggg  | gatgccatgg  | tggactcagc | gatgtgtccc | 15000 |
| aagcaagtct  | tggagcctgt | agggggagag  | gaggtggcga  | cgtgcatgcg | tgtatTTgtg | 15060 |
| tgtgtcttgt  | agacgggtgt | gcatgcgttc  | ctgtgtgggt  | gtgaggatga | gtcaggTTta | 15120 |
| gtgggtccacg | aacgtgactc | tcctctatca  | ttcacttcaa  | cctgcccaca | agctagTTtc | 15180 |
| cactgatggg  | agaaaatcat | cttgccaatt  | cacggTTTgt  | cagtcacgtt | ggTTTTaaaa | 15240 |
| cttggTctTT  | tggaggtagc | ggtgccattg  | cattcaagaa  | cgctccttcc | ctctTTTcct | 15300 |
| ttccttccca  | gtcaggctca | tcagccctcc  | ctccctacct  | ggtgccgtat | tgctagagtc | 15360 |
| accttgcat   | tctccaagcg | gaccacaat   | ctttcagctg  | accagcacag | tcaccacgct | 15420 |
| gcacaaggca  | ggaggtgctg | tccaagttgt  | agtttTgtgtg | agttgtgcag | tgcaccaact | 15480 |
| ggctgctgga  | ctctatggcc | cctaaattct  | cagattcctc  | ccacactatc | tagtgTTgtc | 15540 |
| accagagcc   | aaggtggggg | tgagcgtctc  | aacccttct   | caggagggga | ggcagagTTT | 15600 |
| aaatccttgt  | tatacctttc | cttaccttcc  | cgtcttccca  | tcctgctggg | caaatgcttg | 15660 |
| cttctTTgtt  | ggatggaggt | gatgaggtca  | aagtacagtt  | ttcaaagagg | tgaaatcatg | 15720 |
| attctcat    | aaagatagag | tgaccatgtg  | tcaaataTTT  | atttggctga | ttaatggggg | 15780 |
| aacgagtaga  | atggtaaaga | atgcaagaaa  | ctgatctatt  | tgtctatcta | tctatctatc | 15840 |
| tatctatcat  | ctctgttgat | atctgtctgc  | ttgtctatct  | agttatctaa | ctagctagct | 15900 |
| gtctattatc  | tatctgtctg | tctctctgtc  | tctgtctgtc  | tagctagcta | gctgtctgtt | 15960 |
| tatatctatc  | tatctatcta | tctatctatc  | tatctatcta  | tctatctatc | atcaatcatt | 16020 |
| aatggaaaaa  | gagaattgct | agaataagat  | taccaagtta  | gatacaaacc | tggTTaaggt | 16080 |
| cctaccaggc  | aagaaaactc | aaacctttgg  | agttgtctTT  | tctagtgaat | taaaatcatt | 16140 |
| gacagcttat  | tacagtcttc | tgaaagttaa  | catctacctc  | tacagagtct | gaggttgata | 16200 |

## BIOL0271WSEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| atctacaacc aatagtaagt cagagatatt actcctgaga gcctcagggg gacttaatca  | 16260 |
| gatgatgctt ggagacagag actggctcat tgcagcctgg acaccgaatc tgggtcaattg | 16320 |
| ctgcctgatt ttgtatagcc catgagccaa gaatgacata tatatatata taacagagtc  | 16380 |
| tcactctgtc atccaggctg gagtgcagtg ccgcgatcct ggctcattgc aacctccacc  | 16440 |
| tcccaggttc aagcaattct cctgcttcag cctcctgagt agctgggact acagggtgcct | 16500 |
| gccaccatgc ctggctaatt tgtatatatt tagaagagat gaggttttgc cgtgttggcc  | 16560 |
| aggctggctc cgagctcctg acctcagggtg atccacctgc ctccacctcc caaagtgctg | 16620 |
| ggattacagg tgtgagccac cacgcctggc tccataggcc atttttcaat tattaaaaaa  | 16680 |
| tataaaagtc agccaggcat ggtggctcat gcctgtaacc cagcactttg ggaggcagag  | 16740 |
| gcaggcagat cacctgaggt caggagtttg agaccagcct ggccaagaag gcgaaacccc  | 16800 |
| gtctcttcta aaaatataaa aattagccgg gcatgggtgg gcgcacctgt agtcctaacc  | 16860 |
| agtcaggagg ctgaggcagg agaatacctt gaacccggaa gatggagctt gcagtgagct  | 16920 |
| gagattgtga ggttgtgcca ctgtactcca gcctgggcga cagagtgaga ctccatctca  | 16980 |
| aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaagaa agaaagaaag gaaaggaaaa ggtcctatgg  | 17040 |
| aaagttattt tttctcctgc aatagaagtg ctatgtaata gcctcatgtt gcctcgtgcc  | 17100 |
| tctgtgtccc catgttcctg gcagttgttc tgtaattatc tgtgctcagt ggggtgttcgt | 17160 |
| ttcatgaatg aatgattgaa caaatgaatg aaagcatgaa tgaggagact ggttcagtgc  | 17220 |
| atgtccagag cacagagtct cagggggcag agataacaac tcaaatacctt gaagtcgact | 17280 |
| ttatgagcac ttccttcctg ccaggcccca ttcctgcgct gaggacacca ggatgaccgt  | 17340 |
| gtcctcacc ctgccctcgg aggagcttta agcccatga gggagacaga cacataaaca    | 17400 |
| gattctcata acaccagggtg ccagtgtgag aatagaggcc ccagaggcag tggagagagg | 17460 |
| gaattgttcg ttccaaagca gaagaggggg caaatcaaga gcctcacaca gagtcccaga  | 17520 |
| tctacaggag ggaggggttg ctctgactg ggggatcctg gaagacttca tggagggggc   | 17580 |
| atcagatttg ggcattggcc gggcgtggtg gcacaagcct gtaatcccag cactttggga  | 17640 |
| ggccaagttg agcggatcac ctgaggtcag gagttcgagg ccagcctggc caacatggca  | 17700 |
| aaaccccatc tctactgaaa atacaaaatt agctgggtcat ggtggcccat gcctgtaatc | 17760 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|             |             |             |             |             |            |       |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| ccagctactt  | gggaggctga  | ggcaggagaa  | ttgcttgaac  | ccaggagggtg | gaggttgacg | 17820 |
| tgagccaaga  | ttgcaccatt  | gcactccagc  | ctgggcagca  | agagcaaatt  | ccattaaaaa | 17880 |
| aaaaattagc  | tggaacatggt | ggtgtgcacc  | tgtagtccta  | gctactcggg  | ggtgggggtg | 17940 |
| gggggctaag  | gtgggaggat  | cacccgagct  | caggaggctc  | aggctgcaat  | gagctgttgt | 18000 |
| gatcgcatca  | ctgcgctcca  | gcctgagtga  | caggctgtct  | caacaataaa  | ataaaataat | 18060 |
| tttcaaaaga  | aaaagaaatt  | caggcatggg  | ggtaggcagg  | aatttgtagc  | ggcgagaaga | 18120 |
| agaaagggtt  | ccctgagcag  | agggaaatggc | agggggcaaag | gctggggggag | gggaacaccc | 18180 |
| aaggcgtgtt  | cagttaattc  | ctcccagccc  | cgagagggtgc | caggctccct  | gaagggtgtt | 18240 |
| ctgattaaca  | agaggtttagc | acacacctct  | ccacggaatt  | cgtctcaaaa  | aaaaaaaaaa | 18300 |
| gggtaattat  | taaagtggca  | agagcaaaga  | atctgcttgg  | agcaagattt  | aaagaacaca | 18360 |
| aaaccctagg  | aagagccagc  | catctttccc  | cagctgctgg  | tggaggccct  | gtcccttccc | 18420 |
| taggcagaca  | ttgttgttct  | ctctctgggg  | aggtcagctc  | cccactgcag  | tcagcatggc | 18480 |
| caggggtcag  | ggagaagggg  | ctgagccaca  | ggtggcagca  | tcagagcaaa  | gtgtattcac | 18540 |
| ctccattccc  | ttcctggtcc  | tcagcactgc  | ccagaggagg  | tcataggaca  | gggattatta | 18600 |
| ttacatccat  | ttgacagaac  | ttggaatggc  | taagccactg  | gcccagactc  | agttaactac | 18660 |
| ccagaggtag  | tgaacatcta  | cctctacaga  | gtctgagggt  | gataatctgc  | aaccaatagt | 18720 |
| aagtcagagt  | tattactcct  | gagagcctca  | gggggactta  | atcagacaat  | gattggggac | 18780 |
| agagactggc  | tactgcagc   | ctggacaccg  | aatctggtcc  | actgctgcct  | gattttgtat | 18840 |
| ggcccatgag  | ccaagaatga  | catcatcaca  | cagctgatga  | gtgttggtgc  | taggtgggga | 18900 |
| gggtagtgcc  | cctccctcct  | tctctccagt  | tcctcccca   | tataccccct  | cccctggggg | 18960 |
| cccagcagat  | ggcactagcc  | tggggggcct  | gccctcaggc  | tgaccaagct  | gacaggggga | 19020 |
| cttttgcttg  | cctgtggcct  | tccaaagaag  | acgatttaaa  | gcagagaaaa  | cagactgaaa | 19080 |
| actcaggttt  | tataatttca  | tgtcaccagg  | ctgcctccca  | catcccaggt  | tcattcctaa | 19140 |
| atccccactg  | gctcctggaa  | gaacaccagg  | cttctggcga  | ggtttaaatg  | agatactgga | 19200 |
| tgctccacgg  | gagagaacat  | gttcactggc  | agaccctggt  | gcctagatcg  | aacacacagt | 19260 |
| cgggtgcacag | tcactgtttt  | gaatgaatga  | atgaatgaat  | gaatgatgca  | ggtggtactg | 19320 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                   |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ctttgtaagt tctagcagtg catcagagct tacggattag atggaagagc agagactcac | 19380 |
| tggtgtgtgg ggtagggggg tggggtatga tggtgaaaca gttgtgaagt gaggcagccg | 19440 |
| tgagatgggc taggtctgag cctcaggcgg ggccagctgc aggatgaaaa gtcacaggcc | 19500 |
| tttctcccca gccctacctg ctccgtctcc ctcacacca cctgaggaac caggcactgc  | 19560 |
| ctttattgag cccctactgt gcaaggtgct gtgctgggca ttcaaactg tatcatccta  | 19620 |
| cagcctctgc tggcggccct gcaagggtgg tggtatcgtc ccattctata gatgaggaaa | 19680 |
| gcaaggccca ggaaagatta ggtggtggct gggcaaacc agatgtgtct ggcccaggtc  | 19740 |
| tgtgcaatgg acacaatcat tgaaagtatc tcatacagct gttgtgggca ttgagcgaga | 19800 |
| cagtgaggga aggcatcag ttcatgttct ggcctgtagc aaatgcttga taagcacctg  | 19860 |
| ttttattctg atggcttcac catcattagc tcaaagctca tgtcctcccc ccagggcagc | 19920 |
| ctcccagact cctccttagg gcactccctt ctctctaccg gaagtgaagc cctcatccct | 19980 |
| tcttctctc attgcctgtg gcctcgctgg tctccacagc agccagagga gtgtgtggtc  | 20040 |
| caagccagcc catgtccagc cttgcccac cttctgtggc tccctatggc tgcaggagaa  | 20100 |
| agcagcgccc atcctcgaa tggcctgggc caggcctccc tgccttcagc ttgtcctcta  | 20160 |
| gatacacgtg ccctgtgtgt acttttctca aagctgccc gctcgccca gcctctttgc   | 20220 |
| tcacgcaggg acccccagga tgccccagc ccacaggccg ggtttgaagc cgtcacctcc  | 20280 |
| tgagctattc ttgcctgttc tgtgtctgtc tgtccccgct gtcatccatg tccccaggca | 20340 |
| gcgactggat ttttacctgg gcactgagaa ggcgtgaagc tcagtgtgtg tccattccat | 20400 |
| gagtgaatga ctgaaccaat gaacaaatgc atgaatgagg atactgacag ggaaagagaa | 20460 |
| ggatggggta gagcatgtct ggctatcccc acccggtcc cctgcccagc ccatcctgcc  | 20520 |
| tggtggagga cttgaggga cctggctccc cagggtcccc tccttctggc tcacaggaat  | 20580 |
| caggggctgt gcccctctcc ccgctccagg ttgttaccgc tacagctacg tgggccaggg | 20640 |
| ccaggctctc cggctgaagg ggcctgacca cctggcctcc agctgcctgt ggcacctgca | 20700 |
| gggccccaa gacctcatgc tcaaactccg gctggagtgg acgctggcag agtgccggga  | 20760 |
| ccgactggcc atgtatgacg tggccgggcc cctggagaag aggctcatca cctcgtgagt | 20820 |
| ccctgggaag gagggcagga gggagggtg gaaaaggag tggttgatgg gggagttgaa   | 20880 |

## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| agtcacacac agcattctta gacaagggag ggtaggacct tgggcctggg tatctgggag  | 20940 |
| acaggacggc tagcttagag gggatagggg agaggaggct ggagatgggt gtgtactggg  | 21000 |
| ggcgcttccc ctccgcgagc ctgagtttcc ccatctgtaa caaagccgtt gttgtagatg  | 21060 |
| actcctgaag tcagctctgg gaggcaccgt ggcttggtgg gatgtttcag agtctggctg  | 21120 |
| cagcctggac tttcaacctc tgggctcggt cctaaatcct gactgcttcc tggtagaaca  | 21180 |
| cccaccctct ctgcttccca ggcttctgggt ggggtttaaa tgagatacta gattccccat | 21240 |
| gggaggggat gtcttcactg ccgggccctc gtgcctagac caaacgcaca gtaggtgtgc  | 21300 |
| agtatctatt ttgagtgaac gaatgaatga tgtaggtgggt actgctttgc aagttctagc | 21360 |
| aatgcatcag agctcacgga ttaaagttaa gagcagagag gcttactgggt gtgtggggcg | 21420 |
| gggggtgtggg gatgtgacgg ggaaccccct gtctcctagc tgcgtgccct aaggcaagtt | 21480 |
| actttgcctc ttagaacctg cttaccttgc cggatcattg gaggatttaa atcagactat  | 21540 |
| ctgtgccatg atccttacac atagtgagt cctagcactt acacgctagc cattattgtt   | 21600 |
| atcattatat atgctctaac tgggactggg ccgcaaaagg cattgagtgc caggagccat  | 21660 |
| ttggactttg atatttggtg agtggggagc tattgaaagt tcttgagcac agaagtaggg  | 21720 |
| ctttagggca taagatatgg agtggagtac agaagtgatc aggatcagag ggcaggtgggt | 21780 |
| tgggggtggg gaggagggac tggaaatggc cttgacctct gggagcctgg tcctcccaca  | 21840 |
| ggatggggag atgggtgtta gcctacaaag cactgcagga ggtggggaag atgctctggg  | 21900 |
| ctgggcagtt ctgagcgatt gtttattgag cacttacttt gtgctgggcg tcaggctgat  | 21960 |
| gcctcttctg tctcacttgg gctgtggcca gcctccaggc agatggggat gggaccagtg  | 22020 |
| tgttcagatc aagcgcagtc tttgaatgtg agctggcaga gggtcttgcc acaccctcc   | 22080 |
| cccagggcct ctccaagctg ctctctcctt gtcaccctc ctgctgtcct gctgggtgtg   | 22140 |
| acctcgatct gcggcatgtg cgtgggctga gtttctggag ggctctggga agtgcagaga  | 22200 |
| agccagacac catctgactt ccaggtccaa aaagggtggg gacacttagg ggtttcccct  | 22260 |
| ggggcttctc caggtgcctc tcagcctggg aggggacctg actgccaggc ccagctctgt  | 22320 |
| tcctactcac tgtggctcct ggtggctctc tcatcccaga cccttgagga agctctaaaa  | 22380 |
| tgacaggtca gacaacattt ggggttctca agcttgtacc ccagacacct gctagggaat  | 22440 |

## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|             |             |            |             |             |             |       |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| gggggtgagg  | gggacttttg  | tggtgatggg | aagacagagc  | aggtagggccc | ttgctcagtt  | 22500 |
| tcaaccatgt  | gctttgattc  | tgcgttccat | atttcattta  | taagaagggc  | tctgccgcta  | 22560 |
| ggtaaataaa  | ataaaaacccc | ccaacaatga | aagctaaagc  | ccccattaaa  | ggtagacctc  | 22620 |
| aggctctctt  | catcctaata  | tcgtatctcc | cacctcccag  | ggaagatgag  | ccggttaaggc | 22680 |
| caaaaaggac  | gtggctgtat  | gggagggttg | ggggcaccgg  | tgtggttggg  | gagacttggg  | 22740 |
| tgctgcagca  | ggaagatcaa  | gctggaatgg | taggaagaag  | ggacgagggc  | ctgggggggtg | 22800 |
| aggggggttg  | tgcctgctac  | tggaggccac | ctccctcccc  | tggcaagagg  | ccaggggaaa  | 22860 |
| tgcccatcc   | ccggaccctg  | ggcaccaaga | ccctcccagg  | gagacccttg  | gggttatgcc  | 22920 |
| caccatgcct  | ccagctggct  | gcaggctgct | tgggtgccat  | gtgtagcgat  | tttgaggctg  | 22980 |
| tgcttgagg   | agctcaggta  | ctcgcttgcc | aagggtgcctg | aaatccctcc  | agcagcacc   | 23040 |
| cttcctcctg  | tcaaggccca  | ggtgcccacg | cacagtctgc  | aggcaggagg  | gctattgggt  | 23100 |
| tgccattca   | gagggagggtg | gggccgttag | tttcttataa  | attgacccat  | cagatgcgct  | 23160 |
| ggactccaga  | gagtgttgcc  | attgacactg | ggaagtttgg  | gggagggttg  | tgagagggtg  | 23220 |
| aaggggagct  | ggggaacccc  | tgtctgagac | aggcagacca  | ggggcaccta  | catatgtggg  | 23280 |
| agggtaccag  | ccatcacaga  | cagtgcctag | cgcaggccta  | tctctgccat  | ggactgccgg  | 23340 |
| tagggcctca  | gtttccctat  | ctggaaatca | agcagctgac  | cccaacagtg  | tcaccagtct  | 23400 |
| tttcagggtg  | gacattccag  | atttctaaaa | gcccagaagt  | ctaagatacg  | gttatttgtt  | 23460 |
| ccgagcctcc  | caggcgccaa  | gctctgggca | gatttctggg  | gcaccctggg  | ggtcacgaga  | 23520 |
| ccacacctgc  | cttctccctg  | cctatccttg | agcacagcca  | ggagtcgcgg  | tgccagaaac  | 23580 |
| ggtaggtccct | gcagatgcca  | gtctagtctt | cctgccaggg  | acgctagggg  | tcacagatga  | 23640 |
| ttctgtagca  | gggtggagg   | gtctggggag | ggagcatggg  | actcgagcca  | gccgtcatca  | 23700 |
| tcaaactgta  | agctccagaa  | gtctggggaa | cctcctggcc  | tctctcacc   | gaggagctag  | 23760 |
| cctggtcctt  | ggagggcctt  | cagtctgtcc | tctggggctg  | gggagacaca  | gaattctccc  | 23820 |
| cacagacaca  | cagtgggtctc | tggtaggaga | ccgggaccca  | gaacccagat  | gtccagactc  | 23880 |
| ccgtccaccc  | tccccagca   | gccgcctgcc | gccctccctg  | ccactcccct  | cccagacccc  | 23940 |
| agcccagcct  | tgccaccttt  | ctgttctgcc | agggtgtacg  | gctgcagccg  | ccaggagccc  | 24000 |



BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                   |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| gtggtggagg ttctggcgtc gggggccatc atggcggtcg tctggaagaa gggcctgcac | 24060 |
| agctactacg accccttcgt gctctccgtg cagccggtgg tcttccaggg tgagaggtca | 24120 |
| ggggtccctg gggcagggga ggggtggtgg tagaatccaa gggccctcca ctgggctcac | 24180 |
| tgctcacctt ttttgcccaa attgaggatg ggatggggag agggaagatt ctggaagctc | 24240 |
| ctgctgctct cactcccca ccccgcccc cctcttcctt ccgtcgtttg cacttccacc   | 24300 |
| cccctcttcc ccttgaccgt cctaccattc gcagtctctg tcttcctggc atcgctccct | 24360 |
| tgcttccctc ctctttctct gtccttcctt ctctctcctt ttctcttttc tgtgctgacc | 24420 |
| gcctctctc cctcctcact cgcctggacc tgtgtcccct cccctctgcc cctcaccccc  | 24480 |
| tccctgccct ctccccttgg caccacccgg tggctgggcc tggaacacgg gtctgtttgc | 24540 |
| agcaggacta agaactcctt ggattccgcc ctagacagtc cgcttacagc caagagggcg | 24600 |
| caggagactt ggggaggtgt gatggcagca cagccaggcc atggccactg gtgtggcagg | 24660 |
| tctcccactg ctttcccagc cccaccctc ctctgcttc gggacctccc tccttgcccc   | 24720 |
| cttcccagga agggcacgtc ccaccccgca tgggacagct gtcctgggcc tggaccagcc | 24780 |
| atacttctgc gcaggaggcc caaactttgc catttctgga gctcaggagg ggaggatggc | 24840 |
| agagaggagg ccatagagtg ttggcagctg cttctgcctc acctctctcc ccactcttct | 24900 |
| ccctcccact cagggtccca gccctcttct cggtttatcc ccaaactgtc tggcatagac | 24960 |
| ctgggtcccc agctggccaa actggagcgc taaatgggta gcagagctgt tcccttggga | 25020 |
| gtctgacaca ggctcaggc gggaggggaac aaagggtttt gggggccctg gcccaatgga | 25080 |
| gagatggcca gggcaggtga gcatgctcct gtcctgacct ctggaccctt cagcctctca | 25140 |
| cgggtgtagc tcaaccaagc cactcctttt ctccgaacct catcttgga aagggaaca   | 25200 |
| gctctctctc cccagccac caccgtgagg cctgtgcagg tgtgaatgca ttttgtaaac  | 25260 |
| tggcgagtgc tgtcccgcaa atatcaataa ctaacacgga tcgagcactt actacatgcc | 25320 |
| aggctgtttg aatgtttatg tctttttaat ccactctact accctatgag gtgtgtgcta | 25380 |
| ttactgtcct cattttacag atgaggaaac tgagaccag attcacacaa tcacattcaa  | 25440 |
| ccacagcaat ttgctggcag aggtggtagg ggtggtgggg ttacaagctg cgccagcctg | 25500 |
| ctgggaggtg cagccagggg acccctgtgt aacagctgct ctctgggtcc agcctgtgaa | 25560 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| gtgaacctga cgctggacaa caggctcgac tcccagggcg tcctcagcac cccgtacttc   | 25620 |
| cccagctact actcgcccca aaccactgc tcctggcacc tcacggtgag accccaccct    | 25680 |
| gcctgcccac ctgccctctg ccgcaagcac actacaggctc cctgggtgacc cgggatgaga | 25740 |
| gggggcagtg tcccgctctt gctgaagcgc ccacaggctg agccctgggt acacatcctg   | 25800 |
| ccagggtgga gagggctgtg ggcgaggctt ccctctgtgg gtcacagcaa tgcctgtttg   | 25860 |
| ttgagtgact gacagacttt agccccacct gggattctgt gtttccttct ctttgttgtt   | 25920 |
| agggaggtgg gttcaccaac ctggccacac cccatgggcc acctgatggc ccgctcctcc   | 25980 |
| ctcccagggtg ccctctctgg actacggctt ggccctctgg tttgatgcct atgcactgag  | 26040 |
| gaggcagaag tatgatttgc cgtgcaccca gggccagtgg acgatccaga acaggaggta   | 26100 |
| ccacttcctc tcctccctct ggcttccttt cctccctccc cctccctctc ttccctcctc   | 26160 |
| aatagtgacc ccctcattgg aagcccaagt cccaatctc agagggggcag caaggggagc   | 26220 |
| gagcagaggc tggggctggt gtcaggcctg ttgcccttga ccttgtcctc gtcccagcct   | 26280 |
| ccgccctggc cccggcttcc cctctggcta ccccagagggt ctcagacacg tttggtcatc  | 26340 |
| agacaccttg gatgtttatt ctaattacag caaaattgtc tcattcttctt gggtgctgta  | 26400 |
| acccccctctg gcaccctcaa tccttcaata aaatgtttcc agagccaaag gactcatggg  | 26460 |
| cactttggtg ctttcctctt aaacccaagg cgtaccatca gaggtgcctc tcccttatca   | 26520 |
| cgaacccttg ctgcacagcc aggcccaatc ccattgcaca gggtaacatg gaaatcatgg   | 26580 |
| gtgccctgga tccccgaat ccccaacggg gcacttgccc tcttccttgc tcttgccctt    | 26640 |
| gctccctctg gtaactaagt ttccgacaaa gaagtgagtc cttacagaga tgtgagcaag   | 26700 |
| agacagtggg gttaggctaa gcgactaccg ttgccagggt cactatggca tgaggccagt   | 26760 |
| agggtgccac tgggcctggc caccaggaag ccatgggtgg tgccgacagc ttcagaggcc   | 26820 |
| tgggctgggc aaggaggcag ggaaacagag acagggtgta tggacagggtt ttcatttgtc  | 26880 |
| tgggaagaaa agagaactag gaaattcaag gaaggggaca tttaagacgg gagaggttcc   | 26940 |
| atatctcaaa tgtgtggatc atcccagcat ccccagaggg agagaaggag gctcagggtgc  | 27000 |
| aggtaatatt gtttagagtg gggagggtgg gcaaggggag agggaggccc tcccatggct   | 27060 |
| ccattgttgg ggagcagagg tttggggaga gagaagagga atattgaagc agcgatggca   | 27120 |

## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| gagccagggga gaccctttcc ctgggaatcc ggggtgaaaa cggtcacgt gtcagcgtca  | 27180 |
| ggaaagagga gactctatcc ttcacgcag gttgggcctc tgccctccct tccaacctcg   | 27240 |
| gaattctggg ggcctaattg gttcagagtc tagtatgaaa gatttgatcat ttcttgattt | 27300 |
| cacagagttt gaatatctaa gatgccagtc ttggaagatg ccaaaattgg aaggctctgg  | 27360 |
| ggctctagaa ttcttgatt tctgggggtgt gtgttcccaa tcaccaacac ttgtaatttg  | 27420 |
| cttgttggct gatcctattc aaaaggatca tccagacaaa aggtgacgaa gaatgacaag  | 27480 |
| gtttgcttga ctcctttttg caatttatct gggactagga ttaaaagaaa ggagaagaaa  | 27540 |
| tactcatggc atgatctagg gctatgctgt tgggggtaac atggggagtg actttgggcc  | 27600 |
| tgtgctgttg ggggtgatat ggcgaagcag tgccttcagg gctttgcatt tgggtggtgat | 27660 |
| atgctgatgg agtgtgacat caggcctgtg ctgctgggggt gacatgctgg ttcagtgatg | 27720 |
| tcaggcctgt gctgtctgga gagcagaagg cttctgtagc atgatggggg cacctctggg  | 27780 |
| aacggctgcc ctgaccctc atggagctca cttgaagcct ccttgctact cacctaggct   | 27840 |
| ggggatggct ggcttcaccc ccgctcacag gaaccgcag ggtgaccctg agatggatcc   | 27900 |
| atgattcaca gttctgcgaa tgatgagaac atgttttcct gcctccctcc ctaccgcaga  | 27960 |
| gctgaacttt atgtctcagg gagggccaca aaggagaagg aacagtcttg ggtctgacac  | 28020 |
| tccctgtctc atccctcacc cccttggcga ctccatttgc cagaggcggg gccccagcat  | 28080 |
| tcaggggttg tgggggggttc ggtggcctgg agttaggtgc taagacaggc gttcagtgca | 28140 |
| ttggcccaac aacttgtgtg gtcattggcg ccgttcctgt ttcccagaga aggaaatcaa  | 28200 |
| ggctcagcag gattaggtgg cacgcagatg ggtccacaga tgggggtctct cccatacccc | 28260 |
| caacagccac aaacagcagg ccaaaggatg ctccacccca tgcttcctgt gggaaggccc  | 28320 |
| tcctccctcc ctgatgcagt tgggcaagggt tctgggtact ggggagacag ggacttcgtg | 28380 |
| agctaccctt gggtaatgac agagagagtg tggaacacgg atgggagagt cttttcccta  | 28440 |
| atccaaagga atgatgcctt gatggtgaat ttgaggcact aggacagctt ccaacagggt  | 28500 |
| ggagggatct cgccagagtc tgagcaccac tgagctatag aatgtgtggg ctgaactggg  | 28560 |
| cctagcacc aacctatggt acagggtggg aaactgggac cagcgagggc taaggacttg   | 28620 |
| gcctcttgtc cctgtctttt ctgcctttca gtggtggaga tgggcttcag ggtgtagcca  | 28680 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| agcgggtggct ggggtggtgag gatgaggcct gacagctccc tgtgccccca tagctcccc | 28740 |
| tctctctgtt cagtcctccc tcgccacacg ggggtggaag tgctcagcag gggctggcat  | 28800 |
| cagggtttgc atggatccct agatgcaccc ccttccttgt ctgtgaaacg aggggttcag  | 28860 |
| gccagcccag ggccccaatc tttgattgct taccatcag gaagctattg tctcccatac   | 28920 |
| aagttgtgtt tattaattcc tggccaaacg ccattccaag tcaggctggt gaggtggaaa  | 28980 |
| gcgcttaagt gtcgaagcca gacaggccag ggctcagcac ctgtctcctc tgcttcctac  | 29040 |
| ctgggcgagg acttacatct cccaacctca ggtaactcat ctgaaaaaag ggcgtgaaag  | 29100 |
| agacccccac cctgggaaga ctaagtgaga caacgcgtgg agaacattgc acacgcgggc  | 29160 |
| ttaggtcaag tgcaacaaac ctgcgttcat caccggctct cactctgctc tgggcaggca  | 29220 |
| caagctgagg ggtttatggt gctggctctt tcagcctcaa caaccagcg aggaagcagg   | 29280 |
| tgctgtact gccttcacag accagtgaga caccacagac acagagagat gaagtaattt   | 29340 |
| gcacaaagtc acccagctct ttgagccaga gttaaggcca ggcagcctga tctggagtgc  | 29400 |
| acgtgggtgc acagatgcat gtctgtgtgc gtgcgtacat ccatgcatgt ctgtgcacgt  | 29460 |
| gtacgtgcat gtgtgtgtgg tccacgtgtg cgattcttcc ctctgagcct ctagcggccc  | 29520 |
| atgccagctg gtgactccct cagccaaggc atccccagcc aaccactgg catctgggtg   | 29580 |
| gggggatcga cagtttctgt ggctgtccca ccagttccag agcggcctgg gaagtcccag  | 29640 |
| ccctttcttc tcagactttc attaaagggtc cagggtcccc aggggcagac tcttgtcccc | 29700 |
| tccccgcaga ctctcctgt gtgaatgaat gtggaaggga aggcagaggt ggcgcctgca   | 29760 |
| aaccatccgc actgggccac tgtgccctct agttatgatc atgggcgata gtgatcatcc  | 29820 |
| catgtagatg ctgagaaatt cttagaatga gcatttggtg gaaatctgct tgtgtgggtg  | 29880 |
| gcaaagacat gagaggtcta gggaagagca gattttcaga caaggcactt tagggagggg  | 29940 |
| gaggtacagc cttttggccc agaattgcca ttgatggaga gggcgggtca ggggagaggg  | 30000 |
| tatcttaacc ctcaagtgcc agcgtagtga tgaggaaagg ctggcctggt gggcccccca  | 30060 |
| tggactaagc atccttaggc acttcacctg actcctctga gactgtggtg cctccttcac  | 30120 |
| ccctgacctg cctgctttct acctagcttc tcccgggtgcc cacttgagcc cagctgaggc | 30180 |
| ctcaggccct tgagtggcct ggggggtgta gagggacttg gcccgtgaga tctggccatg  | 30240 |

## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|            |            |             |             |             |             |       |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| gctgctccat | ttcgcagaag | ccactctcac  | gggctgccac  | cgaagcacgg  | gcttccccct  | 30300 |
| ttccgggaac | ctgcctcctg | ccagcttcct  | ctcctgtgac  | atcacttctc  | ttgtgattcg  | 30360 |
| ccccaccatt | tccactcact | cccagccagt  | ggggacaggc  | agaaccatgg  | gttccctagg  | 30420 |
| ccagctggag | ccacccccga | cccggcctgg  | cctggctatg  | gggtggccct  | tgtgttctcc  | 30480 |
| ggagcgctag | tggccagcac | aggcggcagc  | cacagacact  | tagtaggaac  | ttcagtgtgg  | 30540 |
| ctgacctgag | ctgggctggc | cgtgcaggag  | agtgcaagct  | gcttcctcca  | tgagctcaca  | 30600 |
| gcctgacgtc | agcaagtgtc | tcaaagaagt  | catttcctat  | gcatgcctta  | aaccatgccca | 30660 |
| caagggagat | acgatcacc  | ctgtttttaca | aatgtgaaaa  | ctaaagcttg  | ctgaggggtga | 30720 |
| cccaaggtca | cacagcttgt | tcctggggca  | aagccaggct  | gccaattcag  | ctctgcagcc  | 30780 |
| ccaggtctag | agctctggca | atgccagggtg | ctgctctcct  | cccccttca   | gcacttgcct  | 30840 |
| tctgtgacct | tccttcccc  | ttaatctgtc  | tgtaggtgaag | ggcacggggg  | tgtgcattca  | 30900 |
| tccaccacg  | cacccttctt | tccttcttcc  | ttcttgtgtt  | ctccccacc   | ttccatccat  | 30960 |
| ccatccatcc | atccatgcat | ctatccctcc  | aggcagtaca  | tcctgacagg  | gtcccgtgtct | 31020 |
| acctcctgga | tgaggcaaga | aggaaatatt  | ccccatatcc  | agagagggtga | ggaagcaagg  | 31080 |
| caggccacac | ggtgcaaaaa | tgtgccttca  | gacactcagt  | actttgtagc  | caagatgaac  | 31140 |
| tggcaggcat | cgcagcagtc | aggcttcttg  | tgcttcttgg  | agagggttag  | aggggagcac  | 31200 |
| ttgttgagc  | ggaggcactg | gagagccaga  | gaatgtgcac  | cctccccag   | agagttctgc  | 31260 |
| agcagaaaca | gaaaactcag | atgggccaag  | gggccaggcc  | agggttagag  | tctatgatgg  | 31320 |
| ggggtagggt | agtccagtgg | tgttttcggg  | gcttttcttt  | ctttctctct  | ttctctttct  | 31380 |
| ttctttcttt | ctttctttct | ttctttcttt  | ctttcttttt  | ctttctttct  | ttctcttttt  | 31440 |
| ctctttctcc | ttctccttct | tcctcttctt  | tctctttctt  | ctttcttctt  | ccttattctc  | 31500 |
| cttttccctt | cttctccctt | cctcttctcc  | ttcttctcct  | tctcttctct  | ctcctcctcc  | 31560 |
| tctttcttct | tcttctcctt | ctcctcttcc  | tcctcctcct  | tcttcttctc  | ctcctccttc  | 31620 |
| tcctcattct | ctttctcctt | tcttctctt   | catcttttct  | tcttcttctc  | ctccgcctcc  | 31680 |
| tccttctct  | tcctcttctt | cttctcttcc  | tccttctaaa  | ggagcaggaa  | tctggattat  | 31740 |
| tatgtgaaat | tagctcgcga | ctcaatgaag  | caatttctac  | atggtgcata  | aacagattgt  | 31800 |

BIOL0271WSEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ctttacgctg agtgactccg cttggggccac tagatttcag ccgctgcctt gaattcctct | 31860 |
| ctggcgcttt ctaagcagac gcttgttcca gggattccac cacctctacc cgtgctccag  | 31920 |
| gcctccagag tgagaaccaa acactgcca gacagacagg ttcccgggta cacggtgagg   | 31980 |
| ccctggggaa aggttgctgc cagctacaga ctggttctag gactctccct ggagggtgag  | 32040 |
| agaacttcct gtagcaggca caggtgtctt tgccttacag cccctgcca aggcttgggt   | 32100 |
| gacactacag gtcctcaacg cagttgcttc tagggtgaaa cgttccactc ccctccaacc  | 32160 |
| ccggcttggg ttccttctct gtctccccac aatctccctg tgactgtggg aagggaacc   | 32220 |
| ccaaggcca tgggatgcgc ttgactctc attccccgca ctagtccttc ccaaccctg     | 32280 |
| gctcccctgt ctacttcctg aggtccttct gtgaggaaaa caatccatga taactttata  | 32340 |
| gacaaacaga caccaaaacc tgcgtttcct gggttttaca agagcaagag ggccaggctt  | 32400 |
| gctcaggggc gccccctggc ggtgcctcgt cccccaccgg ccctgctggg ctgggggaac  | 32460 |
| catggtcggg ggtggcggct cccaacctgt tctgcctcag gaccagtc ctctccgaa     | 32520 |
| aatgactgag taccctaaag agtttttgct tatacaggtt atagatctat acttgcagca  | 32580 |
| ttagaaattg aaacaaaatt ttaaaatgtt tattaattct tttaataataa ttataagccc | 32640 |
| attacacatt tgaatataaa taacattcta tgaaaattag ttgcatcctc caaaagtaaa  | 32700 |
| aacatttagt gacaagagt ctgtcatttt acatttttg acatttcttt aacaactggc    | 32760 |
| ttcacagact acaggcggga ccttcgaatc tgcctccgag ttcaatcagt cccgatgtca  | 32820 |
| cacatcagtc tctggaaaac tgcctgtca cttatgaga gaatgagggc aaaaaaggca    | 32880 |
| aatgatatct gagtgttact ataaacatga cttttggacc ccaggggtc ccctgactgt   | 32940 |
| gctttgagaa ctgctggttg gtgtaagggt aagatcgtgg tcaactgtggc cagatagact | 33000 |
| taggggggtg ccagagtcta ggccaggcgt gtggaggaca tggggcatgt agggggctca  | 33060 |
| gacctcagag ctcctgttgc agtggaatt cgagaccctc ccctcaagca agctaggtga   | 33120 |
| gctcttctgg gtcctgaggc aagattctgg ctccacctg gtcctgcac tcttgagcct    | 33180 |
| catctgtaaa atgggatgag agcaattcct ccctccctgg gtggagggtgc tgcttgaacc | 33240 |
| tcagaatccc cgtgcaatga ggccttgtga tgccatagcc aatgaggctc agccccagcc  | 33300 |
| acacacctgg agatgttaaa acagcctcaa agctcatctt cagctgttcg gtggctaagg  | 33360 |

## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| aattgattaa cttattgaac ggttaagtgc ttaccacatt ctagaagttc tggggaagtg  | 33420 |
| cctggccctt gggaatcatg gccggctccg cagggtgttg gatttgctgt gggatgtccc  | 33480 |
| cactggcctt caggggcatt cctgatgctc tctggatttc catctgcttt ctctgccagg  | 33540 |
| ggcattttca gctctccctg cagattttca acctgcaccc tgagtgtgtt tccccatct   | 33600 |
| gcaaagcact ctgatttgct ctgtggaggg catttctatg agctgatgaa gctgtcccca  | 33660 |
| tctgttctgc aagggtgtcc cacctgggat gaaaaggaa ccccggtgc tgtggaggga    | 33720 |
| gggtcccact gtcctggggg agtggctgca cccactctgt gaagtcatgc cgctgcccac  | 33780 |
| ttgctctgtg gggtagggtg caccggactc tctgcaggag gaaccctgg gcccatgccc   | 33840 |
| tggagatggg agggctccta cctgttctct ggtaggagag aaagactcag cctctctgga  | 33900 |
| gattcccca cctgctctgt ttgaacaacg gtatcttctt ggtggtggta tggcaggggt   | 33960 |
| gcaggggcgg tgttgtccag cagggatgtg aggggtgctcc cacagctggg ggtggtccca | 34020 |
| ccccgtgtgg ccatgcacag agaaggtgct gcccatcagc actaagctac tggcatggg   | 34080 |
| agaaggactg gtccttcct caagcccaca gtgtcacagg gaggcaggag ggttgggtgcc  | 34140 |
| taaatgggga gcactgctgc cccctcgtcc cacaccaagc tcaaggcaga tgaccgtgca  | 34200 |
| catctgtgga cagtggggca gtcaagggt tttgcctcaa ctgacacatt gaagcctttt   | 34260 |
| gtcagattca agatcaacag aaataatttt tcctttcttt ctttctcttt ctttctttt   | 34320 |
| ttttcttttt tctttccctc cctctctccc tttctttctt tctctttctc tttcttttt   | 34380 |
| ctttctttct tcctttcttt ctctttcttt ctttcttttt ccctccctcc cttccttcct  | 34440 |
| tctttccctc cctccttcct tcctaccttc tgtctctttc tttctttttt tgacgtactt  | 34500 |
| tcgttcttat tgcccaggct ggagtgcaat ggcacgatct cggctcaccg caacctctgc  | 34560 |
| ttcctgggtt caagcgattc tcctgcttca gcctcccag tagctgggat tacaagcatg   | 34620 |
| tgccaccatg cctggctaata tttgtatttt tagtagcaac ggggtttctc catgttggtc | 34680 |
| agtctgggtc cgaactcccg acttcagggtg atccaccac ctcagcctcc caaagtgtg   | 34740 |
| ggattatagg tgtgagccac tgcgccagc caatttttct tgttttataa gggaggaagg   | 34800 |
| tgaggctcaa agaaggaccc tgacttgcta gaacctcaca gttcacagg gactgtgact   | 34860 |
| agaattgagt tttttatctg gcaggcaatg gggagccatt gaagattttt gagcagggca  | 34920 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| gtggcatagc caggctagtt tctagaagat gactctgggg gtgcactcat ctaagggaga  | 34980 |
| aatcagggca gaggaggcac agcgggctg cagctcccc tgccctctg gctgcctgtc     | 35040 |
| cttgctctgt ctgtgcacgg gaccaggag accagccagt gcagccctga gtcgtctctg   | 35100 |
| actccccca ggctgtgtgg cttgcgcac ctgcagccct acgccgagag gatccccgtg    | 35160 |
| gtggccacgg ccgggatcac catcaacttc acctcccaga tctccctcac cggggccggt  | 35220 |
| gtgcgggtgc actatggctt gtacaaccag tcggaccgtg agtatgggca gccgggggaa  | 35280 |
| ccccctgcag tgactcgctg cctcttggcc atccctggaa ccaccaaggg ggctgtgggc  | 35340 |
| agctgcttat gaggctgaac aaaaggagag agagagtgtg tgtgtgtgtg tatgtgcttg  | 35400 |
| cacaaattta tgcagctttg tgtgcccacg tgtgcaaggc agccacaagg gtttgcagga  | 35460 |
| atacactc atacatatcc acgtgtgtgt tgtgtattct gtgtgtgtgt ctggatatgt    | 35520 |
| atgtctgctt ggactgtgta cacaggtgcc caggaccacg tctgtgggtg cctgtccatg  | 35580 |
| cgcgtgtgag tgaacaggtg catgcgtgtc tttgtgcgc ttcgcggcta cgcattggcct  | 35640 |
| aatggcgccc tgcctgcctc cacgggtccc tgtggttttg cagcctgccc tggagagtgc  | 35700 |
| ctctgttctg tgaatggact ctgtgtccct gcctgtgatg gggatcaagga ctgccccaac | 35760 |
| ggcctggatg agagaaactg cggtagagta cccggcgcg catccctcct ctccctgccc   | 35820 |
| atcccttctc cttctcacc tttctgtctc tgagctgagt ggagaccca cttctacatg    | 35880 |
| cagcttccat tatgagcacc caggaagtgg ggttctctca ctgtgccggg gtggcaaaat  | 35940 |
| gagacagacc agcaatgcag cctccccgag accacctcgt gggacagtgg cagggagaag  | 36000 |
| tggggagcca ggtctcctga cttccagctc agggccatca ccccagccc ctgtcccagc   | 36060 |
| cagccttcca ggaaggaaca gaatgggtga gggagatgtc cccctcctct gccctgtcaa  | 36120 |
| aggtttaaat atgtgggaag agggaagcga gatgttcatg gtggggggat gatcctgcca  | 36180 |
| cgggtgctggg ggaggtacct catattcaga aactgaacat ctggcttcaa gttctggctc | 36240 |
| agccaagtga ctttgacaa gtcacctcat ctgtttccac cagtgaaatg gggatatctca  | 36300 |
| cagggttgct gtgaaacttt ggggtgtaaaa tagcagagaa agaggccggg cgagtggtct | 36360 |
| catgcctgta atcctagcac tttgggaggc ggagtcgagc ggatcacctg aggtcaggag  | 36420 |
| ttcaagatca gcctggccaa catggtgaaa cccgtctct actaaaaata caataattag   | 36480 |



BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ctgggcgtgg tagcaggagc ctgtaattaa tctcagctac tcgggagtct gaggcaggag  | 36540 |
| aatcgcttgg acctgggagg ttgcagtgag atcatgccat cgactccag ccttcgtgac   | 36600 |
| aagagcgaga cataaaaata aagtagcaga gaaagagatt tgtgattggt aacgtgcaat  | 36660 |
| acagcacacc ttctacaggc atcgccaagc cccggctggc tcctctggct tcctcccacc  | 36720 |
| tgtccccctct ctgtgtcccc acacagtttg cagagccaca ttccagtga aagaggacag  | 36780 |
| cacatgcatc tctactgcca aggtctgtga tgggcagcct gattgtctca acggcagcga  | 36840 |
| cgaagagcag tgccaggaag gtagggcagg cctagccgag tgtctggagg gacaccaaag  | 36900 |
| gcagtctagg cctgctacat gcttcagcaa aagtttctag cttctcctct caacacccac  | 36960 |
| caaccctct gtatttacat ctgtatgtct gtccattcat ccatccatcc atccatccat   | 37020 |
| ccatccatcc atccatccat ccatcttctg gtctccaatc accgtctgtc cattgattca  | 37080 |
| tacagctacc catttatcta tgcattctact gacctgtgca accatcaatc tccctatcat | 37140 |
| caaactgtca atctacccat ttattggttt ggctgactac tgggtctatat ggccactgtt | 37200 |
| ccatccatcc atccatccat ccatccatcc acccaccat ctaccacccc acccatccac   | 37260 |
| ccatccatca tccatccgtc catcatccat ccatccatca tccgtctatc catccatcca  | 37320 |
| tccatccatc atccatccat ccacccatcg tccatccgtc catcatccat ccatccatcc  | 37380 |
| atcatccatc catcatccat ctatccatcc atcatccttc caccatccg tcatccaccc   | 37440 |
| atcgatcatc catctgtcca tcatccatcc atacatcatc catctatcca tccatccatt  | 37500 |
| catccatcca tcatccatgc atcatccatc catcatccat ccatccatcc atcatccgtc  | 37560 |
| tatccatcca tccatcatcc atccatccat ccatcatcca tccgtccatc atccatccat  | 37620 |
| ccatcatcca tctatccatc catccatccg tccatcatcc atccatccat catccatcca  | 37680 |
| tcatccatcc gtccatcacc catccatcca tcatccatcc atccatcatc catccatcca  | 37740 |
| tcatccatcc gtccatcatc catccatcca tcgtccatca tccatccatc catccatcat  | 37800 |
| ccatccatcc atcatccatc catccatcca tcatccatcc attcatccat catccatcca  | 37860 |
| ttcatccatc atccatctgt ccatcgtcta tccatccatc atccatcatc catccatcca  | 37920 |
| tccatccatc catccatcat ccatccatcc atcatccatc aatccatcaa tccatcatcc  | 37980 |
| atccatccat catccatcga tccatcatcc atccatccat gcacccatcc atcatccatc  | 38040 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| catccatcca tcatccatcc attcatccat catccatcca tccatcatcc atccatccat   | 38100 |
| catccatcca tccatgcaac catccatcat ccatccatcc atcatccatc catccatcat   | 38160 |
| ccatccatcc atccatcatc catccatcca ttcatccatc atccatccat ccatcatccg   | 38220 |
| ttcatccatc atccatccat tcacccatca tccatccatc catcatccat ccatcatccg   | 38280 |
| tccatccatc atctgtccat catccatcca tccatcatcc atccaacccat ccatcatcca  | 38340 |
| tccatccacc atccatccat tcatccgtca gccatccatc catccatgca cccatccatc   | 38400 |
| atccatccat ccatccatcc atcatccatc catcatccat ccatcatcca cccatccatc   | 38460 |
| atccatccat ccatctaccc atccatccac ccatccatcc acccatccac tgatctccct   | 38520 |
| agccccctgt ctgtccactg gtccttatat ccacacgttt atccaacctt ctagctgtct   | 38580 |
| gtcagtctcc ctaatggacc accactccac ccattggctt gtctgtcag tcttctgtct    | 38640 |
| gggtctatth atccatccat ccatctaccc atccaactga ccaactgacc aacacttgca   | 38700 |
| ggctaccag cgataggcaa ggtgcagtaa ggaagtgaga ataaaacagc agagatgcag    | 38760 |
| gccctgcctt ccaaggctca tctgttagta ggaggatatg atgggtgact ctctgcctt    | 38820 |
| gtaggaagat tggagggcag ggaggaggtc agacatgaaa agcttcctgg aggaggtagg   | 38880 |
| tgtttggccc ttggtgagag ctaaaactta aataggcagg aggaaaggag agaggcaaag   | 38940 |
| accaagtggg ggagtggaaa gttctttaca gtgaagagca gggaggaaaa tgtggacaac   | 39000 |
| cgggcagggc cagagcctgg gagattgcca ggctaggtgc ggaccctggg ctaaaagtgg   | 39060 |
| aggcacagtt ctgccttcaa gttccacact ggaggggggag gcatgatctt gtggtcagga  | 39120 |
| tctccagtct gagaatggag acaccacttt gtgctcaata ggccagtctg agtggagggg   | 39180 |
| ctgtgggggg cgggggggaca tggcctgctt ttaggagacc cttaaaggaga ctcaggaaaa | 39240 |
| gactctctag tcacctcctg gctcttctgg ctccatcggt cctgcacccc actttggaag   | 39300 |
| gtttccttgg ggctcagaga cccaccttct gtgccctgcc cccatcccct ctgtcccagg   | 39360 |
| ggtgccatgt gggacattca ctttccagtg tgaggaccgg agctgcgtga agaagcccaa   | 39420 |
| cccgcagtgt gatggggggc ccgactgcag ggacggctcg gatgaggagc actgtggtga   | 39480 |
| gccctgcctg gctgccgggg ccctggagct tgggagggag ggggtgcca cagcaggaag    | 39540 |
| ctggagggaa atctcactgt tgtcccctgg tctctctcta tctcatcctc tgcccccttg   | 39600 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                   |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| cctgggtcct gatggtctct cccctccat cattctctg ttctctgtct ctccatctct   | 39660 |
| ttcctttgcc cttcctctct gtctgcttct ccccttcccc tcctcctctg tccacccac  | 39720 |
| cacctgcccc catccccaga ctgtggcctc cagggccctt ccagccgcat tgttggtgga | 39780 |
| gctgtgtcct ccgagggtga gtggccatgg caggccagcc tccaggttcg gggtcgacac | 39840 |
| atctgtgggg gggccctcat cgctgaccgc tgggtgataa cagctgcca ctgcttcag   | 39900 |
| gaggacaggt gagcgggagg gtgtgggggc ctaggcagta agagacaagg gcagggaagg | 39960 |
| cccggtggga ggtgcactgt gtctgagctc ttgacagata gaggggaagg tggtggacc  | 40020 |
| cccagacagg ctactgtgat gtgagttcta gtcctggctc caccaggacc ttctgggtcc | 40080 |
| ccggacacat tgttccacct ctctgccatc tacttttggg atcttgcttt aagttggg   | 40140 |
| agtaattcat tcattcatct cattcactca ttcagcaaca cttgtgctcc tactatgtgc | 40200 |
| cagggtgtg ctagatgctg gggattcagt aaaggacaga actgccaac ctggtcataa   | 40260 |
| gctatgacac tccccgaggt gtgacacgag gtagcaggtg gggctgggga gccccagg   | 40320 |
| gacatctcat caggcctcat ggccatctt cccatctgct tggtgggctg aaacctccc   | 40380 |
| caatccacc ccagacagat ctgggctcca gatccgccc ccaggccctg cacagggatc   | 40440 |
| cccttttgta tcctctctgg gacgcagggc gctctgacca cctagctctc tttaaccca  | 40500 |
| tctcaggctc cccactgccc tcaggtagag ggtagagacc cgaaggctgc ccatctgcca | 40560 |
| cccaggcagc tgactgccgc agtccaattc ctccacgctc aactcccacc cgctccccac | 40620 |
| taggaccac cagcctcagg gaattcagag cagcctgggt ctgtaaagca cacaggaaaa  | 40680 |
| aagaaatctg tgtcgggggc ctggcactgt gctacatttt ttagatacac ggtcttattg | 40740 |
| gattctctca agaacattcg agtagaaaat gccattcca ttgacagatg aggtggcaga  | 40800 |
| ggcttagaga ggcacacca tgtctaggga gggatgaagc tggggcgtgg aaccaggca   | 40860 |
| ggccgagtgg gtgaaggctg aacgctgtac caccagctag gcgaccttca gggagggaag | 40920 |
| ggagggtggt gtgtggaggg cactgtcccg ggcggggatc tggctatctt gaggtccct  | 40980 |
| ggatggggag aggacgcttc ctccacctc acctacccc accccacccc accccacccc   | 41040 |
| acccagcat ggcctccacg gtgctgtgga ccgtgttcct gggcaagggt tggcagaact  | 41100 |
| cgcgctggcc tggagaggtg tccttcaagg tgagccgcct gtcctgcac ccgtaccacg  | 41160 |

## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| aagaggacag ccatgactac gacgtggcgc tgctgcagct cgaccacccg gtggtgcgct  | 41220 |
| cggccgccgt gcgccccgtc tgcctgcccg cgcgctccca cttcttcgag cccggcctgc  | 41280 |
| actgctggat tacgggctgg ggcgcttgc gcgagggcgg tgagcagcgg ggacttgagg   | 41340 |
| cgggagggcgg agggagaccg tgcggatctg cgccgtaaca cctggcctgg agaagggcgg | 41400 |
| ggctgggggt cccggggctc caccatag gccctctagt gctgggattc aaattgggct    | 41460 |
| gaattttacg gtagaaaacc accatttaat gcggcctgta ggcccctgcc cctcccctcc  | 41520 |
| tagctcttcc cttccttctg gaagggcggt atgtgtgggg caaaggggca ggtctgggac  | 41580 |
| gccactgccc acgtgcaagc tccacctgct gttccttggg ctgcaagggt ggaaggctct  | 41640 |
| taattactag cactttccac atccaggctg gatcttaggg gaacttgact tcatataatc  | 41700 |
| caccaacag ccctacgggc ggatgctgtg gccctatctt atggatggag aaaccaaggc   | 41760 |
| tcagagacat gttgctgtaa gtcacacagc cagagaggac tggagcaaag attagaacct  | 41820 |
| agggctggct gcctccagag cccctgctct tcctgtact gctctcagaa acagggtctc   | 41880 |
| tcccccttct acgttcactg accagagtcc ctggcggcca ccgcacagtt ttggggacac  | 41940 |
| agaccagct ggcaaacct cagacatgcc ctgcagcggt agtggttggt gcttcaaaaa    | 42000 |
| tgtgtacagt gacttacaat ctggaagcag gcggggccgc agagatattt taaggatggg  | 42060 |
| gaaactgagg ctgagaggaa cagtgaacta cccaagggga tggcagtggt catggcaaag  | 42120 |
| caaaggctgg ttcatctact attccttcac tcattcagtc actcaatgac actttctgag  | 42180 |
| caccaagtac gtaccaggcg tgggggttagg ggaagggtag ataaggatga agagagaaca | 42240 |
| ttctcggggg agacagacag tggttaagagc tgacatggat ggggagatgc aggaacagt  | 42300 |
| gagacacaga ggaggctcct gccagctag ggtcagggga ggcttccagg ggagggttgt   | 42360 |
| ttaagctgag gcctggaaga tgagttggca acattcagac aaaggggaaa gacattcagg  | 42420 |
| tgaagacaca ggtgccaaga caggaagatg tgagaacatc cgcagcctgc cagaggggct  | 42480 |
| gaggtggggg gcaggcgtgc ctgggcgagg agcaaccaga atggcagaca gggccttggg  | 42540 |
| cgaggagcaa ccagaatggc agacagggcc ttgccggcca gcataaggat ctagggccag  | 42600 |
| gagttctccc tcctacctgc accttagaac catacgggga gtttcaagaa aaactgcgta  | 42660 |
| tcaaggctcc ccgggggact gtgatatgca gccctcgtgg agaagcgcta gggcagactg  | 42720 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|             |            |            |            |             |            |       |
|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| cagagttggg  | gcactgcaga | gttctaagga | aaccatgaag | ggatcagatg  | tgggcttcgg | 42780 |
| agacatctgc  | aggtgctgta | acagagcagc | gaggagccag | ccagagccca  | gaggtgcctc | 42840 |
| agcagacaga  | ggtgggggac | aagaagctgg | aggaagacac | tcatccacac  | gggctttttt | 42900 |
| cttttttctt  | ttttttgttt | ttttgagaca | gagtttcgct | cttgttgccc  | aggctggagt | 42960 |
| gcaatggcgc  | gatctcggct | cggatcccc  | tcctcccggg | ttcaagcggg  | tctcctgcct | 43020 |
| cagcctcctg  | agtaactggg | attacaggca | tgtgccacca | cacccagcta  | attttgtatt | 43080 |
| tttagtacag  | acagggtttc | tccatgttgg | tcaagctggg | ctcaaactct  | tgacctcagg | 43140 |
| tgttccgtcc  | gcctcagcct | cccaaagtgc | tgggattaca | ggcatgagcc  | accgtgcccg | 43200 |
| gccctccaca  | tgggcttttg | tcgggggctg | tcacatgaa  | ccccacagag  | aaagagctag | 43260 |
| aataaagtga  | cagggaggca | gaggggcagg | tgcgacccta | gcaggggtaa  | gggtgggcag | 43320 |
| agcaggagag  | aagtaggctc | ctgagatgca | aagggaataa | tgttagggag  | aatagagaac | 43380 |
| aggggctcca  | ggctcctgag | atctcacttc | tgcccttgac | cacggacagg  | ccccatcagc | 43440 |
| aacgctctgc  | agaaagtgga | tgtgcagttg | atcccacagg | acctgtgcag  | cgaggcttat | 43500 |
| cgctaccagg  | tgacgccacg | catgctgtgt | gccggctacc | gcaagggcaa  | gaaggatgcc | 43560 |
| tgtcaggatga | gtcccccg   | catgggaggg | agagaggagg | gagaaaggat  | gctgcccaca | 43620 |
| tcaccagggt  | ctggcccttt | gctcacatca | gcctgctgaa | gcctcccatc  | ctcccagcaa | 43680 |
| ggtggtgatg  | gccacccta  | ctttacagaa | gaggagactg | gggcttagaa  | aggttgagga | 43740 |
| gcttgcccaa  | ggttgagag  | ccacagatca | gaagagatgc | tgtgatgggc  | aggtgttagg | 43800 |
| ctcaaacca   | gttctgctcc | ttgccacca  | caaggcacta | ggcccagggt  | cccacagtga | 43860 |
| ggtggatgca  | tggaagaaga | aaggggtgtc | agccacagaa | gggaggcgga  | ggcagagtgg | 43920 |
| gggcgtgggg  | acacagccac | agttccagga | ggtcccaggc | tggctggagg  | ccggggaggg | 43980 |
| ctggcttggg  | ctctctccat | ttagcaggcg | aggggaaagc | agagctttaa  | gactgaacgt | 44040 |
| gactctggca  | cccagtcaat | tcccaacagt | caggacttaa | ttccctatggc | tcttcacctg | 44100 |
| gaaaaggggg  | tgcccttacc | ctgcttcagt | cctttctcct | ttcccccttt  | cagggtgact | 44160 |
| caggtggtcc  | gctggtgtgc | aaggcactca | gtggccgctg | gttcctggcg  | gggctggtca | 44220 |
| gctggggcct  | gggctgtggc | cggcctaact | acttcggcgt | ctacaccgc   | atcacaggtg | 44280 |

## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| tgatcagctg gatccagcaa gtggtgacct gaggaactgc cccctgcaa agcagggccc    | 44340 |
| acctcctgga ctgagagagc ccagggcaac tgccaagcag ggggacaagt attctggcgg   | 44400 |
| ggggtggggg agagagcagg ccctgtggtg gcaggagggtg gcatcttgctc tcgtccctga | 44460 |
| tgtctgctcc agtgatggca ggaggatgga gaagtgccag cagctggggg tcaagacgtc   | 44520 |
| ccctgaggac ccaggccac acccagccct tctgcctccc aattctctct cctccgtccc    | 44580 |
| cttcctccac tgctgcctaa tgcaaggcag tggctcagca gcaagaatgc tggttctaca   | 44640 |
| tcccaggagag tgtctgaggt gcgccccact ctgtacagag gctgtttggg cagccttgcc  | 44700 |
| tccagagagc agattccagc ttcggaagcc cctgggtctaa cttgggatct gggaatggaa  | 44760 |
| ggtgctccca tcggagggga ccctcagagc cctggagact gccagggtggg cctgctgcca  | 44820 |
| ctgtaagcca aaaggtgggg aagtcctgac tccagggtcc ttgccccacc cctgcctgcc   | 44880 |
| acctgggccc tcacagccca gaccctcact gggagggtgag ctgagctgcc ctttggaata  | 44940 |
| aagctgcctg atccaagccc cgctgctgga gtttgaatgg gaccaggca ccagcctcat    | 45000 |
| gcccttgact ggagcagccc ctgcttcctg ctgagcctgt ttgacaagt tccagaaggc    | 45060 |
| caagggtgggc tcagtggcag tgggcgtggc cactgagggc tggggcctgc agggcagctg  | 45120 |
| cccaggtccc agaagaaatg ccaggaaggc aatcatttgg ggaccctcag gtcagaggga   | 45180 |
| tgtgaggagc aatcgtctcc ttttggaacc ttaggaggaa actgaggctc agagaggcgg   | 45240 |
| ttaagacatc ctcatagtgg cactgggggt taggagtgga ggtggcatag actcctgtct   | 45300 |
| cccagctccc tgtctgcaa ggccccgtcc agtgcgacac tcccttcctt tgcattcttt    | 45360 |
| gagccactga ataaagcctt gggctccaac catgtgccag cactatgctg gggccacagg   | 45420 |
| ggtgaaggac ctggctcctg accccaggag cagtggggat gatccagtgg gaaggggccc   | 45480 |
| gaggggagcg tggactgggc aagtcaaggc aagctgcctg gaggctgtga gacttgagct   | 45540 |
| ggggttcaga ggtggtccag gtgggaatat ccgggaagga tattccaggc agggaagagc   | 45600 |
| acgtgcaaag gcacagtccc ggaagaatga ggcacgctag gaccagcaa gccgagtgag    | 45660 |
| tgtagaaca gagctcgaga ggatgactca agaattcaga ggggcgaact gaggcgggat    | 45720 |
| agcagagcct ggggttgagc caaggatttg atcttgaaag ctctggggag ccacgggtggg  | 45780 |
| ctctatagca taggagtgac atgagaggat tcacattttg gaaccagcct tggcaccagt   | 45840 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| gtgcagggag cggcaggcag ggaggctggt taggaggcca ccgcaggatt ccaggatgga   | 45900 |
| gaggatgggc cgggactgag cagcgccatg ggatggactg gaggatgatt ttagaccctt   | 45960 |
| gggggcagtt gtgatggagg cagggggctc gctggagggtg aggggtggacg gtcaagtgtg | 46020 |
| gacaactctt tctagacgcc taactgggag cggaaggagg agaggagct tcagaggggc    | 46080 |
| cccagactga agaggggttt ttccaacatg ggcgctgctg ccaggctctgt gggatgaatga | 46140 |
| ggcagaaggg gaaccaggga cggggagcac ccacctgggt cctgccagga cgagccggag   | 46200 |
| cagctgggtg ggcaggagc gtctccagag cagggtgggca gaacacatgc agaatacctt   | 46260 |
| gggtgatctg gaatcaccct gggccctacc tcagtcttca tcggaatcct ggagggcggg   | 46320 |
| ggacgtgtca tctgttctcc taacaagcct cctggtgact cttttgcaag gatagttgga   | 46380 |
| ccctaaaaat gagtccagct ttggagtgga gtgtcctcag gggaagtggc gaggccctcc   | 46440 |
| aggcttgagc tggcaagagg gtgccccgc cccagcctgt ggaaggcctg cgccttaggg    | 46500 |
| gctcactgcc cggcaggatt tcctcgagca gcggggagga ctgaggagtt gaaggaactg   | 46560 |
| gccaggggtg gtggagggtc tggggctctgg gctgggtcca gcagggtcag agaagggaga  | 46620 |
| gggcgggggtg tttatatattc ctaggatttt gggcagaggg gtggcagcaa tagggaggga | 46680 |
| tggcggtggc ccagggtgtca gagtagaagt ggagggggcg cgctgagagg tttaggatgt  | 46740 |
| ggcagaggca gcccagggtc ctccctagag ttctgttttc tggctcccgg ccaggtaggg   | 46800 |
| cagggtgctct ggtatccggc cccagggcaa aggatatagc cagttcccca agccctccct  | 46860 |
| gcaacacaca caggaaaatg acaacagggc agcgtccctg ggcttttggg acaaagccgc   | 46920 |
| gttcctttgg accagactac cacaccttta gtttagcccc gtccccaaaa gtggcccaga   | 46980 |
| gaaagagggc aacagccagg c                                             | 47001 |

<210> 3  
 <211> 2691  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

|                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <400> 3                                                           |     |
| ggacaaacag aggctcctga ggcctgtgtg caggcccggc acctatctgc cactcccaaa | 60  |
| ggatgcccgt ggccgaggcc ccccagggtg ctggcgggca gggggacgga ggtgatggcg | 120 |
| aggaagcggg gccagagggg atgttcaagg cctgtgagga ctccaagaga aaagcccggg | 180 |

## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| gctacctccg cctggtgccc ctgtttgtgc tgctggccct gctcgtgctg gcttcggcgg   | 240  |
| gggtgctact ctggtatttc ctagggtaca aggcgagggt gatggtcagc caggtgtact   | 300  |
| caggcagtct gcgtgtactc aatcgccact tctcccagga tcttaccgc cggaatcta     | 360  |
| gtgccttccg cagtgaacc gccaaagccc agaagatgct caaggagctc atcaccagca    | 420  |
| cccgctggg aacttactac aactccagct ccgtctattc ctttggggag ggacccctca    | 480  |
| cctgcttctt ctggttcatt ctccaaatcc ccgagcaccg ccggctgatg ctgagccccg   | 540  |
| agggtggtgca ggcactgctg gtggaggagc tgctgtccac agtcaacagc tcggctgccg  | 600  |
| tcccctacag ggccgagtag gaagtggacc ccgagggcct agtgatcctg gaagccagtg   | 660  |
| tgaaagacat agctgcattg aattccacgc tgggttggtta ccgctacagc tacgtgggcc  | 720  |
| agggccaggt cctccggctg aaggggcctg accacctggc ctccagctgc ctgtggcacc   | 780  |
| tgaggggccc caaggacctc atgctcaaac tccggctgga gtggacgctg gcagagtgcc   | 840  |
| gggaccgact ggccatgtat gacgtggccg ggcccctgga gaaggagctc atcacctcgg   | 900  |
| tgtacggctg cagccgccag gagcccgtgg tggaggttct ggcgtcgggg gccatcatgg   | 960  |
| cggtcgtctg gaagaagggc ctgcacagct actacgacc cttcgtgctc tccgtgcagc    | 1020 |
| cggtggtctt ccaggcctgt gaagtgaacc tgacgctgga caacaggctc gactcccagg   | 1080 |
| gcgtcctcag caccctgtac ttcccagct actactcgcc ccaaaccac tgctcctggc     | 1140 |
| acctcacggt gccctctctg gactacggct tggccctctg gtttgatgcc tatgcactga   | 1200 |
| ggaggcagaa gtatgatttg ccgtgcaccc agggccagtg gacgatccag aacaggaggc   | 1260 |
| tgtgtggctt gcgcctcctg cagccctacg ccgagaggat ccccgtagtg gccacggccg   | 1320 |
| ggatcaccat caacttcacc tcccagatct ccctcaccgg gcccggtgtg cgggtgcact   | 1380 |
| atggcttgta caaccagtcg gaccctgcc ctggagagtt cctctgttct gtgaatggac    | 1440 |
| tctgtgtccc tgcctgtgat ggggtcaagg actgccccaa cggcctggat gagagaaact   | 1500 |
| gcgtttgcag agccacattc cagtgc aaag aggacagcac atgcatctca ctgccc aagg | 1560 |
| tctgtgatgg gcagcctgat tgtctcaacg gcagcgacga agagcagtgc caggaagggg   | 1620 |
| tgccatgtgg gacattcacc ttccagtgtg aggaccggag ctgcgtgaag aagcccaacc   | 1680 |
| cgcagtgtga tgggcggccc gactgcaggg acggctcgga tgaggagcac tgtgactgtg   | 1740 |



BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| gcctccaggg cccctccagc cgcattgttg gtggagctgt gtcctccgag ggtgagtggc   | 1800 |
| catggcaggc cagcctccag gttcggggtc gacacatctg tggggggggcc ctcatcgctg  | 1860 |
| accgctgggt gataacagct gccactgct tccaggagga cagcatggcc tccacgggtgc   | 1920 |
| tgtggaccgt gttcctgggc aaggtgtggc agaactcgcg ctggcctgga gaggtgtcct   | 1980 |
| tcaaggtgag cgcctgctc ctgcacccgt accacgaaga ggacagccat gactacgacg    | 2040 |
| tggcgctgct gcagctcgac caccgggtgg tgcgctcggc cgccgtgcgc cccgtctgcc   | 2100 |
| tgcccgcgcg ctcccacttc ttcgagcccg gcctgcactg ctggattacg ggctggggcg   | 2160 |
| ccttgcgcgga gggcgcccta cgggcgggatg ctgtggccct attttatgga tggagaaacc | 2220 |
| aaggctcaga gacatgttgc tgcccatca gcaacgctct gcagaaagt gatgtgcagt     | 2280 |
| tgatcccaca ggacctgtgc agcgaggtct atcgctacca ggtgacgcca cgcatgctgt   | 2340 |
| gtgccggcta ccgcaagggc aagaaggatg cctgtcaggg tgactcaggt ggtccgctgg   | 2400 |
| tgtgcaaggc actcagtggc cgctggttcc tggcggggct ggtcagctgg ggccctgggct  | 2460 |
| gtggccggcc taactacttc ggcgtctaca cccgcatcac aggtgtgatc agctggatcc   | 2520 |
| agcaagtggg gacctgagga actgcccccc tgcaaagcag ggccacctc ctggactcag    | 2580 |
| agagcccagg gcaactgcca agcaggggga caagtattct ggcgggggggt gggggagaga  | 2640 |
| gcaggccctg tgggtggcagg aggtggcatc ttgtctcgtc cctgatgtct g           | 2691 |

<210> 4  
 <211> 1732  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

|                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <400> 4                                                           |     |
| gttcttgagc cagaccaggt ccagctctgg tgcctgccct ctggtgcgag ctgacctgag | 60  |
| atgcacttcc ctctctgtg agctgtctcg gcacccactt gcagtcactg ccgcctgatg  | 120 |
| ttgttactct tccactcaa aaggatgccc gtggccgagg ccccccaggt ggctggcggg  | 180 |
| cagggggacg gaggtgatgg cgaggaagcg gagccagagg ggatgttcaa ggcctgtgag | 240 |
| gactccaaga gaaaagcccc gggctacctc cgcctggtgc ccctgtttgt gctgctggcc | 300 |
| ctgctcgtgc tggcttcggc gggggtgcta ctctggtatt tcctagggta caaggcggag | 360 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| gtgatgggtca gccaggtgta ctcaggcagt ctgcgtgtac tcaatcgcca cttctcccag | 420  |
| gatcttacct gccgggaatc tagtgccttc cgcagtgaac ccgcaaaagc ccagaagatg  | 480  |
| ctcaaggagc tcatcaccag caccgcctg ggaacttact acaactccag ctccgtctat   | 540  |
| tcctttgggg agggaccctt cacctgcttc ttctggttca ttctccaaat ccccgagcac  | 600  |
| cgccggctga tgctgagccc cgagggtgtg caggcactgc tggaggagga gctgctgtcc  | 660  |
| acagtcaaca gctcggctgc cgtcccctac agggccgagt acgaagtgga ccccgagggc  | 720  |
| ctagtgatcc tggaagccag tgtgaaagac atagctgcat tgaattccac gctgggttgt  | 780  |
| taccgctaca gctacgtggg ccagggccag gtcctccggc tgaaggggcc tgaccacctg  | 840  |
| gcctccagct gcctgtggca cctgcagggc cccaaggacc tcatgctcaa actccggctg  | 900  |
| gagtggaagc tggcagagtg ccgggaccga ctggccatgt atgacgtggc cggggcccctg | 960  |
| gagaagaggc tcatcacctc ggtgtacggc tgcagccgcc aggagcccgt ggtggagggt  | 1020 |
| ctggcgtcgg gggccatcat ggcggtcgtc tggaagaagg gcctgcacag ctactacgac  | 1080 |
| cccttcgtgc tctccgtgca gccgggtgtc ttccaggcct gtgaagtga cctgacgtg    | 1140 |
| gacaacaggc tcgactccca gggcgtcctc agcaccctgt acttccccag ctactactcg  | 1200 |
| ccccaaacc actgctcctg gcacctcac gtgccctctc tggactacgg cttggccctc    | 1260 |
| tggtttgatg cctatgcact gaggaggcag aagtatgatt tgccgtgcac ccagggccag  | 1320 |
| tggacgatcc agaacaggag gtaccacttc ctctcctccc tctggcttcc tttcctccct  | 1380 |
| ccccctccct ctcttcctc ctcaacagtg acccctcat tggaagccca agtccccaat    | 1440 |
| ctcagagggg cagcaagggg agcgagcaga ggctggggct ggtgtcaggc ctgctgccct  | 1500 |
| tgacctgtc ctcgtcccaa cctccgccct ggccccggct tcccctctgg ctacccaga    | 1560 |
| ggtctcagac acgtttggct atcagacacc ttggatgttt attctaatta cagcaaaatt  | 1620 |
| gtctcatctt cttgggtgct gtaacccct ctggcaccct caatccttca ataaaatgtt   | 1680 |
| tccagagcca aaggaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aa          | 1732 |

<210> 5  
 <211> 3143  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

&lt;400&gt; 5

|                                                                     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| gagccaccta ccctgctccg aggccaggcc tgcagggcct catcggccag agggatgatca  | 60   |
| gtgagcagaa ggatgcccgt ggccgaggcc cccaggtgg ctggcgggca gggggacgga    | 120  |
| ggtgatggcg aggaagcgga gccagagggg atgttcaagg cctgtgagga ctccaagaga   | 180  |
| aaagcccggg gctacctccg cctggtgccc ctgtttgtgc tgctggccct gctcgtgctg   | 240  |
| gcttcggcgg ggggtgctact ctggtatttc ctagggataga aggcggaggt gatggtcagc | 300  |
| caggtgtact caggcagtct gcgtgtactc aatcgccact tctcccagga tcttaccgc    | 360  |
| cgggaatcta gtgccttccg cagtgaacc gccaaagccc agaagatgct caaggagctc    | 420  |
| atcaccagca cccgcctggg aacttactac aactccagct ccgtctattc ctttggggag   | 480  |
| ggacccctca cctgcttctt ctggttcatt ctccaaatcc ccgagcaccg ccggctgatg   | 540  |
| ctgagccccg aggtggtgca ggcaactgctg gtggaggagc tgctgtccac agtcaacagc  | 600  |
| tcggctgccg tcccctacag ggccgagtac gaagtggacc ccgagggcct agtgatcctg   | 660  |
| gaagccagtg tgaaagacat agctgcattg aattccacgc tgggttggtta ccgctacagc  | 720  |
| tacgtgggcc agggccaggt cctccggctg aaggggcctg accacctggc ctccagctgc   | 780  |
| ctgtggcacc tgcagggccc caaggacctc atgctcaaac tccggctgga gtggacgctg   | 840  |
| gcagagtgcc gggaccgact ggccatgtat gacgtggccg ggcccctgga gaagaggctc   | 900  |
| atcacctcgg tgtacggctg cagccgccag gagcccgtgg tggagggttct ggcgtcgggg  | 960  |
| gcatcatgg cggtcgtctg gaagaagggc ctgcacagct actacgaccc cttcgtgctc    | 1020 |
| tccgtgcagc cggtggtctt ccaggcctgt gaagtgaacc tgacgtgga caacaggctc    | 1080 |
| gactcccagg gcgtcctcag cccccgtac ttcccagct actactgcc ccaaaccac       | 1140 |
| tgctcctggc acctcacggt gccctctctg gactacggct tggccctctg gtttgatgcc   | 1200 |
| tatgcactga ggaggcagaa gtatgatttg ccgtgcaccc agggccagtg gacgatccag   | 1260 |
| aacaggaggc tgtgtggctt gcgcattcctg cagccctacg ccgagaggat ccccggtgtg  | 1320 |
| gccacggccg ggatcaccat caacttcacc tcccagatct ccctcaccgg gcccgggtgtg  | 1380 |
| cgggtgcact atggcttgta caaccagtcg gaccctgcc ctggagagtt cctctgttct    | 1440 |
| gtgaatggac tctgtgtccc tgcctgtgat ggggtcaagg actgccccaa cggcctggat   | 1500 |
| gagagaaact gcgtttgcag agccacattc cagtgcaaag aggacagcac atgcatctca   | 1560 |

BIOL0271WSEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ctgcccagg tctgtgatgg gcagcctgat tgtctcaacg gcagcgatga agagcagtgc    | 1620 |
| caggaagggg tgccatgtgg gacattcacc ttccagtgtg aggaccggag ctgctgaag    | 1680 |
| aagcccaacc cgagtgatga tgggcggccc gactgcaggg acggctcgga tgaggagcac   | 1740 |
| tgtgactgtg gcctccaggg cccctccagc cgcattgttg gtggagctgt gtcctccgag   | 1800 |
| ggtgagtggc catggcaggg cagcctccag gttcggggtc gacacatctg tgggggggccc  | 1860 |
| ctcatcgctg accgctgggt gataacagct gccactgct tccaggagga cagcatggcc    | 1920 |
| tccacgggtg tgtggaccgt gttcctgggc aaggtgtggc agaactcgcg ctggcctgga   | 1980 |
| gaggtgtcct tcaaggtgag cgcctgctc ctgcacccgt accacgaaga ggacagccat    | 2040 |
| gactacgacg tggcgctgct gcagctcgac caccgggtgg tgcgctcggc cgccgtgcgc   | 2100 |
| cccgtctgcc tgcccgcgcg ctcccacttc ttcgagcccg gcctgcactg ctggattacg   | 2160 |
| ggctggggcg ccttgcgca gggcgggccc atcagcaacg ctctgcagaa agtggatgtg    | 2220 |
| cagttgatcc cacaggacct gtgcagcgag gcctatcgct accagggtgac gccacgcatg  | 2280 |
| ctgtgtgccg gctaccgcaa gggcaagaag gatgcctgtc aggggtgactc aggtgggtccg | 2340 |
| ctgggtgtgca aggcactcag tggccgctgg ttcttggcgg ggctgggtcag ctggggcctg | 2400 |
| ggctgtggcc ggcctaacta cttcggcgctc tacacccgca tcacagggtgt gatcagctgg | 2460 |
| atccagcaag tggtgacctg aggaactgcc cccctgcaaa gcagggccca cctcctggac   | 2520 |
| tcagagagcc cagggcaact gccaaagcagg gggacaagta ttctggcggg ggggtggggga | 2580 |
| gagagcaggc cctgtggtgg caggaggtgg catcttgtct cgtccctgat gtctgctcca   | 2640 |
| gtgatggcag gaggatggag aagtgccagc agctgggggt caagacgtcc cctgaggacc   | 2700 |
| cagggccaca cccagccctt ctgcctccca attctctctc ctccgtcccc ttctccact    | 2760 |
| gctgcctaata gcaaggcagt ggctcagcag caagaatgct ggttctacat cccgaggagt  | 2820 |
| gtctgaggtg cgccccactc tgtacagagg ctgtttgggc agccttgctt ccagagagca   | 2880 |
| gattccagct tcggaagccc ctggtctaac ttgggatctg ggaatggaag gtgctcccat   | 2940 |
| cggagggggac cctcagagcc ctggagactg ccaggtgggc ctgctgccac tgtaagccaa  | 3000 |
| aaggtgggga agtcctgact ccaggtcct tgccccaccc ctgcctgcca cctgggcctt    | 3060 |
| cacagcccag accctcactg ggaggtgagc tcagctgccc tttggaataa agctgcctga   | 3120 |

tcaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa

3143

<210> 6  
 <211> 528  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <222> (168)..(168)  
 <223> n is a, c, g, or t

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <222> (433)..(433)  
 <223> n is a, c, g, or t

<400> 6  
 aaaaaggcag ggaagtcctg cttccgtgcc ccaccggtgc tcagcagagg ctcccttgca 60  
 aatgcgaggc tgtttccaac tttggtctgt ttccctggca ggatgcccgt ggccgaggcc 120  
 ccccaggtgg ctggcgggca gggggacgga ggtgatggcg aggaagcngg agccggaggg 180  
 gatgttcaag gcctgtgagg actccaagag aaaagcccgg ggctacctcc gcctggtgcc 240  
 cctgtttgtg ctgctggccc tgctcgtgct ggcttcggcg ggggtgctac tctggtatatt 300  
 cctaggggtac aaggcggagg tgatggtcag ccagggtgtac tcaggcagtc tgcgtgtact 360  
 caatcgccac ttctcccagg atcttaccg ccgggaatct agtgccttcc gcagtgaaac 420  
 cgccaaagcc canaagatgc tcaaggagct catcaccagc acccgcttg gaacttacta 480  
 caactccagc tccgtctatt cttttgggga gggaccctc acctgctt 528

<210> 7  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 7  
 ccatcacctc cgtccccctg 20

<210> 8  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 8  
 tccgcttcct cgccatcacc 20

<210> 9  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 9  
 ttttctcttg gagtcctcac 20

<210> 10  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 10  
 gcttttctct tggagtcctc 20

<210> 11  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 11  
 ccgggctttt ctcttgaggt 20

<210> 12  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 12  
 ggctttggcg gtttcactgc 20

<210> 13  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 13  
 gagcatcttc tgggctttgg 20

<210> 14  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 14  
 ccttgagcat cttctgggct 20

<210> 15  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 15  
 agtgcctgca ccacctcggg 20

<210> 16  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 16  
cagcagtgcc tgcaccacct 20

<210> 17  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 17  
tcctccacca gcagtgcctg 20

<210> 18  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 18  
agctcctcca ccagcagtgc 20

<210> 19  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 19  
cagcagctcc tccaccagca 20

<210> 20  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 20  
gctgtgcagg cccttcttcc 20



<210> 21  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 21  
 gtagtagctg tgcaggccct 20  
  
 <210> 22  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 22  
 acggcaaadc atacttctgc 20  
  
 <210> 23  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 23  
 gcacggcaaa tcatacttct 20  
  
 <210> 24  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 24  
 ccctgggtgc acggcaaadc 20  
  
 <210> 25  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 25  
 caaacgcagt ttctctcatc 20

<210> 26  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 26  
 tgcaaacgca gtttctctca 20

<210> 27  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 27  
 gatcacacct gtgatgcggg 20

<210> 28  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 28  
 ctctgccac cacagggcct 20

<210> 29  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 29  
acctcctgcc accacagggc 20

<210> 30  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 30  
tgccatcact ggagcagaca 20

<210> 31  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 31  
atcctcctgc catcactgga 20

<210> 32  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 32  
tccattccca gatcccaagt 20

<210> 33  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 33  
cttccattcc cagatcccaa 20

<210> 34  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 34  
 accttcatt cccagatccc 20  
  
 <210> 35  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 35  
 caaaggcag ctgagctcac 20  
  
 <210> 36  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 36  
 ctttattcca aagggcagct 20  
  
 <210> 37  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 37  
 agctttattc caaaggcag 20  
  
 <210> 38  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 38  
 aggcagcttt attccaaagg 20

<210> 39  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 39  
 gatcaggcag ctttattcca 20

<210> 40  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 40  
 aggagcggcc accgtcctgt 20

<210> 41  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 41  
 ggcaggagcg gccaccgtcc 20

<210> 42  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 42  
tccccctgag gctctcagga 20

<210> 43  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 43  
taagtcccc tgaggctctc 20

<210> 44  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 44  
aagactgttc cttctccttt 20

<210> 45  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 45  
cagcttgatgc ctgcccagag 20

<210> 46  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 46  
agtctatctg gccacagtga 20

<210> 47  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 47  
 ggtccttctt tgagcctcac 20  
  
 <210> 48  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 48  
 cctcaggta ccacttgctg 20  
  
 <210> 49  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 49  
 gccacctcct gccaccacag 20  
  
 <210> 50  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 50  
 atgccacctc ctgccaccac 20  
  
 <210> 51  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 51  
 ctccatcctc ctgccatcac 20

<210> 52  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 52  
 gcagctgagc tcacctccca 20

<210> 53  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 53  
 ggcagctgag ctcacctccc 20

<210> 54  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 54  
 ggcagcttta ttccaaaggg 20

<210> 55  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide



<400> 55  
caggcagctt tattccaaag 20

<210> 56  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 56  
atcaggcagc tttattccaa 20

<210> 57  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 57  
ccactggccc tgggtgcacg 20

<210> 58  
<211> 20  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 58  
tccactggcc ctgggtgcac 20

<210> 59  
<211> 16  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 59  
cttttggctt acagtg 16

<210> 60  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 60  
 gctgagctca cctccc 16

<210> 61  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 61  
 tattccaaag ggcagc 16

<210> 62  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 62  
 ctttattcca aagggc 16

<210> 63  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 63  
 agctttattc caaagg 16

<210> 64  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 64  
 tcaggcagct ttattc 16

<210> 65  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 65  
 atcaggcagc tttatt 16

<210> 66  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 66  
 gatcaggcag ctttat 16

<210> 67  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 67  
 attccaaagg gcagct 16

<210> 68  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 68  
cttacagtgg cagcag 16

<210> 69  
<211> 16  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 69  
tggcttacag tggcag 16

<210> 70  
<211> 16  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 70  
ttggcttaca gtggca 16

<210> 71  
<211> 16  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 71  
gctttattcc aaaggg 16

<210> 72  
<211> 16  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 72  
caggcagctt tattcc 16

<210> 73  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 73  
 ttgatcagg cagctt 16

<210> 74  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 74  
 ttttgatcag gcagct 16

<210> 75  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 75  
 tttttgatca ggcagc 16

<210> 76  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence  
  
 <220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide  
  
 <400> 76  
 acatcaggga cgagac 16

<210> 77  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 77  
 cagctttatt ccaaag 16

<210> 78  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 78  
 gcagctttat tccaaa 16

<210> 79  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 79  
 aggcagcttt attcca 16

<210> 80  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 80  
 tgatcaggca gcttta 16

<210> 81  
 <211> 16  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 81  
ttgatcaggc agcttt 16

<210> 82  
<211> 16  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 82  
ggcagcttta ttccaa 16

<210> 83  
<211> 16  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 83  
ttattccaaa gggcag 16

<210> 84  
<211> 16  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 84  
tttattccaa agggca 16

<210> 85  
<211> 16  
<212> DNA  
<213> Artificial sequence  
  
<220>  
<223> Synthetic oligonucleotide

<400> 85  
ggcagctgag ctcacc 16

<210> 86  
 <211> 19  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Primer

<400> 86  
 tgataacagc tgcccactg 19

<210> 87  
 <211> 20  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Primer

<400> 87  
 tcaccttgaa ggacacctct 20

<210> 88  
 <211> 21  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Probe

<400> 88  
 agttctgcca caccttgccc a 21

<210> 89  
 <211> 15  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Primer

<400> 89  
 tcgccgcttg ctgca 15

<210> 90  
 <211> 17  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence



<220>  
 <223> Primer

<400> 90  
 atcggccgtg atgtcga 17

<210> 91  
 <211> 23  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Probe

<400> 91  
 ccatggtcaa cccaccgtg ttc 23

<210> 92  
 <211> 21  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Primer

<400> 92  
 caaagcccag aagatgctca a 21

<210> 93  
 <211> 22  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Primer

<400> 93  
 ggaatagacg gagctggagt tg 22

<210> 94  
 <211> 22  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Artificial sequence

<220>  
 <223> Probe

<400> 94  
accagcacc gcctgggaac tt 22

<210> 95  
<211> 42001  
<212> DNA  
<213> Macaca mulatta

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (26913)..(27448)  
<223> n is a, c, g, or t

<220>  
<221> misc\_feature  
<222> (31066)..(31221)  
<223> n is a, c, g, or t

<400> 95  
acttggcctt ggaaacctt tgtgcgtctt ccctatgcag cttttctcag ttcagactgg 60  
ctcaggagct gcgggtgacc agcggctacc gtcattggaca gcacagggt acggaaccag 120  
gtaggaattc atgctgcgta tgggtgtaat catgcctgta atcctagcat tttggaaggc 180  
cgagggtgggt gggatcacct gaggtcatga gttcgagacc aggctggcca acatggtgaa 240  
accccgcttc tactaaaaat ataaaattta gccaggcatg gtggtgggca cctgtaatcc 300  
cagttactca ggagactgag gcaagagaat tgcttgaacc tggggaagt gaggttgag 360  
tgagctgaaa tcgtaccact gcactctagc ctggttaaca gtagtgagact ctatcccca 420  
ccccgcaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaag aaaaaaagga acaaggtagg aattcaaata 480  
aacagaaaat agcatcaaac cccaccctg cctctcctt ctcctctcca gtccccagag 540  
tacatgggcc cagcctcctt tactctctct caggcctgta gtccttttag tttctccgt 600  
ccaggtaagc acctggcctt acctgtgtga gccctgcac tcacctgcac tgggctctgc 660  
atagtcccca gtccttgacc cccccccacc tcattgctctt ggggaccagg ggctgtaacc 720  
aggcaggcat gtcaccaggc aacaggcctt gggggagagc tcagatctcc cgcacctgcc 780  
tgccagcctc tggggtgccc atgggcgggg ggatgggaca ggccggccct gccttctcct 840  
gcctcctgcc tgtttacctg tactcagtca cagtgtgtc ctggggccag caggaggagc 900  
cccatggagc ctggggccac aggccacagg ggacaagggc cagacaccct ggccatggct 960

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| ctagggccatt gatccaggcc gggctggcac ggtgggggta gggaggcctt ggcctggaca  | 1020 |
| aacaaaggct tctgaggcct gcgtgcaggc ccagcaccta tccgccactc ccaaaggtaa   | 1080 |
| gcggggggcct ccagaacagg ggaccaggat ctataaatga cttagtgaca gtgtccaccc  | 1140 |
| taagagctgg gcctggctcc ctggggcctg agtcacctac cctgctcaa ggccaggcct    | 1200 |
| gcagggcctc atcggccaga gggatgatcag tgagcagaag gtgaggggccc cacagagctg | 1260 |
| gggagggggag ggaccatgca gggatgacacc aggtgtgtgg acaggcacag catcagtgtc | 1320 |
| gggtgggttg tggcctggga ttcaggcggc agggacagga ggaaggcaga ggccacccta   | 1380 |
| cgctgcctc gcaggactgg acgtgctgcc cctccatac ccggtacccc acctgggcct     | 1440 |
| tctggtgtag gagacaggcc cagagcccca cattgcacct gtgtactgac ttaagcacgg   | 1500 |
| gaccctgggc tcgaaggctc agagttggcg tgtgtgtgtg tgtgtgtgtt cgtgtgtgtg   | 1560 |
| ttcgtgtgtg tgggggaagg gcatgcatct gtgaatTTTT gtgtcatgaa tatccctcgc   | 1620 |
| gtgtctccac ctgtgtacat ctgtgggtct gtgaatgtgt ttatatgtgt ggaaggagc    | 1680 |
| ccgcccagt ctcccacact cgcaggctc tagggcctaa tgacttcact gaaagatgca     | 1740 |
| cctacaacc tagccagag tccccgctct gctctgctct gccctggcta agggacctcg     | 1800 |
| ggtaagtcac gttactgctc tctacctcag tttccccagc cattaaacag agttagcaaa   | 1860 |
| gcacacacc caggctgttg gaggctgcag tggagtctgc agcgccgccc agcgcagggc    | 1920 |
| tggcacatgg taggagttca cacgcagtgg ttgaatacag atctgcattg ccggggagtg   | 1980 |
| gcggccccgc cccaaggagc tcagcctcca gcgggcagac tccagacccg ccaatggcca   | 2040 |
| gaagggcagg agggagtga gagcagggtgc cagggtgggg tccagggtgct cagagctgcg  | 2100 |
| ggactgcttc agggccctgt ggcaattgca gcacagtccc cgcttcagg agctcaatgt    | 2160 |
| gaggggcaga gaggtgccc ataggtgaac cgcacatcgc gaggcacagc tgctccttct    | 2220 |
| agggcactct gggagagctg caaagagggt aggtctgagt ggaggtgaca gaggctgcat   | 2280 |
| aagagctggc caggctggga ggtgggggtc caggcagaag gaagagtgtg gggatgcctg   | 2340 |
| gccgtgaaca agcactgaca gggctcaagg tccaggaggg ctcttggtgc tggctggctg   | 2400 |
| ctcttaatcc gtaaatgttt gccaccatcc cattgttaaa atttcttacc aagggaagga   | 2460 |
| agtccagtgt cccgggggtg tgacggggag aagagagggt gagaaaaaag gaggcaggag   | 2520 |

## BIOL0271WSEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| aaggtggcca ggccacatat gcacacagca ccttggagtt ccgtggggag gaaggagctg  | 2580 |
| ggaccttgtc attcatttgt tcaacaatta ctgagtgtcc gctgagtacc agactctgct  | 2640 |
| ctcacgcagc ttagacaggg aggagacaga taaacaacgt atttgcatat caggcaattt  | 2700 |
| aggcctcagt cattgctata aagaaaaaag caggagagac aggggagtgc ccagggaagg  | 2760 |
| cctctctgga aaggtgacat gtgacacctt ggaggaggta aaggaggag ctatgaggca   | 2820 |
| agcagaaagg aaagcatccc aggctcagca aggagcaaac tcccattcag cgaagaggac  | 2880 |
| agaaaaccta gcccctgggc cttgtgggac tgagttctag ttggatggaa gccgtgggag  | 2940 |
| gctcgtggac agggcacata gtgacaacac gcagtgtttt ttttgtattt ttagtagaga  | 3000 |
| cggggtttca ccttgttagc caggatggtc tctatctcct gacctgggtga tccgcccgcc | 3060 |
| tcggcctccc aaagtgtctgg gattacaggc ttgagccacc gcgccccggc ctgggtggga | 3120 |
| agttatgatg agcctggggg agttaatttc ctactaccac catttggact atggcttggg  | 3180 |
| tttttacaga gggtttcctg aaaacgaacc cctctgtgct gctcaagtcc tcccagatgg  | 3240 |
| atgcgagggg tattgagagg gaggcaaaat ctgcatagag aaggaggcct ggcttggagg  | 3300 |
| atgagagggg aggggaggcc cacgaagcac ttcaccctga gctgcccctc ttcggggctc  | 3360 |
| ctctaattga cccatgacct tctctgagcc tcagtttccc tctctttaca ctgattatct  | 3420 |
| gagaggtagt agggcaccag ggatactgtg aacatttgag gaagtgggca gggctctccc  | 3480 |
| accatttgcc cattgccgga catttatcat ttaccattcc ctggccttgg ccccataaaa  | 3540 |
| gccagtaggg cccatcccac atgtgggaat atcctagctt aggggtgtgga ggggggtgcc | 3600 |
| atgcctaata aggggtcccct gcagtccctc ccttccttgt atctgatggg gaccgctcaa | 3660 |
| cagagtcact gtggctggac accaaagacc cttagctggg aaggatgcca aggggagctg  | 3720 |
| gaggagccg ggaagctggg agaagggccca ggacccttca tatccacctg ggaggatttt  | 3780 |
| gagcgtcact aaagagccgc attttttgaa acccactttg taaaatccta agacacagcc  | 3840 |
| caaaggagc ccccgctgc atctgggggtg cattttattt tttttaacgg tttgtttgtt   | 3900 |
| tgttttttat cagagtcttg ctctgtcacc caggctggag tataatggca tgatcttggc  | 3960 |
| tcactgcaac ctcccttgcc caggttcaag tgattctcct gcctcagcct cccgagtagc  | 4020 |
| tgggattaca ggcgccacc accatgcccg gctaattttt gtatttttca tagtgacagg   | 4080 |

## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| gtttcaccat attggccagg ctgatctcga actcctgacc tcagggtgatc caccacactg | 4140 |
| aggtgttggg attacaggcg tgagccaccg cgcccggccc tgggggtgcat tttaaagcta | 4200 |
| ctcagtattt gtggatacag taagagaaga tgagcttccc agtagtgtgg agcccttgct  | 4260 |
| ctcctgggtgg gcgggtcaaa ggctttctct gtactgtcgg gaaacctgcc tgaaaggcca | 4320 |
| catacattgg gatatttgct tcaaagcctc taaaaataga gttggaaccc tggaacatgg  | 4380 |
| agaggggtga cattcagttg ctatttaatc atgatttggt aatcaacagc tcagttatgg  | 4440 |
| gaggcatctt agattagtgg aaaaagcagg gagtcagaca tccagactca acctccgctt  | 4500 |
| tcctgctgtg tgaccttggg caagtggctt agcctctctg ggcttcatgg tttttttttt  | 4560 |
| tttaatctgt aaaatgcacg tgagagtga tgccagggtat tcaactcaca atggaaaaat  | 4620 |
| gcagctagga aaagccctag actgcgttat tgctagaaca ctctgggtct cagtttcctc  | 4680 |
| atctgttcaa tgggtacaga actggaggtt taagtgagat aatgcgggtg aagtacccat  | 4740 |
| gtggtgtggg cttgaggaag aaaacatggg acaatggttc cacatccctg ggtgacctga  | 4800 |
| agattaagtg tgaaatgtct catgagggca cgaaatgaat attagttttt gttcccttcc  | 4860 |
| tctgctgtga gagtttgaga gtagaaaggt gagagagacg gtactctgtg aaggaaggca  | 4920 |
| ggtccctggc ccagcacagt gccagctcag gggattctgg ggcaggggct aagtgcattg  | 4980 |
| gctgtgtggg cgtgggtggga agctctgcga accagaacca ggagcaagaa acagcattcc | 5040 |
| ttgcgtggaa gggaaatgag ggcaaaaggt ccgatgccta cagaagtcta caccatgt    | 5100 |
| acttcagttc tgtctgtggg tgcagcctct agggaggtgg gtgttcaggc actgagacct  | 5160 |
| ccatctgtcc tctgaccaca gggaagccag cgggaagcaa aggtgggggt cttgagccac  | 5220 |
| accagttcca gctctgggtg ctgccctctg gggtagctg ccttgagatg cacttcgctc   | 5280 |
| ctctgtgaac tgtctcggca ccacttccg gtcactgccg cctgatgttg ttactcttcc   | 5340 |
| actctgaaag gcagggaagt cctgcttctg taccacacca gtgctcagca gaggctccct  | 5400 |
| tgcaaatgcg aggctgattc caacttcggt ctgtttctct ggcaggatgc ctgtggccaa  | 5460 |
| ggccccccag gtggctgggt ggagggggga cggaggtgat ggcgagggaag cggagccaga | 5520 |
| ggggatgttc gaggcccgtg aggactccaa gagaaaagcc cggggctacc tccgcctggc  | 5580 |
| gcccctgtgg ctgaccctgg ttgtgctgac ttcagtgggg gtgctactct ggtatttcct  | 5640 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| aggtaatgtc gtgggactgc ctgggagagg cacctgggga ggacttagta gcaggcacag  | 5700 |
| caggacagaa cgggggttcca ggctcagcca tgcttagcat gttgctgtgt gatcttgggc | 5760 |
| aagtcacttc tcctctctgg gtctccctcc ctgtcctgcc agctggagac gctgtcagag  | 5820 |
| cctggctcca ggtcctatgg ctgaggcctg cttcccgcctt gggcaaagtg cccaaggct  | 5880 |
| ccctaccagg tggggaaaat gggctctcct agcagtcagt tcttgtgaac cagcattccc  | 5940 |
| cagagcataa acattgcctt cccttgcccta cagtcctcct gggttgcccc tgaggcttgg | 6000 |
| agccaacca ggcctgaaga aggaggccca gaggcactca tggcgcctgg taccaattag   | 6060 |
| tgctctgct cacttagacc cagcctgcat tctcctctag ggtggggacc acagctctat   | 6120 |
| cccttctggg tctccagggt ccagcatgaa tgggggatgg agcgggcagc tggagagcag  | 6180 |
| ctagccttag gggcctctcc catgtcctta attatggctg gcacacaacc ctgagtcagt  | 6240 |
| gtcctgggtgc ttggggagca actggcctgt gctctgggtc catccatcca ggcttccatt | 6300 |
| cattcattca ttgaataaat gctcttgagc atctattatc tttctctaag attgatggag  | 6360 |
| tctatcttct tccttctgcc tttgacagtg ggaagtaacg gagaaaccaa actagactgt  | 6420 |
| gcctatacac tgtacactgt agaagcccca ttcattcggt catttattca gtgccaagca  | 6480 |
| cctcctgtgt gccaggtact ggggtcagcc cctgtccttg tgattagcca aggcgtcaga  | 6540 |
| cctgacactt acgctaaagc acggcatgtg ctgggacaga gaaagctgag ggctgggagg  | 6600 |
| ccacggcagg gacaatccag ctgcctgcgt gatcagaggc atcccattaa acatcctgca  | 6660 |
| aaggtagct agtgctttta ctggccgaat ctctggtgg aattccaggc ctgttgaaag    | 6720 |
| caacctgggg accaaccttg cagcagtgga gcgaaatcca cgtaggccta gatccaaggg  | 6780 |
| ggtcagggtt ggtggtgtct ggaaccagcc tctgggagtg acgctgttgg gaaccccagg  | 6840 |
| tctgacatgg gcctgcttgc aatgacttac agtgattcta cccagagttg agcaacgcag  | 6900 |
| gcagtagacg ctgtgtgcat ttcaccaccg gcaagaagcc agtgccccag atagcacagg  | 6960 |
| gctgtggggg cctcctcagg tttcgggcta atgagtctta agggtaaacc atggggcact  | 7020 |
| gggctggagg ggcaggaaact cacctgccaa ttatttctct ttgcagagga gttaattcc  | 7080 |
| ccctgattat gctcctgggg taaatcatcc ccaccccagg agagggtgctc catggggctg | 7140 |
| aggaccaag gggtagtgct tccaagcca actccccac agagggatta agggttggag     | 7200 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| gaggcacttc gggagctgtt tgaaagactc ctcccgctg gaccaggctg tgctcctgag   | 7260 |
| actgggtgct gggcaaggag gtggatcaga gacatgcccc gccctgtctc gaagaggagg  | 7320 |
| tacacaagtg gccggtgaca ctggtgcaca ggccccaagc gaggagggca gcctggccccg | 7380 |
| aggagagggt ggggccgact tctcaaggag gatggtagca gagcccttaa taccaccaac  | 7440 |
| cgtatttcct gggtcctttt cctttcctgc tctcccaggc aggagttttg tatgtttctca | 7500 |
| agcccccagc acccgctgc ccctgtgtct tgcttcagtg agaaaacaga atggcttaga   | 7560 |
| agagaagccc cacacatgtc ggcccacctg ccctcccagc tgcatacagt gcactcctcc  | 7620 |
| ggagcccccg atcccgcccc ctctgcgcac acaatggccc ggcaccagca aggggtgccct | 7680 |
| ctttcccca gcagcagcgt ctatcagtgt cccttggggg gcctcccca tttctctgct    | 7740 |
| ccctgaagga gctgtcagtc cacacaccta gtctctctgt gccctttcca acctggttcc  | 7800 |
| ccctgcccc caactccaac ggccattgtc aagctcacca ggttgctaaa tccaatgtcc   | 7860 |
| agttctcagt cttcattgca cttgaccgg gggctcactc ccacctccag aagcccttg    | 7920 |
| ctctcttgac tttgggccgc cactgggtcc tttttgctca gcgggttttg ctttttctgt  | 7980 |
| gtccctgctg atgggggggg gggcctctcc tttctctctc caccacttct ttcgtgatct  | 8040 |
| catctgctac ccttagcttc gagtgccctt tataccctga tgacaccac atttgcattt   | 8100 |
| ctagcctggg cctctccctt gagcttgact ctagagctgc ccctgctctt cctctcatat  | 8160 |
| gtctaaggag catctcaaac ccaggagtt cagaccgtga ggtctctgca taatttcccc   | 8220 |
| cagacctgca cctcccacat ccagtccaa gaccatttct ttctggcacc ttccccttac   | 8280 |
| tcctctcttt cttttccacc ccagcccaa tttgccagca aacctgggtca tctctgactc  | 8340 |
| caaaatacat caaaaacggc tgaagccaat cacttccac cctctcctct gccgcagccg   | 8400 |
| gggccaggct ctgtcccctt ggacatctct gccctggagc cctgcagggtg tgtcctcgat | 8460 |
| gctctgcctg cctctgtcca gcgttcttag agcctttctc aacgtaacag cagagggacc  | 8520 |
| at ttgatgaa gcaaaccaaa tcctctaatt tccctgctta aaatctcacg tggggccagg | 8580 |
| cacgtggctc acgcccgtaa tcccagcact ttgggaggcc gaggtggatg gatcacctga  | 8640 |
| ggtcgggagt tcgagaccag cctgaccaac agggagaaac cctgtctcta ctaaaaatgc  | 8700 |
| aaaattaaca gggcgtggtg gcacatgcct gtaatcccag ctactcgaga ggctgaggca  | 8760 |

BIOL0271WSEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ggagaatcac ttgaacccgg gaggcagagg ttgtggtgag ccaacgtcgc accattgcac  | 8820  |
| tccagcctgg gcaacaagag cgaaactccg tctcaaaacc aaaccaaaca aaaccaaacc  | 8880  |
| aaaacaaaat acctcccgtt cctcccattt taccagggtt gaaagcccag gtcctcccag  | 8940  |
| gcctgacaag ccctacccgg cctctcccct tcccaatctc atacctcctt gctgtcccct  | 9000  |
| tcccaatctc atacctcctt gctgtcccct tcccaatctc atacctcctt gctgtccgct  | 9060  |
| tcccaatctc atacctcctt gctgtcccct tcccaatctc atacctcctt gctgtcccct  | 9120  |
| tcccaatctc atacctcctt gctgtcctgt tgctcactct ttgctgctcc tgaaccacac  | 9180  |
| caggcctttg cacttgcccc tgctgtgat actctttcca cagatgtaca tcaccttctt   | 9240  |
| ccctgacctc catactgcag cccgccccac gccctgggtt ccaccgcact gatcacctct  | 9300  |
| aacctgttat acgctatgtg tgggtttactg tctgattcct tgctagtctg caagctatta | 9360  |
| agggcagttt tttcttgatt gttctgttcg ttgttttgct catatagtcc caagtgcttt  | 9420  |
| ggctcagttc ctacacatag caggctctca ggaagtattt gttgagtgga taaatagggg  | 9480  |
| tgtaaaccag ggctatgagt ctaccctctt cacttcagcc aaaatagtct ttgcaaaaca  | 9540  |
| gaagtatgat ggcatcactc ctgattttta acccttcacg gtttctcttg ttcttcgggt  | 9600  |
| aaagaccag tgggccctgc cctgcggagg cccagctcc ttgccacccc tccccatccc    | 9660  |
| tgattgctcc agtcaaacag gctttcagcc cgggtcctca ccatgggtccc cgtgccacca | 9720  |
| gtcctgtgcc ccatgctgct ccctctgttt gaaggctactt ctcttcctct tctcttacca | 9780  |
| atttacgggt tccccatccc tacataccag ctggagggtc actccactct ggcccagcct  | 9840  |
| gagtgtcctc gtcacgtccc ctcaacagca ccgagtggca ctgctccctg atggcactgc  | 9900  |
| ttacagatgg gtgccgcgtg ctgtgtgttt gccagcgcca cgcctttctt atccaccgtc  | 9960  |
| agcttcatga ggggagacac atctgtcttg gttaactagc gtaccccatg tagttggtgc  | 10020 |
| ttagcacaca cctgtgggat ccctggatga gctcacgaat ggaaggatgc ctagtggtgc  | 10080 |
| tgaccacag ccttggcctc ctgggcctat gtggatttcc tggccttcct gtcgttggtg   | 10140 |
| tcctggactg ctgctgtgt cagcctctcc ctgggaacct gtaggacacc atccatctgg   | 10200 |
| gagcctctca cctccctggc accgtgcaac cagtttgtca tccaataaac tttggatgac  | 10260 |
| catgatgaca atggcagtaa caaagatgat gatgatgagg atgatggtgc tgtggagacc  | 10320 |



## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| caagacactg aggctgagcg gaggggtgtgg gtggcaggag aaggcatgga agagacaggg | 10380 |
| gcctttccca tccgcttcct ccattaaccc tgctggttcc ttcctgggca gggtagaagg  | 10440 |
| cggaggtgac ggtcagccag gtgtactcag gcagcctgcg cgtgctcaat cgccacttct  | 10500 |
| cccaggatct taccgcgagg gaatccagtg ctttccgcag tgaaaccgcc aaagcccaga  | 10560 |
| agatggtagg aaaggatttg ggggatgaga gggagggaat gtgagggtga aaagagagca  | 10620 |
| gtgggggtctg atcacatgga gccagttggg caacccatct ggagcactca cggggaccac | 10680 |
| agccctgctc caggcaccat ggaagcagat gaggttgagg gtgatgggaa agttagcgga  | 10740 |
| cgcttgagtc aatcgcactc ggattagatc ctgatcctgc ctcttaccag ggggtggagca | 10800 |
| tgaccttggg aaagctcccg cagtgcagct gacactgtca agggcccgat cctgcccttc  | 10860 |
| cattacagga cgtggcctgc tcctgcctct ccgttacagg acggtgggttc actgcacaga | 10920 |
| ggctgggtcta ctgcctgcca ctctcaggct gcaggatcag tgcccagcaa ggcaggccag | 10980 |
| aagtgccagg gagttattcc caggaacacc cctgagccat gagcgctgga gtgggtggat  | 11040 |
| caataccaca gcttctttgg ccctggctgg gggaacgggt cagagagtgt tccaggctgt  | 11100 |
| ctcccagaga tgccctgctg ggctaagctc agaagctctc agctttacac tgcacattca  | 11160 |
| tggccccgtg ttggttaccc actttccagt ctctccctcc caactactgt ttcccggaat  | 11220 |
| cacctcaaaa taaaccactt gccccacctt gtcaatggag ggtctgcttc tgggggaccc  | 11280 |
| agcctgaggc tgcctgtttc ctctccatg aagtgggagt gataacaaca ggaccgggct   | 11340 |
| gcagatttgt tgcgggttgc agtgaagttg agataacacg aacactattc ccacgccgcg  | 11400 |
| caaatgcttg agagcctgta atcctgccag cagcgctgta gttggagatg tgcaaaaaat  | 11460 |
| ccagccagct gtgctaccca tcagagctgc tggcttgtcc caggccacgg gaggaggtgc  | 11520 |
| ggagggggacc caggagctga gtgggggttt tcagagttga ggagtgactt ttggcaaggc | 11580 |
| gcagaggggt catcggcagt gcgggtggag gtgagagtca ggtatagggg aaagggaag   | 11640 |
| atggggagggt tcatgcatgc cccggcctgg ccactcagca ctgtgtgact gtgatcaagc | 11700 |
| ctgtccacct tggaggctcc tgcatggagc ggggctgccg ggaggagcaa agggcacct   | 11760 |
| gaagtaggaa gtggccctcc ttgcagaggg tcccaggagc tcctgtcttc ctttcttaca  | 11820 |
| gctcaaggag ctcatcgcca gcaccgcct gggaacttat tacaactcca gctccgtcta   | 11880 |

## BIOL0271WSEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ttcctttggg tgagttgtcc ttgcccctga caagctcctg caagaagctg agacacaaag  | 11940 |
| agtgggaggg gactctatag gcttctgatg caatgccttc atgtttcaaa tgggaaaact  | 12000 |
| aaggcacgga gagggaaactt ggcttcctgc atgtcacctt cccttcactg ggctcatctg | 12060 |
| tagaatggaa acatgggtgt gataggtttg caccaggcaa tgactgtgat gggatgatcaa | 12120 |
| gggcttgaca ccatcaggcg aggccatgtt ggaggcgat ggggttacga gcattggctc   | 12180 |
| cagggcctgg ctgccctgtt cgcatctggt tctgctgctt gccttgaagc atagtctatg  | 12240 |
| aggcacaagt tcaactctcg tgcctcagtt ttctcattca taaaataagg atgatgagag  | 12300 |
| cgcttccttc agaggttgct aggaggcttc tgtgtgaaga cggacagcaa tggctggggg  | 12360 |
| gtggaaagtg ctcaatgtgc atgagcaggg gcggggcagg ggccagacct cagaatcctt  | 12420 |
| ccctggcccc tctcatttct gcctgcctta gggagggacc gctcacctgc ttcttctggt  | 12480 |
| tcatttcca aatccccgag caccgccggc tgatgctgag ccccgagggtg gtgcaggcac  | 12540 |
| tgctggtgga ggagctgctg tccacagtca acagctcggc ggctgtcccc tacagggccg  | 12600 |
| agtacgaagt ggacccccgag ggcctagtga tcctaggtcg gtactgggag tggaaacgtg | 12660 |
| gggttggcct cgtgaggttg ggagaaacaa gctgtggtgt ggcttgggga ggctgcctgc  | 12720 |
| cagggtggg gtgccctcag ggtgggcccc ccaggagggc ccccgaggta ggtagcagag   | 12780 |
| ccattgcatt caaggagcca ggaaggaaaag gtggggtagg ggtgcttagg gtcaatctca | 12840 |
| gacaaggctg gctccaagag tctcctctaa ttttattttc attgtatttt cttttattta  | 12900 |
| ttttgtcctt gtttatttgt ttattcattt ctttttatca gaagccagtg tgaaagacat  | 12960 |
| agctgcactg aattccacgc tgggtacgct acttttttcc cctccccact ttccttttga  | 13020 |
| gttggtgttt gtattgactt tgttgtgtgt cagggggaca catggcctct gtcgtgggtg  | 13080 |
| cagagagccc tggcccagag tcaccagggt gatgccatgg tggactcagt gatgtgtccc  | 13140 |
| cagcaagtct tggaaactgt agggggagag gaggtggctt tgtgcacgca tgtattttgt  | 13200 |
| gtgtgtcttg tagacaagtg tgcattgtgt cctgtgtggg tgtgagaatg agtcagattt  | 13260 |
| agtgtccac aaacgtgact ctccttctct atcattgact tcaacctgcc cacaagccat   | 13320 |
| ttttccactg atggtagaaa atcacctcgc caattcacgg tgtgtcaggt cttttggagg  | 13380 |
| tagcggtgcc attgcattca aaaacactcc ttccacctt tcctttcctt cccagtcagg   | 13440 |

## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ctcatcagcc ctccctccct acctggtgcc atattgctag agtcaccttg catttctcca   | 13500 |
| agtggaccca caatctttca gctgaccagc agagtcaccg cgctgcacaa ggcaggaggt   | 13560 |
| gctgtccaag ttgtagtttg tgtgagttgt gcagtgcacc aactgggctg ctggactgta   | 13620 |
| cggcccctaa attctcagat tcctcctaca gtatctagca ttgtcaccca gagccaaggt   | 13680 |
| gggggtgagc gtctcaaccc cttctcaggg agggaggcag agtttaaadc cttgttatac   | 13740 |
| ttttccttaa cttccccctt tcccatcctg ctgggtcaaat gtttgctttg ttggatggag  | 13800 |
| gtgatgagct caaagtacag ttttcaaaga ggtgaaatca tgattctcat acaaagatag   | 13860 |
| agtgaccagc tgtcaaatat gtatttaact gattaacagg ggaaccagcg gaatggtaaa   | 13920 |
| gaatgcaaga aactgatctg tctgtctgtc tatctatcta tctatctatc tatctatcta   | 13980 |
| tctatctatc tatctttcta tctgtctatc atccctctct tgatatctgt ctgtctacag   | 14040 |
| ttgttctgta attatctgtg ctgagtggtt gttcgtttca tgagtgaatg atttaacaaa   | 14100 |
| tgaatgaaag catgaatgag gagactgggt cagtgtgcgt ccagggcaga gtctcaggga   | 14160 |
| gcagcggtaa caacttaaac ccttgaagtg gactttctga gcacttcctt tatgccaggc   | 14220 |
| cccatcctg tgctgaggac accaggacga ccgtgtcctc acccctgccc tcggaggagc    | 14280 |
| ttcaagcccc atgagggaga cagagcacat aaacagactc tcataacatc aagtgccagt   | 14340 |
| gtgaaaatag agggcccaga ggcagtggag agagggaatt gtttggtcca aagcagagga   | 14400 |
| ggggtaaatc aagagcctca cacagagtcc cagatctaca ggaggaaggg gtgctcctga   | 14460 |
| ctgggggatc ctggaagact tcatggaggg ggcacatcagat ttgggcatgg gctgggcgtg | 14520 |
| gtggcacacg cctgtaatcc cggcactttg ggaggccgag ttgagcagat cacctgaggt   | 14580 |
| caagagtctg aggccagcct ggccaacatg acaaaatccc gtctctacta aaaatacaaa   | 14640 |
| attagtgggg cgtggtggcc catgcctgta atcccaggta cttgggaggc tgaggcagga   | 14700 |
| gaatttcttg aaccagga gtgtaggttg cagtgagctg agattacacc attgcattcc     | 14760 |
| agcctgggag acaagagcaa actccattta aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaattag ccgggcatgg   | 14820 |
| tggtgtgcac ctgcagtcct agctactcgg gggaggagga ggggaggcta aggtgggagg   | 14880 |
| atcacccgag ctgaggaggt tgaggctgca atgagctgtt gtgatcacia cactgcactc   | 14940 |
| cagcctgggt gacaggctgt ctcaacaata aaataaaata atttttaaaa gaaaaagaaa   | 15000 |

## BIOL0271WSEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ttcaggcgtg ggggtaggca gggatttgtc agggtagaaa ggagaaaaggg ttccctgggc | 15060 |
| agagagaatg gcaggggcaa aggccaaaggg agagcaacac ccaaggcatg ttcagttact | 15120 |
| tcctcccagc cccgagaggt gccaggctcc ctgacggtac ttctgattaa caagaggtta  | 15180 |
| gcacacacct ctccactgaa ttcacctaaa aaaaaaaaaa aagagtaatt attaaagtgg  | 15240 |
| caagaacaaa gaatctgctt agagcaagat ttaaagaaca caaaacccta ggaagagcca  | 15300 |
| ggcatctttc cccagctgct ggtggaggct ctgtcccttc cctaggcaga tactgttggt  | 15360 |
| ctctccctgg ggagctcggc tccccactgc agtcagcaca gccagggggtc agggagaagg | 15420 |
| agctgagcca caggcggcag catcagagca aagtgtattc accttcattc ctttcttggt  | 15480 |
| cctcagcact gcccggagga ggtcatagga cagggtattat tatcacatcc atttgacaga | 15540 |
| acttggaatg gctaagccac tggcccagac tcagttaact acccagaggt agtgaacatc  | 15600 |
| tacctctaca gagtccgagg ttgataatct acaatcaata gtaagtcaga gttattattc  | 15660 |
| ctgagagcct ccgggggact taatcagacg atgcctgggg acagagactg gtcactgca   | 15720 |
| gcctggacac cgaatctggt ccactgctgc ctgaccaaga atgacatcat cacacagctg  | 15780 |
| atgagtgttg gtgctaggtg gggagggtag tgccccctct tccttctctc cagttttctc  | 15840 |
| cccctcccc ctccccggg ggcccagcag atggctagcc tagggagctg ccctcagtct    | 15900 |
| gtccaagctg aaagggggac ctttgcttgt cggtggcctt ccaaataaga cgatttaaag  | 15960 |
| cagagaaaat agactgaaaa ctcagggtttt ataatttcat gtcaccaggc tgcctccac  | 16020 |
| atcccagggt cattcctaaa tccccactgg ctcttggaag aacaccaggc ttctagttag  | 16080 |
| gtttaaatga gatactggat gctccatggg agagaatatg ttcactgcca gacctgggtg  | 16140 |
| cctagatgga acacacagta ggtgcacagt cactgttttg aatgaatgaa tgaatgaatg  | 16200 |
| aatgatgcag gtggtactgc tttgtaagtt ctagcagtgc atcagagctt atggattaga  | 16260 |
| tggaagagca gaggctcact ggtgtgtggg gtaggggtgt aggggtgtaat ggtgaaggag | 16320 |
| ttgtgaagcg aggagccgt gagatgggct aggtctgagc ctcaggcggg gccagcggca   | 16380 |
| ggatgacaag tcacaggcct ttcttcccag ccctacctgc tccgtttccg tcacacccac  | 16440 |
| ctgaggaaca ggcaatgtct ttactgagcc cctactgtgc aaggcgccgt gctgggcact  | 16500 |
| caaagtgtcg tcatgtcaca acctgctgat gacctgcaa ggggtggtgtt attgtcccat  | 16560 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| tctacagatg aggaaaccaa ggcccaggaa agattaggtg gtggctgggc aaacctagat  | 16620 |
| gtgtccggcc caggtctgtg caatgggcac aatcattgaa cgtatctcat agagctgttg  | 16680 |
| tgggcattca gtgagacact gaggggaaggc attcagctcg gtttctggcc tntagcaaat | 16740 |
| gcttgataag cacctgtttt attctgacga cttcaccatg attagctcaa agctcacgtc  | 16800 |
| ctcccccaa ggcagcctcc cagactcctc cttggggcag tcccttctct ctaccagaag   | 16860 |
| tgaagccctc atccccttgc ctctcattg cgtgtggaat cgctgttctc cacagtgttg   | 16920 |
| ctcgcagcag ccagaggagt gtgtgggtcca agccagccca tgtctagcct tgctcaacct | 16980 |
| tctgtggctc cctatggctg caggagaaag cagcgtcggg cctgggagtg gcctgggtccg | 17040 |
| ggcctccctg ctttcagctt gtcctctaga cacatgtgcc ctgtgtgtac ttttctcaaa  | 17100 |
| gctgcctggc tcgccccagc ctctttgctc acgcggggac ccccaggacg ccccagcct   | 17160 |
| ataggctggg tttggaacca tcacctcctg agctattctt gcctgttctg tgtctgtttg  | 17220 |
| tctccgctgt catccatgtc cccaggcagt gactgtatct ttacctgggc actgagaaac  | 17280 |
| catgaagctc agtgggtgtc cgttccatga gtgaatgact gaaccaatga acaaatgcgt  | 17340 |
| gaatgaggat actggcaggg aaagagaagg atcgggtaga gcgtgtcttg ctgtccccac  | 17400 |
| ctggctcccc tgcccggccc atcctgcctc gggaaggacc ttgaggaacc tggctcccca  | 17460 |
| gggtccccctc cttctgggtc acaggaatca ggggctttgc ccctcttccc gctccaggtt | 17520 |
| gttaccgcta cagctacgtg ggccagggtc aggtcctccg gctgaaggga cccgaccacc  | 17580 |
| tggcctccag ctgcctgtgg cacctgcagg gccccgaaga cctcatgctg aaactccggc  | 17640 |
| tggagtggac gctggccgag tgccgggacc gactggccat gtatgacgtg gctgggcccc  | 17700 |
| tggagaagag gctcatcacc tcgtgagtcc ctgggaagga gggcgggagg gagggctgga  | 17760 |
| aaggggaatg gctgattagg gggttaaaag tcacacacaa cattcttaga caagtggggg  | 17820 |
| taggaccttg ggcctgggta tctgggagac aggacggcta gtctagaggg gataggagag  | 17880 |
| aggaggctgg agatggttgt gtagtgcgag cgcttcccct ccccgagcct cggttttccc  | 17940 |
| atttgtaaca aagctgttgt tctagatgac ccgtacagac agctctggga ggcactgtgg  | 18000 |
| cttgttggga tatttcagag cctggctgca gcctggacgt tcaacctctg ggctcattcc  | 18060 |
| taaatcctga ctgcttcctg gcagagcacc caccctccct gcttccaggt tgctgggtggg | 18120 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| gtttaaatga gacactagat tcgcaatggg aggggatatc ttactgccc ggccctggtg   | 18180 |
| cctagatcaa acgcacagtt ggtgtgcagc atctattttg agtgaaccaa tgaatgatgt  | 18240 |
| aggtggtact gctttgcaag ctctagcaat gcatcagagc tcatggatta aatgtaagag  | 18300 |
| cagagaggtt tactggtgtg tgggggtgggg gtgtgggggt gtgatgggga accccctgcc | 18360 |
| tcctagctgt gtgccctaag ttactttgcc tctcagaacc ttcttacctt gcatcttgcg  | 18420 |
| ggatcattgg aggatttaaa tcagactatc tgtaccatga tccttacaca tagtgagtgc  | 18480 |
| ccagtaaatg ctagccatta ttgttatcat tatatatagt ctaactggga ctgggccaca  | 18540 |
| aaaggcgttg agtaccaggc gccgtttgga atttgataag tggggagcta ttgaaagttc  | 18600 |
| tgagatctgc ggcatgtgcg tgagctgagt tcctggaggg ctctgggaag cacagagaag  | 18660 |
| ccagacacca tctgacttcc aggtccaaaa aggggtgggga cacttagggg cttcccctgg | 18720 |
| ggcttctcca ggtgcccctc agcttgggag gggacctgac tgccaggccc aactctgttc  | 18780 |
| ctagtactg tggctcctgg tggctccctc atcccagacc cttggagaag ctctaaaatg   | 18840 |
| acaggtcaga caacatttgg ggttctcaag ctcgtacccc agaaacctgc tagggaatgg  | 18900 |
| gagtgagggg gcctttggtg gtgacaggaa gacagagcag gtggcccctc gtccaggttc  | 18960 |
| aaccatgtgc tttgtttctg cgttccatgt ttcatgaca agggctctgc tgctaggtaa   | 19020 |
| ataaaataac ccccccaac aatgaaagca aaagccccct ttaaagggtga cccccaggtc  | 19080 |
| ttttccatcc tgatatcgta tctcccacct cccagggaag atgagccagt aaggcccaaa  | 19140 |
| aggacatggc tgtgtgggag ggtggggggg ggcgcggtct ggctggggag actagagcac  | 19200 |
| tgcaggaaga ccaagctgga atggtaggaa gaagggacga gggcctgggg ggcgagcggg  | 19260 |
| gtggtgcctg ctactggagg ccacctccct cctctggcga gaggccaggg gaactgcccc  | 19320 |
| atctccggac tctgggcacc aagaccttcc caggagagacc ccctgggctt atgcacacca | 19380 |
| cgccttcaac cggctgcagg ctgctcggat gccacgtgtg gtgattttgc ggctgtcctg  | 19440 |
| ggaggagctc aggtactcgc ttgccaaggt gccccaaatc cctccagcgg cacccttcc   | 19500 |
| tcctgtcaag gccaggtgc ccacgcacag tcagcaggca gggaggctat tgggttacct   | 19560 |
| actcaggggc aggcagggt gttagtttct tataaattgg cccatcagat gcgctgggcc   | 19620 |
| tccagagggt attgtcattg aactgggaa gtttggtgga ggttggtgag agggatgaag   | 19680 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ggcgctgggg aaccctgtgc tgagacagga agaccagggg catctgtgta tgtgggaggg  | 19740 |
| taccagtcac cacaggcaat gcctagcgca ggcctgtctc tgccatggac tgccggtgag  | 19800 |
| gcctcagttt ccccatctgg gaatcaagaa gctgacttca acagtgtcac tggagtcttt  | 19860 |
| tccgggctga cattccagac ttctaaaagc ccagaagtct aagatacggg tatttgttcc  | 19920 |
| gagccccca ggcaccaagc tctgggcaga tttctggggc accctggggg tcaccagacc   | 19980 |
| acacctgcct tctccctgtc gcatccttga acacggccag gagttgcagt gcaggcagcc  | 20040 |
| agaaggggtg gcccctgcag atgccagtct agtcttcctg ccagggatgc taggggccac  | 20100 |
| aggtgattcc gtagcagggt ggaggaggct ggggaggagg catgagactt gagccagcca  | 20160 |
| tcatcattga actgtaagct ccagaagtct ggggaacctc caggcctctc tcaccaagg   | 20220 |
| agctggcctg gtccttgag ggccttcagt ctgtcctctg aggccaggga gatacagact   | 20280 |
| cccatggac acacagcggg ctctagtagc agacctgggt ccagaacca gatatccaga    | 20340 |
| cttcatcca ccatcccga gcagctgcct gccacctcc ctgccactcc cctcccagac     | 20400 |
| cccggcccag cttgcccgt tttctgttct gccagggtgt atggctgcag ccgccaggag   | 20460 |
| cctgtggtgg aagtcctggc atcgggggcc atcatggcgg tggctctgga gaaggcctg   | 20520 |
| cacagctact acgacctt tatgctctcc gtgcagtcgg tggctctcca gggtagggg     | 20580 |
| tgaggggact ctggggcagg ggagggggtg tggtagaacc ccagggccct cactgggct   | 20640 |
| cactgctcac ctttttgccc aacttgggga cgggatggag aggggaagggt ctggaagctc | 20700 |
| ctgctgctct cactcccca ccctggcccc actcttcctt ccgccatttg cacttccacc   | 20760 |
| ccgctctgcc cttgacct tctacctgtt cgcagtctct gtcttcccgg catcgctccc    | 20820 |
| tcacttctct cctctttccc tctccatcct tcttctcct tttctcttt ctgtgctgac    | 20880 |
| tgcctctcct ccctcctcac cctcctggac ctgtgtcccc tcccctctgc ccctccctgc  | 20940 |
| cctcttccct cggcaccac cagtggctgg gcctggaaca ccggtctgtt tgcagcagga   | 21000 |
| ctcagaactc cttggattct gccctagaca gtccgcttac ggccaagagg gcacagggag  | 21060 |
| cttggggagg catgatggca gcacagccag gccagggccca ccggtgtgac aggtcccca  | 21120 |
| ctgccctccc agccccacc ctctcctgc ttcaggacct cccccctgc ccccttcta      | 21180 |
| ggaagggcac gtcccactct gactggaca gctgtcctgg gccggggcca gccatactc    | 21240 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| tgggcaggaa gctcaaactt tgccatttct ggagcttggg aggggaagat ggcagagagg  | 21300 |
| aagccacaga gtattggcag ctgcttctcc cccgaccctt gtccccagtc tgctccctcc  | 21360 |
| cactcagggt ccctgccctc ttctcagttt atccctaaac tctctggcag ggaccagggt  | 21420 |
| ccccagctgg ccaagctgga gctctaaatg ggtagcagag ctgttctctt gggagtctga  | 21480 |
| cacaggctca aggcaggagg gaacaaacgg ctttgggggc cctggcccca tggagagatg  | 21540 |
| gccagggcag ctgagcgtgc tcctgtcctg acccctggac ccctcagctt ctactgtgt   | 21600 |
| agcctcaacc aagccactcc ttttctccaa acctatctt ggaaaagggg aacagctctc   | 21660 |
| tctctcccag ccgccaccgt gaggcctgcg cagggtgtgaa tgcattttgt aaactggcgg | 21720 |
| gtgctgtccc gcaaattgtca ataactaaca cggatcgaac acttactaca tgccaggctg | 21780 |
| tttgaatgtt ttatgtcttt ttaatcctct ttactaccct atgagggtgtg tgctattatt | 21840 |
| gtccccattt tacagatgag gaaactgaga cccaagttca cacagttaca cttaaccaca  | 21900 |
| gcactttgct ggcagagggtg gtaggggttg tggggttaca agctgcgctc gcctgctggg | 21960 |
| aggtgcagcc aggggacccc gtgtaacggc tgctctcctc gtccagcctg cgaggtaaac  | 22020 |
| ctgacgctgg atgacaggct ggactcccag ggcgtcctca gcaccccgta cttccccagc  | 22080 |
| tactactcgc cccgaaccca ctgctcctgg cacctcacgg tgagaccca ccctgcctgc   | 22140 |
| ccacctgtcc tctgccccaa gcacagcacc ggtccctggt aaccgggat gagagcgggc   | 22200 |
| agtgtcctgc ttctgctgaa gcgcccacag gctgagccct gggtaccaat cctgctaggt  | 22260 |
| ggagaggggt atgggcgagg tctccctctg tggatcacag caatgcctgt ttgttgagt   | 22320 |
| actgacagac tttagcccca cctgggattc tatgtctcct tctctttgtt gttaggagg   | 22380 |
| tgggttcacc aatctggcca caccatgg gccacctgat ggcccgctcc tccctcccag    | 22440 |
| gtgccctctc tggactacgg cttggccctc tggtttgacg cctacgcact gcggaggcag  | 22500 |
| aagtatgatt tgccgtgcac ccagggccag tggacgatcc agaacaggag gtactacttc  | 22560 |
| ctctcctccc tccagcttcc tttcctccct cccctccct ctcctccctc ccctacaggt   | 22620 |
| gacccctca ttggaagccc aagtccccag cctcagaggg acagcaggga gagccagcag   | 22680 |
| aggctggggc tgggtgttggg cctgttgtcc tcgtcccggc ccccgctgt ggccccagct  | 22740 |
| tcctctctag ctacccagc agtctcagac actcttggtc atcagacacc ttggatgttg   | 22800 |



## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| gttctaatta cagcaaaata gtctcatctc cttgggtgct gtaaccccct ctggcacct   | 22860 |
| caattcttca ataaaatgat tccagagcca aaggactcat gggcacttcg gtgccttccc  | 22920 |
| cctaaacca aggtgtacaa tccaaggac ctctccctta ttatgacccc ctgatgcaca    | 22980 |
| gccaggtcca atcccattgc acagggtaac atggaaatca cgggtgccct ggatcccccg  | 23040 |
| aatccccaac agggcacttg ccctcttccc tgctcttgcc cttgccccct ctggtacta   | 23100 |
| agtttctgac aaagaagtga gtccttcag ggatgtgagc aagagacagc agagttaggc   | 23160 |
| tgagcgacca ccgtcaccag ggtcactatg gcatgaggcc aataagtgcc ccctgggcct  | 23220 |
| ggccaccagg aggccatggg tgttgccagc agcttcagag gcctgggggtg ggcaggagg  | 23280 |
| cagggaaca gagacagcgt atatggacag tttttcattt gtctgggaag aaaagagaac   | 23340 |
| taggcaattc aaggaagggg catttaagac aggagagggt ccgtatctca aatgtgtgga  | 23400 |
| tcatcccagc atccccagag ggagagaagg aggctcaggt acaggaata ttgtttagag   | 23460 |
| ggtggagggt gggcaagagg agaggaggc cctcccacgg ctccattgtt ggggagcaga   | 23520 |
| ggtttgggga gagagaagag gaatattgaa gcagcgatgg cagagccagg gagacccttc  | 23580 |
| ccctgggaat ccagggtgaa aacggctatc gtgtcagcgt caggaaagag gagactacc   | 23640 |
| ctcatcacag actgggctct gccctccctt ccaaccccag aattctgggg gcctaattggg | 23700 |
| ttgagagtct agtacgaag attcatcatt tcttggtttc acagagtttg aatatccaag   | 23760 |
| atgccagtct tggaagatgc caaaattgga aggctctggg gctctagaat tcttggttt   | 23820 |
| ctggggcttg agttcccatt caccaacact tgtaatttgc ttgttggttg atcctattca  | 23880 |
| aaaggatcat ccagacaaaa ggtgacagag aatgacaagg tttgcttgac tccctttttg  | 23940 |
| caatttatct gggactagga tttaaaggaaa ggagaagaat taccatgggt atgatttagg | 24000 |
| actatgctgt tgggggtgac atgggaagtg actttgggcc tgtgctgctg ggggtgacat  | 24060 |
| ggggtgtgac ttcaggcctg tgctgttggg ggtgacatgg ggtgtgactt caggcctgtg  | 24120 |
| ctgttggggg tgacatggtg aagcagtggc ttcagggctt tgcatttggt gatgatatgc  | 24180 |
| tgatggagtg tgacatcagg cctgtgctgc tggggtgaca tgctgggccg gtgacatcag  | 24240 |
| gtctgtgctg tctggagaga aggcattctgt agcatgatgg gggcacctct gggaatggct | 24300 |
| gccctgacct tcatggagct cccttggggc tgccttgctg ctacttagg ctgaggatgg   | 24360 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|             |            |            |             |            |            |       |
|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------|
| ctggcctcac  | ccccgctcac | aggaacccgc | agggtgacct  | tgagatggat | ccatgattca | 24420 |
| cagttctgcg  | aatgatgaga | acatgttttc | ctgcctcccg  | ccctacccca | gagctgaact | 24480 |
| ttatgtctca  | gggaggctca | gaaaggagaa | ggaacagtct  | tgggtctgac | acccccatct | 24540 |
| catccctcac  | ccccatggca | attccatttg | ccagagggtg  | ggccccagca | ttcagggggt | 24600 |
| gtggggagtt  | cagtggcctg | gagttagggg | ctaagacagg  | tgttcagtgc | attggcccaa | 24660 |
| caacctgtgt  | ggtcattggc | accgttccca | tttcccagag  | aagaaaatca | aggctcggca | 24720 |
| ggattaggta  | acacgcagat | aggtccacag | ttgggggtct  | tcccataccc | caccagccac | 24780 |
| aaacggcagg  | caaaggatg  | ctccacccca | tgcttcctgg  | gggaggggcc | tcctccctcc | 24840 |
| ctgatgcagt  | cgggcaaggg | tctgggtact | ggggacacag  | ggacttcgtg | agctaccctt | 24900 |
| gggtaatgac  | agagagagt  | tggaacacgg | atggggagaat | cttttcccta | atccaaagga | 24960 |
| atgatgcctc  | aatggtgaat | ttgaggcgct | aggacagctt  | ccaatggggg | ggagggatct | 25020 |
| ccccagagtc  | tctgagcacc | attgagctat | agaacgtgtg  | ggctggactg | gtcctagcac | 25080 |
| ccaacctatg  | gtacaggtgg | ggaaactggg | atcagcgatg  | gttaaaagga | cttggccttt | 25140 |
| tgtccctgtc  | ttttctgcct | ttcagtgggt | gagatggacg  | tcagggtgta | gctaagcggt | 25200 |
| ggctgggtgg  | tgaggatgag | gcctggcagt | tccccgtgcc  | cccacagctc | ccctctctct | 25260 |
| gtccaggcct  | cccttgccat | atgggggtgg | aagtgcctcag | tggaatctgg | cgtcagggtt | 25320 |
| tgcatggatc  | tctagatgcg | ctcccttcct | tgtctgtgaa  | acaaggggtt | caggccagcc | 25380 |
| ccaacctttg  | attacttacc | catcaggagg | atgctgtctc  | ccatacaagt | tgcgtttatt | 25440 |
| aattcctggc  | caagggccat | tccaagtcag | gctggtgagg  | cagaaagtgc | tttagtgtcg | 25500 |
| aaaccagaca  | ggccaaggct | cagcacctgt | ctcctctgct  | tcctacctgg | gcgaggactt | 25560 |
| agatctccca  | gcctcaggta | actcatctga | aaaaagggtc  | tgaaagagac | ccccgccctg | 25620 |
| ggaagactaa  | gtgagacagt | gcatggagaa | cactgcacac  | gtgggtgtgg | gtcaagtgca | 25680 |
| gcgaccctgc  | gttcctcacc | ggccgtcact | ccgctctggg  | caggcacaag | ctgaggggtt | 25740 |
| tacgggtgctg | gctctttcag | cctcaacaac | ccagcgagga  | atcacgtgcc | tgtacagact | 25800 |
| tcatagacca  | gtgagacacc | caagacagag | acacgaagta  | atttgcacaa | agtcaccag  | 25860 |
| cttgttgagc  | cagacctaag | gccaggcagc | ctgatccgga  | gtgcacgtgg | gtgcacagat | 25920 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| gcatgtctgt gtgcgtgcgt ccatgcatgt ctgtgcacgt gtgtgtgcat gtgtgtgtgg  | 25980 |
| tccacgtgtg cgattcttcc ctctgggcct ctagtggccc atgccagctg gtgactccct  | 26040 |
| cagccatccc cagccaaccc accggcatcc ggatgggggg atggatgggt tctgtggctg  | 26100 |
| tcccaccagc tgcagagtgg cctgggaagt cccagccctt tcttctcaga ctttcattaa  | 26160 |
| gggtccagga tccccagggg cagactcttg tcccctcccc gcagactcct cctgtgcgaa  | 26220 |
| tgactgtgga agggaaggca gaggtggtac ctgcgaacca tctgcactgg gacaccgtgc  | 26280 |
| cctctagtta tgatcatggg cgatagtgat catcccatgt agatgctgag aaattcttag  | 26340 |
| aatgagcgat gttggaaatc tgcttgtgtg ggtggcaaag acatgagagg tctaggggaag | 26400 |
| agcagatddd cagacaaggc actttaggga gggggagggt cagtcctttg gcccagaatg  | 26460 |
| cccatgatg gagagggtgt gtcaggggag agggatatctt aaccctcaag tgccagcgta  | 26520 |
| gtgatgagga aaggctggcc tgggcctccc acgggctgag catccttagg cacctcacct  | 26580 |
| gactcctctg agcccgtggt gcctccttca ccccgacctt cctgctgtct acctagcttc  | 26640 |
| tcctggtgcc cacttgagcc cagctgaggc ctcatgccct tgagaggcct gaggggtgta  | 26700 |
| gaaggacttg gcctgtgaga tctgacctcg gctgctccgt ttcgcagaag ccactctcac  | 26760 |
| gggctgccac caaagcacag gcttccccct ttctgggaac ctgcctcctg ccagcttcct  | 26820 |
| ctcctgtgac atcacttctc ttgtgagagg cccaccatt tccactcact cccagccagt   | 26880 |
| ggggacaggc agaatcatgg gttccctagg cccccccccn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn  | 26940 |
| nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn  | 27000 |
| nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn  | 27060 |
| nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn  | 27120 |
| nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn  | 27180 |
| nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn  | 27240 |
| nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn  | 27300 |
| nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn  | 27360 |
| nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn  | 27420 |
| nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnngg tcacacagct tgttcctggg gcaaagtcag  | 27480 |

## BIOL0271WSEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| gctgtcagtt cagctctgca gccccaggtc cagagctctg gccatgctgg gtgatgctct  | 27540 |
| cctccccctct tcagcacttg ctttctgtga ccctcctttc cttttaacct gttttagat  | 27600 |
| aaggcatgg tgggtgtgcac tcatccaccc atgcaccctt ctttccttat tccttcttgt  | 27660 |
| gttctcccca cccttccatc catccacca tccatgcatt tatccctcca ggcagtactt   | 27720 |
| cctgacaggt cccttcctga cagggtacct cctggatgag gcaagaagga aatattcccc  | 27780 |
| atattcaacg aggtgaggaa gcaaggcagg ccacacggtg caaaaatgtg ctttcagaca  | 27840 |
| ctcagtactt tgtagccgag atgaattggc aggcacgcga gcagtcaggc ttctgggtgct | 27900 |
| tcttggagag ggctagagag gagcacttga tggacaggag gccctggaga gccagagaat  | 27960 |
| gtgcaccctc tcccagaaag ctctgcagca gaaacagaaa actcagatgc gccaaggggc  | 28020 |
| caggccaggg ctagagccta tgacgggggt agttttccag gctcttttct ttctttcctt  | 28080 |
| ccttccttct ttctttcctt ctttctttct tttttctttc tttcttttct ttcttttctt  | 28140 |
| tccctttctt tctttctttc cttccttctt tctttccttc tttctcttct tcttcttcct  | 28200 |
| ccttctctc ctccaccatc acctcctcct tctccttctt ctcttttcc cttcttctcc    | 28260 |
| ttttcccttc tcccttctc ttcttctgtt tctcctctc ctcttctttc ttcttctttt    | 28320 |
| tcttcttcct cttcttctcc ttctcctcct ctttctcctt tcttctctt catctttctt   | 28380 |
| cctcctctc ctcttcttc ctctcttcc tcctcttctt cttctccttc tccttctaga     | 28440 |
| ggagcaagaa tctggattat tatgtgaaat tagctcgaga ctcaatgaag caatttctac  | 28500 |
| acgtgcata aacacattgt ctttatgctg agtgactccc cctgggccac tagatttcag   | 28560 |
| cccctgcctt gaattcctct ctggtgcttt ctaagcagaa gcttgtccta ggggtccacc  | 28620 |
| accactacc ctgctccagg cctccagagt gagaaccaa tgccaccag gcagacagtt     | 28680 |
| tcccgggtac gcggtgaagc cttggggaaa gggtgctgcc agctacaggc tggttctagg  | 28740 |
| actctcccgg gaggttaata gagagaactt cctgtagcag gcacagggtgc ctttgcctta | 28800 |
| cagcccctgc ccaaggcttg ggtgacactg cagccctcca cgagttgct tctagggtga   | 28860 |
| aacgttcac tcccctcaa ccccggttg ggttccttct ctgtctctcc acaatctccc     | 28920 |
| tgtgactgtg ggagggacac cccaaggccc atgggatgtg cttgactcct cattccccgg  | 28980 |
| accagtcctt tgcaaccct ggctcccctg tctacttctt gaggtccttc tgtgaggaaa   | 29040 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| acaatccatg ataactttat aaacagacat caaaaccagg gtttcctggg ttttacgagg  | 29100 |
| gcaagagggc cgggtttgct caggggcgcc ccctggcggt gcctcatccc ccaccggccc  | 29160 |
| tgctgggctg ggggaaccac ggtgggaggc agcgactccc aacctgctct gtctcaggac  | 29220 |
| ccagttactc tctgcaaaat gagcacccta aagagttggt gcttatacag gttatagatc  | 29280 |
| tatacctgta gcattagaaa ttggaacaaa attttaaaat gtttattaat tcctttaatg  | 29340 |
| taattatcag ccattacac atttgaatat aaataatatt ctatgcaaat tagttgcatt   | 29400 |
| ctccaaaagt aaaaacattt agtggcaaga gtactgtcct tttacatttt tgtacatttc  | 29460 |
| tttaacaact ggcttcacag accacaggcg ggaccttcga atctgcctcc gagttccatc  | 29520 |
| agtcccgatg tcacacatca cgtagtctct ggaaaactcg tctgtcacct tatgagagaa  | 29580 |
| tgagggcaaa aaaggcaaat gacatctgaa tgttactaaa aaaaaatgac ttttggaccc  | 29640 |
| caggggggtcc cctgactgtg ctctgagaac tgctggttgg tgtaagggtg agatcgtgat | 29700 |
| cactgtggcc agatagactt atgggggtgc cagagtctag gccaagtctg tggaagacat  | 29760 |
| gggggatgta gggggctcag acctcagagc tactggtgca gtgggaatca ggatccctcc  | 29820 |
| cgccaagcaa gctaggtgag ctcttctggg ccctgaggcc agattctgac gacaccttgg  | 29880 |
| ctcctgcgct catgagcctc atctgtaaaa tgggatgaga gcaattcctc cctccctggg  | 29940 |
| cggaggtgct gcttgaaact cagaatcccc atgcaacgag gccttgtgat gccatagctg  | 30000 |
| atgaggctca gccccagcca cacaccttga gatgttaaaa cagcctcaaa gctcatcttc  | 30060 |
| agctgttcag tggctggtga attgattaac ttattgaacg gttaagtgtc taccacgttc  | 30120 |
| tagaagttct ggggaagtgc ctggcccctg ggaatcatgg ctggctccaa ggggtttgga  | 30180 |
| tttgctgtgg ggtatctcca tcggccctca ggggtattcc tgatgctctc tggatttcct  | 30240 |
| tctgctttct ctgccagggg cattttcagc tctccctgca gattttcagc ctgcgccctg  | 30300 |
| tgtgtgtttt ccccatctgc aaagcgctct gatttgctct gtggcaggca tttctatgag  | 30360 |
| ctgaggaagc tgtccccgtc tgttctgcaa gcgtgtccca cctgggatga aaaggaaccc  | 30420 |
| ccggcgggctg tggaggagg gttccactgt tctcagggag tggttacacc cactctgtga  | 30480 |
| aggcacgccg ctgcccactt actctggggg acgaggtgcg ccggactctc tacaggagga  | 30540 |
| gcccctggac ctatgaccta gagatgggag ggctcctacc tgttctctgg taggagagaa  | 30600 |

## BIOL0271WSEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| agactcagcc tctctggagg ttccccacc tgctctgttt aaacaagtgt atcttcttgg   | 30660 |
| tggtgttgtg gcaggggagc aggggcggtg ttgtccagca gggatgtgag ggtgctccca  | 30720 |
| cagctggggg tggtcccacc ccgtgaggcc atgcacggag aagggtgctgc ccatcagcac | 30780 |
| taagttactg gtcattggag aaggactggt ctttcctca aaccacagt gtcacaagga    | 30840 |
| ggcaggaagg atggtgccta aacggggagc actgctgccc cctcgtccca caccaacctc  | 30900 |
| aaggcgaata accttcaca tctgtggaca gtaggccagt caagggtttt tgcctcgact   | 30960 |
| gacacattga agccttttgt cagattcaag gtcaacagaa ataatttttc cttccctccc  | 31020 |
| tccctccctc cctccctccc ttccttctc tctctctctc tcccgnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn   | 31080 |
| nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn  | 31140 |
| nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn  | 31200 |
| nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn ntcctgcctc agcctccaga gtagctagga ttacaggcat  | 31260 |
| gcgccaccac accccggcta attttgtatt tttagtagcg acggggtttc tccatgttgg  | 31320 |
| tcaggctggt ctcaaactcc tgacctcagg tgatccaccc acctcggcct ctcaaatgc   | 31380 |
| tgggattaca ggtgtgagcc actgctcctg gccaattttt cttgttttat gagggaggaa  | 31440 |
| agtgaggctc aaagaaggac cctgacttgc tagaacctca cagttcacag gtcactgtga  | 31500 |
| ctagaattga gttttatctg gcaggcaatg ggaagccatt gaagaatttt gagcagggga  | 31560 |
| gtgatatagc caggctactt tctagaagat aactctgggg gtgaacagtc acccaaggga  | 31620 |
| gaaatcaggg cagaggaggc gcagtggggg tgcagctccc cctgcccctc tggctgccct  | 31680 |
| gtccttgctc tgtgcacggg acccaggaga ccagccagtg cagccctgag ttgtgtctga  | 31740 |
| tttccccag gctgtgtggc ctgcgcatcc tgcagcctta cgccgagagg atccccgtgg   | 31800 |
| tggccacggc cggcatcacc atcaatttca cctcccagat ctccctcaca gggcctggtg  | 31860 |
| tgcgggtgca ctatggcttg tacaaccagt cggaccgtga gtatgggcag ccgggggaac  | 31920 |
| cccctgcagt gactctctgc ctcttggcca tccctggaac caccaagggg gctgtaggca  | 31980 |
| gctgcttatg aggccgaaca aaaggagaga gagagagaga gagagagaga gagagagtgt  | 32040 |
| ttgtgcttgc acaaatttat gcagctttgt gtgtgcccac gtgtgcaagg cagccacacg  | 32100 |
| ggtttgcaag aatacacact catacatagc ctgtgcgtgt gtctggatat gtatgtgtgt  | 32160 |

## BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|            |            |            |             |             |            |       |
|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| tctgtgcgtg | tgtctggata | tgtatgtctg | cttggaatgt  | gtacacgggt  | gcccaggaac | 32220 |
| acatggcgcc | tgtccatgtg | tgtgtgagtg | aacagggtgca | ttcatgtctt  | tgtgcgctt  | 32280 |
| tggggctatg | catggcctaa | cggcgccctc | cctgcctcca  | cgggtcccctg | tggtttcgca | 32340 |
| gcctgccctg | gagagttcct | ctgctctgtg | aacggactct  | gcgtccctgc  | ctgtgatggg | 32400 |
| gtcaaggact | gccccaacgg | cctggatgag | agaaactgcg  | gtgagcaacc  | cgcccgcgca | 32460 |
| tccctcctct | ccccgccaat | ccctcctccc | tcctcacctt  | ccctgctctg  | agctgagtg  | 32520 |
| agacccct   | cctacatgta | gcttccatta | tcaacaccca  | ggaagtgggg  | ttctctcact | 32580 |
| gtgcgggggt | ggcaagatga | caccacctcg | tgggacagtg  | gcagggacaa  | gtggggagcc | 32640 |
| aggtctcctg | acttccagct | cagggtatc  | acccccaccc  | ctgtcccagc  | cagccttcca | 32700 |
| ataaaggaac | agaatgggtg | agggagatgt | ccccctcctc  | tgccctgtca  | aaggtttaa  | 32760 |
| tatgtgtttt | tccaaaggaa | gcaagatgtt | catggccggg  | gggatgatcc  | tgccacggtg | 32820 |
| ctgggggagg | tgctgatata | tcggaaactg | aacatctggc  | ttcaagttct  | ggctcagcca | 32880 |
| agtgaccttg | gacaagtcac | ctcatctgtt | tccaccaatg  | aaatggggta  | tctcacagg  | 32940 |
| ttgctgtgaa | actttgggtg | taaaatagca | gagaaagagg  | ccgggcgcag  | tggtcacgc  | 33000 |
| ctgtaatccc | agcacttttg | gaggccgagt | agagcggatc  | aactgaggtc  | aggagttaa  | 33060 |
| gatcagcctg | gtcaacatgg | tgaaacccta | tctctacaaa  | aagtacaata  | attagctggg | 33120 |
| tgtagtggca | ggagcctgca | atcccagcta | cttgggagtc  | tgaggcagga  | gaatcgcttg | 33180 |
| aacctgggag | gttgacgtga | gattgtgcca | ttgcactcca  | gccttcatga  | caagagtga  | 33240 |
| attctgtctc | aaaaaaataa | taataataaa | ataaaataaa  | ataaaattaa  | aataaagtag | 33300 |
| cagtgagaga | tttgtgatcg | gtaatgtgca | atacagcaca  | ccttccacag  | gcatcgccaa | 33360 |
| gccccagctg | gctcctctgg | cttcctcca  | cctgtcccct  | ctctgtatct  | ccacacagtt | 33420 |
| tgagagcca  | cattccagtg | ccaagaggac | agcacgtgca  | tctcactgct  | taaggctctg | 33480 |
| gacgggcagc | ctgactgtct | caacggcagc | gatgaagagc  | ggtgccagga  | aggtagggca | 33540 |
| gggcctggct | gagtgtctgc | agggacacca | aaggcagtct  | aggcctgcta  | catgcttcag | 33600 |
| caaaggtttc | tagcttcttg | tcccaacacc | caccaacccc  | tctgtattta  | cacctgtata | 33660 |
| tctatccatc | catccatcca | tccatccatc | catccatcca  | tccactcatc  | tatcttctgg | 33720 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| tctccaatca ccctgtctgt ccatcgattc atacagctac ccatttatcc atgcatctac   | 33780 |
| tgacctttgc aaccactgat cttcctatca tcaaactgtc aatctaccca cttattagtt   | 33840 |
| tggctgacta cctgcctgta atggccactg ttccatccat ctgtccatcc atccatccat   | 33900 |
| catccatcca tcatccatcc atcatccatt catccatcca tccacccatc catcatccat   | 33960 |
| ccatccatcc atccatccat catccatcca tcatccatcc atccacccat ccatcatcca   | 34020 |
| tctatccatt catccatcaa tctatccatc atccatccat ccatccatcc atccatccat   | 34080 |
| acatccatcc atcatccatc catccatcat ccatccaccc atccatcatc catccatcca   | 34140 |
| tcatccatcc atccatctac ccatccatcc atccatccat ccatccatcc atccacccat   | 34200 |
| ccacctaccc atccactgat ctccctagca ccctgtctat ccaactgggtcc ttacatccac | 34260 |
| acatttatcc aaccttctag ctgtctgtca gtctccctaa tggaccacca ctccacccat   | 34320 |
| tggcttttct gctcaatctt ctgtctgggt ctatttatcc atccatccat ctacccaccc   | 34380 |
| aactgaccaa ctgaccatca cttgcagact atccagcaat aggcaagggtg cagtgaggaa  | 34440 |
| gtgggaataa aacagcagag atgcggcccc tgccttccaa ggcttatctg ttaggacgat   | 34500 |
| acgatgagtg actctcctgc cgtgtaggca gattgtgggg caggaggagg gtcagacatg   | 34560 |
| aaaagcttcc tggaggaggt aggcgttttg cccttggtga gagctaaaac ttaaattgggc  | 34620 |
| aggaggaaag gagagcggca aagaccaagt ggtggagtgg aaagtcttt acagtgaaga    | 34680 |
| gcaggaggga aaaggtggca accgggcagg gccagagcct gggagactgc caggctaggt   | 34740 |
| ggggactctg gtctgaaagt ggaggcatag ttctgctttg aagttccaca ccagaggggg   | 34800 |
| aggcatgatc ttgtggtcag gagctccagt ctgagaatgg agacactgct ttgcactcaa   | 34860 |
| cagaccagtc tcagtggagg ggctgggggt gcgggggaca tggcctgctt ttaggaaacc   | 34920 |
| ctaaaggaga ctcaggaaaa gactctccag tcacctcctg gatcttcttg ctccatcggt   | 34980 |
| cctgcaccct actttggaag tctccttttg ggctcagaga cccaccttct gtgccctgtc   | 35040 |
| cccatcccct ctgtcccagg ggtgccctgc gggacattca ccttccagtg tgaggaccag   | 35100 |
| agctgcgtga agaagcccaa cccacagtgt gatgggcggc ccgactgcag ggacggctca   | 35160 |
| gacgagcagc actgtggtga gccctgcccg gctgcctggg gccctggagc ttgggaggga   | 35220 |
| ggggggtgcc cacagcagga cgctggaggg aaatctcacc cctgttcctt ggtctctctc   | 35280 |



BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|            |            |             |             |             |             |       |
|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
| tatccccccc | tctgccccct | cacacctggg  | tctttatgat  | ctctccccct  | ccattgttct  | 35340 |
| cctgtttctt | gtctctccat | ctctttcctt  | tgcccttcct  | ctctgtctgt  | ctgctttctc  | 35400 |
| ccttccccct | ctcctctgtc | cacccccacca | cctgcccccc  | atccccagac  | tgtggcctcc  | 35460 |
| aggggccctc | cagtcgcatt | gttggtgggg  | ccgtgtcctc  | cgagggtgag  | tggccatggc  | 35520 |
| aggccagcct | ccaggttcgg | ggtcgacaca  | tctgtggggg  | cgccctcatc  | gctgaccgct  | 35580 |
| gggtgataac | agctgcccac | tgcttcagg   | aggacaggta  | agggggaggg  | tgtggggggc  | 35640 |
| taggccataa | gaggcaagg  | cagggaaggc  | tgggtgggcg  | gtgcactgtg  | tctgagctct  | 35700 |
| ttgcagatag | agggaagggt | ggtgaacccc  | tcagacaggc  | tactgtgatg  | tgggttctag  | 35760 |
| ttctggctcc | accaggacct | actgggtccc  | tggacacatt  | gttctacctc  | tctgccatct  | 35820 |
| actttcggtc | tcttgcttta | agttgggcca  | gtgattcatt  | cattcatctc  | attcactcat  | 35880 |
| tcagcaacac | ttgttgtgct | cttactatgt  | gccaggggct  | atggtagatg  | ctggggatac  | 35940 |
| agtaaaggac | agaactgccc | tacctgggtc  | taagctatga  | cactccccca  | ggtgtgacat  | 36000 |
| gaagtagcag | ggagccccca | ggggacatct  | catcaggcct  | catggccatc  | tttcccatct  | 36060 |
| gcttggtggg | ctgaaacctc | ccccaatcca  | cccgcagaca  | gatctgggct  | ccagatcctg  | 36120 |
| cccccagaac | ctgcacagg  | atcctctttt  | gtatcctctc  | tggggcacag  | gttgctctga  | 36180 |
| ccacctagct | ctctttaacc | ccatcccagg  | ctccgcaactg | ccctcaggta  | gagagacccg  | 36240 |
| aaggctgccc | gcctgccacg | caggcagctg  | actgcggcag  | tccaattcct  | ccacgggtcaa | 36300 |
| cggccacccc | ctccccacca | ggaccaccca  | acctcgggga  | actcagagca  | gcctgggtcc  | 36360 |
| gtaaagtgtc | aaggaaaaaa | gaaatttgtg  | tcgagggcct  | ggccctgtgc  | tacatttttt  | 36420 |
| agatatacgg | tcttactgga | ttctctcaag  | aacagtcgag  | tagaaaaatgc | cgttcccat   | 36480 |
| ttgcagatga | ggtggcagag | gcttagagag  | gcacacacat  | gtctaggag   | ggataaagct  | 36540 |
| ggggcctgga | accaggcag  | gccgaggggg  | tgaaggctga  | aagctgtacc  | accagctagg  | 36600 |
| cggccttcag | ggagggaagg | gagggtggg   | tgtggagggc  | actgtcccag  | gcggcagttg  | 36660 |
| gctatcctga | gggtccctgg | atggggagag  | gcagcttccc  | cccacccac   | cccacccac   | 36720 |
| cccacccac  | cccagcatgg | cctccccggc  | gctgtggacg  | gtgttcctgg  | gcaagggtgtg | 36780 |
| gcagaactcg | cgctggcctg | gagaggtgtc  | cttcaagggtg | agccgcctac  | tcctgcatcc  | 36840 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| gtatcacgaa gaggacagcc acgactacga cgtggcgctg ttgcagctcg accacccggt  | 36900 |
| ggtgcgctcg gccgccgtgc gtccagtctg cctgcccgcg cgctcccact tcttcgaacc  | 36960 |
| cggcctgcac tgctggatca ctggctgggg cgccctgcgc gaaggcggta agcggccggc  | 37020 |
| acgtacggcg ggaggcggag ggagaccgtg cggagccaga ccgtgcggag ccgcttcgcc  | 37080 |
| acacccggcc tggagaaggg cggggctggg ggggtcccggg gctccacccc acaggccctt | 37140 |
| tactcctggg attcaaattg ggctgaattt tacggtacaa aaccaccctt taatgcggcc  | 37200 |
| cataggcccc cgcccctgcc ctccctagctc ttgccttcat tctggaaggg cattatgtgt | 37260 |
| ggggcaaagg ggcaggtctg gggggccact gcccacgtgc aagctccacc tgctgctcct  | 37320 |
| tggcctgcaa gggcggaggc tcttaattat tagcactttc cacatccagg ctgaatttta  | 37380 |
| ggggaacatg acttcacgta atccatcaa tagccctggg gcggaagctg tggccccatt   | 37440 |
| ttatggatgg agaaaccaag gctccacaca cagccagaga ggactggagc agagattaga  | 37500 |
| accaggact ggctgcctcc agagcccccg ctcttcctgc tactgctctc agaaacaggg   | 37560 |
| tctctcccct ttctaccttc actaaccaga gctggctgtc cctggcggcc accgtacagt  | 37620 |
| tttggggaca cagaccagc tggcaaacct acagacatgc cctgcagcct tagtgttggt   | 37680 |
| ggcttcacaa atgtgtacag tgacttacaa tctggaggca ggcagggctg cagagatatt  | 37740 |
| ttaaggatgg gaaaactgag gctcagagga acagtgactt acccaagggg atggcagaag  | 37800 |
| tcatggcaaa gcaaaggctg gttcattcac tattccttca ctcatcagt cactcaatga   | 37860 |
| cactttctga gcaccagcta tgtaccaggt atgggggttaa ggggaagggt catcaggatg | 37920 |
| gagagagaac attctcgggg gagacagtga taagagctgg catggatggg gaggtgtagg  | 37980 |
| gacagtggag acacagaggc ggctcctgcc taggtagggt caagggaggc ttctagggga  | 38040 |
| gggttggtta agctgaggcc tggaagatga gttggcaaca tccagacaaa gggaaaagac  | 38100 |
| attcaggtga agacacaggt gccaaagacag gaagacctga gaacatccgc agcctgccag | 38160 |
| agggggccaag gtggggggca ggtgtgcctg ggcaaggagc agccagtgtg aggatcttgg | 38220 |
| gccaggagtt ctccctccta cctgcacctt agaaccatgc gtggttcaag aaaaaccctt  | 38280 |
| gtatcaaggc ttcccagggg actgtgatat gctgccctcc tggagaagca ttggggtgga  | 38340 |
| ctgcagagtt ggggctctgc agagttgtaa ggaaacggtg aaggggtcag atgtgggctt  | 38400 |

## BIOL0271WSEQ\_ST25

|            |            |            |            |             |            |       |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| tggaacatc  | cccaggtgct | ataacatagc | agcgaagagc | cagccagagc  | ccagaggtgc | 38460 |
| ctgaacagac | agaggtgggg | gacaagacgc | tggagtaaga | cactcatcca  | cacgggcttc | 38520 |
| tttttttttt | gagatggagt | ttcactcttg | ttgcccaggc | tggagtgcaa  | tggtatgatk | 38580 |
| ttggctcact | acaacctctg | cctcctgggt | tcaagcgatt | ctcctgcctc  | aacctcctga | 38640 |
| gtaactggga | ttacaggcat | gcaccaccac | acacagctaa | ttttgtatth  | ttagtagaga | 38700 |
| cagggtttct | ccatgttggt | caggctggtc | ttgaactctt | gacctcaggt  | gatctgtccg | 38760 |
| ccttggccac | ccaaagtgtc | gggattacag | gcgtgagcca | cttcgcctgg  | ctctccacat | 38820 |
| gggcttttgg | caggggctct | gtctccatga | acccacaga  | gaaagagcta  | gaataaagtg | 38880 |
| acagggaggc | agaggggcag | gtgcaacccc | agcagaggta | agggtagggc  | gagcaggaga | 38940 |
| gaagcaggct | cctgagatgc | aaaggagcgt | tagggagaac | aggtgctcca  | ggttccttag | 39000 |
| atctcacttc | tgcccttgac | cacggacagg | ccccaccagc | aatgctctgc  | agaaagtgga | 39060 |
| cgtgcagttg | atcccacagg | acctgtgcag | cgaggcctat | cgctaccagg  | tgacgccacg | 39120 |
| catgctgtgt | gccggctacc | gcaagggcaa | gaaggatgcc | tgccagggtga | gtacccccag | 39180 |
| tgtgggaggg | agaaagaaag | gatgctgctc | acatcatcag | ggtctggccc  | tatgctcaca | 39240 |
| tcagcctgct | gaagcctccc | atcctcccag | aaaggtggcg | atggccgccc  | tcactttaca | 39300 |
| gaagaggaga | ctgggggttg | gaagggttga | ggagcttgcc | caagggttga  | gagccatgga | 39360 |
| tcagaagaaa | tgctgtgacg | ggcaggtgtt | aggctcaaac | ccagttctgc  | tccttgccca | 39420 |
| tcacaaggca | ctaggcccag | ggtcccacag | tgaggtggat | gcaaggaaga  | agaaaggcgt | 39480 |
| gtcagccaca | gaagggcggt | ggagacagag | tgggggtgtg | gggacacagc  | cacagttcca | 39540 |
| ggagggccca | ggctggctgg | aggacaaaga | gggttggtct | ggactctctc  | catttagcag | 39600 |
| gcgaggaaaa | agcagagctt | taagactgaa | cgtgagtctc | tggcaccagc  | tcaattccca | 39660 |
| acagtcagga | cttaatcccc | atggcccctc | gcctggaaag | ggggtgccct  | taccctgctt | 39720 |
| cagtcctttc | tcctttcccc | ctttcagggt | gactcgggtg | gtccgctggg  | atgcaaggca | 39780 |
| ctcagtggtc | gctggttcct | ggcagggtcg | gtcagctggg | gcctgggtcg  | tggccggcct | 39840 |
| aactacttcg | gcgtctacac | ccgcatcaca | ggtgtgatcg | gctggatcca  | gcaagtgggt | 39900 |
| acctgaggaa | ctgccccctc | gcagagcagg | tcccacctct | tggactcaga  | gagcccaggg | 39960 |

BIOL0271WSEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| caattgccaa gcagggggac aagtattctg gggggagggg ggcgcgagca ggccctgtgg   | 40020 |
| tggcaggagg tggcatcttg tcttgtccct gatgtctgct ccagtgatgg caggaggatg   | 40080 |
| gaggagtgcc agcagctggg ggtcaagacg tcccctaggg acccaggccc acaccagcc    | 40140 |
| cttctgcctc ccgatttctt ctctctgtc cccttctcc actgctgcct attgcaagga     | 40200 |
| agtggctcag cagcaagaat gctggctcta cgtccccagg agtgtctgag ctgtgcccc    | 40260 |
| ctctgtacag aggctgcttg ggcagccttg cctctagaga gcagatgcca gcttcggaag   | 40320 |
| cccctggctt aacttgggat ctgggaatgg aagggtcccc cataggaggg gaccctcaca   | 40380 |
| gccccgggga ctgccaggtg ggccggctgc caccgtaagc caaaaaaggt ggggaagccc   | 40440 |
| tgactccaag gtccttgccc caccctgcc tgccacctgg cccctcacag cccagaccct    | 40500 |
| caccggcagg tgagctcagc tgccctttgg aataaagctg cctgatccaa gccctctgc    | 40560 |
| tggagtttga atggggaccc gggcaccagc cttacgccct tgactgaagc agtccttgct   | 40620 |
| tccagctcag cctgattgac aagtgtccag aaggccaagg tgggctcagt ggcagcaggc   | 40680 |
| gtggccactg agggccactg agggctggga cctctggggc agctgcccag gtcctaggag   | 40740 |
| aaatgctggg aaggcaatcg tttggggacc ctgaggtcac agggagggat gtgaggagca   | 40800 |
| atggtctcct tttggaacct taaaggaaac aggctcagag aggcgggtaa gacatcctca   | 40860 |
| tggtaggact ggggggttagg agtggagggtg gcatagactc cgggtctcca gttccccgtc | 40920 |
| tgccatggcc ccctccagcg cgacactcat tccctttgaa ttctttgaat cattgagtag   | 40980 |
| gcactgtgct ggcgccacag ggggtgaagga cctggctcct gaccccagaa gcaatgggga  | 41040 |
| tgatccagtg ggaaggggat ggaggggagc gcagaccggg caagtcaagg caagctgcct   | 41100 |
| ggaggctgtg agacttgagc tgggggttcag aggtagtcaa ggtgggaata tccgggaggg  | 41160 |
| atattccagg caggggaaga gcatgtgcaa aggcacagag tcccgaaga atgagacaca    | 41220 |
| ctaggacca gcaagccgag tgagtgttac aacagagctt gagaggggaa ggactgaaga    | 41280 |
| attcagaggg gcaaaccgag gcgggatatg agagcctgga gttgagccaa ggatttgacc   | 41340 |
| ctgcaagttc tgtggagcca tggtaggctc tatagcatag gggtagcatg agtggactca   | 41400 |
| cattttggaa ccagccttg caccagtgtg caggaggtgg caggcaggga ggctgggtag    | 41460 |
| gccactgcag gattccggga aggagaggat gggccgggac tgagcggcgc cacgggatgt   | 41520 |

BIOL0271W0SEQ\_ST25

|                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| actggaggat gatttcggac ccctgagggc agttgtgacg gagccggggg acccgctgga   | 41580 |
| ggtgaggggtg ggtgctcaag tgtggacaac tctttctgga agcctaactg ggagcgggaag | 41640 |
| ggacagaggg cgcttcagag gggccctaga ctgaagaggg gtttttccag catgggcgct   | 41700 |
| gctgccaggt ctgtgggtga atgaggcaga aggggaacca gggacgggaa gcacccacct   | 41760 |
| gggtcctgcc aggaggagcc ggggcagctg ggcgagcagg gggcgtctcc agagcaggtg   | 41820 |
| ggcagaacac atgcagaatc ccttggggtga tctggaatca ccgtggggccc taccacagtc | 41880 |
| ttcgtcggaa tcctggaggg gtgggggatg tcatctgttc tcctaacaag cctcctggcg   | 41940 |
| actcttttgc aaggatagtt ggaccccaaa agtgaggcca gctttgaagt ggagcgtcct   | 42000 |
| c                                                                   | 42001 |